OCTOBER 1959 · TWO SHILLINGS

Show Technical Review

ELECTRONICS Radio · Television

Wireless World

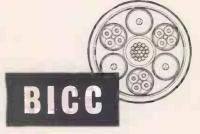
PAGE 462 TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS, PART. 2.

PACEIDS EDISMAN OUTPUT TRANSISTORS POVT

FORTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

BICC Ground Control Cables are used exclusively for the English Electric THUNDER-BIRD which is now in service with the British Army.

BICC design and manufacture a wide variety of control cables for both ground and airborne use. Standard types are also available for ancillary equipment such as ground radar, centimetre radio links and closed circuit television.



ground control cables

for the 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' Thunderbird

Crown copyright.

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

OCTOBER 1959

Managing Editor:

HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor:

F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

Assistant Editors:

H. W. BARNARD T. E. IVALL

VOLUME 65 NO. 9

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

421	Editorial Comment				
422	What Goes Wrong with TV? By W. Oliver & J. Elworthy				
426	International Congress on Acoustics				
429	Airshow Electronics				
432	World of Wireless				
434	Personalities				
435	News from the Industry				
437	The National Radio Show—in Retrospect				
448	Elements of Electronic Circuits-6	By J. M. Peters			
449	International Firato in Amsterdam				
451	Technical Notebook				
453	Hum, Rumble and Noise	By R. E. Cooke			
456	Paris Radio Show				
457	Short-wave Conditions				
458	Ferroelectrics—3	By J. C. Burfoot			
463	Ferrite-Cored Aerials	By " Cathode Ray "			
467	Designing a Transistor Receiver-2	By T. Snowball			
470	Forthcoming Meetings	,			
472	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "			
474	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "			

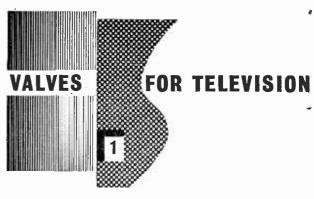
Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor. Advertisement Manager, or Publisher, as appropriate

©Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 1959. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.
 Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (65 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas £1 15s. 0d.
 Canada and U.S.A. \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King
 Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW:
 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK
 OFFICE: U.S.A., 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

OCTOBER, 1959



INTRODUCTION

FRAMEGRID

The introduction of frame grid valves into the signal and intermediate frequency stages of the television receiver is a substantial and significant advance. When used in circuits which are not radically different from present practice, frame grid valves greatly increase the gain which is obtainable in the successive stages. Thus, a tuner designed round frame grid valves can have an overall gain of say 58dB, compared with the 48dB or so obtained with conventional valves. A major improvement is also obtainable in the i.f. stages. In receivers which have used three video i.f. stages, only two are now required.

BETTER PERFORMANCE

The advantages provided by frame grid valves may be summed up as: more gain per stage, better signal-handling ability, improved noise factor, and reduced cross-modulation.

A 'frame-grid' receiver in the normal reception areas shows a better performance for a given signal at the aerial. In fringe areas the improved per-

formance can mean that specially modified receivers or elaborate aerials will often be unnecessary; the fringe area is, in fact, pushed further out, while, close to the transmitter, the risk of sound-onvision is much reduced.

HIGH SLOPE

A frame grid valve is a high slope valve. In particular, it is a valve with an increased ratio of slope to grid-anode capacitance: that is, it has a good 'figure of merit', and high stage gain is achieved with the minimum of capacitive loading and loss of bandwidth.

High slope is a question of valve geometry. Briefly, for high slope it is necessary to have thin and closelywound grid wires, and a very small clearance between grid and cathode. The obvious mechanical limitations to the achievement of high slope have been countered by the use of the frame grid. This device is a stiff rectangular frame on which extremely thin grid wires are wound under tension. The side-pieces of the frame are made to close tolerances, so that the finished grid consists of two perfectly flat, rigid, and parallel meshes of fine wire which are held a precise distance apart. A precision cathode is inserted between these meshes, and the

required grid-cathode clearances are ensured bysuitable mounting arrangements.

With this sort of technique there is a much reduced need to make allowances for mechanical irregularities or for initial distortion or subsequent displacement of the grid windings. In fact the clearance between cathode and grid can be reduced to give slopes twice as great as those of conventional valves without risking grid-cathode shorts.

TELEVISION RANGE

The first Mullard frame grid valve for television is the PCC89 double triode for cascode r.f. stages. It is already widely used. Three more types will be introduced shortly: the PCF86 triode-pentode frequency changer; the EF183 variable-mu pentode for sound or vision i.f. stages; and a straight i.f. pentode, the EF184.

The EF183, which will be discussed in detail in the next advertisement in this series, has a slope of $12 \cdot 5 \text{mA/V}$, comparing with $6 \cdot 0 \text{mA/V}$ for the EF85. The improvement in gain is of the order of 6dB in each i.f. stage.

The PCF86 has a slope of 12mA/V, compared with the $6\cdot 2mA/V$ of the PCF80, and the conversion conductance is $4\cdot 5mA/V$ instead of $2\cdot 1mA/V$. Use of the PCF86 doubles the gain of the mixer stage. A substantially improved noise factor is obtained in a front end in which the PCF86 is preceded by the PCC89.

CIRCUITS

It should be noted that these new types cannot be used as direct plug-in replacements for earlier, types. Valve pinning may not be the same; and, in any event, the improved characteristics of the frame grid types necessitate changes in circuit values. Detailed information will be given in subsequent advertisements.



MULLARD LIMITED

MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.I

PCC89

OCTOBER 1959 Vol. 65 No. 9

Wireless World

International Conferences

SOME while ago we discussed the activities of engineers in association and the value of discussion in groups which ranged from the chance meeting of individuals to the formal meetings of the established institutions and learned societies. We did not then extend the argument to the even larger gatherings of the international congresses, conventions and symposia which now seem to be growing in number and frequency. Although in our field the convention and the conference are never likely to be used just as an excuse for an outing, or to become as conspicuous a part of national life as they are in America, it is nevertheless significant that one begins to recognize familiar faces at many of the events covered by this journal in the course of the year. As things go it will soon be a whole-time job to go the rounds. Indeed, the French have already coined a word, congressistes, which seems to accord tacit recognition of the vocational attributes of the participants.

International conferences have many advantages and fulfil many functions, perhaps the most important of which is the provision of a focal point in time and place for stocktaking. In accepting membership of a congress one sets aside a period for revision, for the absorption of new ideas and for a chance to see one's own work in perspective against the broader horizons of the subject.

Second, it humanizes the often arid processes of disseminating information. It enables us, so to speak, to judge the character of a witness under cross-examination; ultimate decisions will be made objectively, as they are in interpreting civil law, but the early processes of assessing new scientific knowledge are often helped if one has heard the evidence rather than read the "court proceedings." A congress is also the occasion for innumerable informal discussions outside the conference hall, and, as Professor Ingerslev said in closing the formal proceedings of the I.C.A. in Stuttgart, there is also a build-up and a decay time which considerably extends the usefulness of every event of this kind.

Finally, the published proceedings of a conference bring together in one volume information which would otherwise remain scattered throughout the literature. The Radiolocation Convention organized by the I.E.E. in 1946 set the pattern for many subsequent conferences in combining comprehensive survey papers by acknowledged authorities, with shorter papers on specialized subjects, many of which have subsequently come to be recognized as classics. The proceedings of this Convention are still a useful source for the radar designer.

There can be no doubt of the value and importance

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

of conferences of this calibre, and it is essential that they should continue to play their part in solving the problem of assimilating and putting on record the vast output of scientific and technical knowledge in the world today. But there is a serious possibility that the situation may get out of hand if too many conferences are held-perhaps from a misguided sense of prestige. Where several societies can lay some claim to an interest in a new subject it is natural that they should each want to run a conference on it. In the early stages it may be difficult to decide who is best qualified to undertake the organization in a way which will anticipate the needs of participants (who ultimately will decide the matter by giving or withholding their support). There can be no question of any form of constraint, but that is not to say that a policy of reasonable restraint on the part of executive councils would be unwelcome to potential congressistes.

That restraint should continue to be exercised, after a convention has been decided upon, in the admission of papers. If the time and effort of participants is not to be dissipated or diluted, any paper which serves only as a pretext for self-advertisement should be rigorously excluded. The decision should rest with referees whose authority, open-mindedness and integrity are accepted by the majority.

Having assured the quality the next step is to decide on how to handle the quantity. If this is too large the expedient of running concurrent sessions on separate subjects may not prove to be entirely effective; there are cross-linkages which cut across any attempts at simple segregation.

The obvious solution is to vary the time interval between conferences according to the rate of development of the subject. As things go this must mean more conferences—a vicious circle which can be broken only by judicious pruning of the material submitted for presentation and by the closest collaboration between organizers to ensure that there is the minimum of overlap. This might also help to thaw the cold wars between rival institutions.

We feel that the time is ripe for an International Conference on Conferences to establish a clearing house for dates and to draw up a code of practice for the benefit of inexperienced organizers. This code would no doubt make obligatory the circulation of advance proofs of all papers, or, if this proved to be impossible, the provision of a simultaneous translation system. In the absence of the printed paper the crucial point of a discourse is too easily obscured by the use of a word missing from one's vocabulary of the language; it may even be obliterated by a cough!

What Goes Wrong with TV?

SURVEY OF OVER 1,000 TELEVISION-RECEIVER REPAIRS

These articles are based on data from two different parts of the country—W. Oliver obtained his information in a coastal area where the Band-I signal is not strong and a Band-III service is only available when propagation conditions are good. The "local" transmitter has been in operation in this area for about four years. J. Elworthy, on the other hand, is a service engineer in suburban London, only a few miles away from the transmitters.

PART I - By W. OLIVER

HE survey* of faults encountered in servicing 600 radio receivers brought to light some unexpected and interesting points about radio-set failures. In view of this it was decided to carry out a similar investigation into the various faults which occur commonly in present-day television sets. The facts and figures in the radio-fault analysis were based on first-hand experience by the writer; but the present survey is in the nature of a "composite picture" covering a wider field and it is built up from material supplied by local dealers and service engineers, who went to considerable trouble to provide full and accurate details of their experiences over the past year or so. The mass of information extracted from their servicing records has been analysed and condensed into the summary of faults which follows.

The faults encountered in the servicing areas covered by this survey may not, of course, be typical of those found in other parts of the country. There seems to be a tendency for certain brands of receiver to become popular in certain districts; and each individual make may be prone to faults which are more or less peculiar to those designs. But the collection of data from several dealers should make allowance for this, and also for any element of chance or coincidence: even so, the facts which emerge from the survey are still rather remarkable and somewhat unexpected.

As so many of the components and valves in a television receiver are basically similar to, or identical with, those used in radio receivers, one might reasonably expect that the general trend of faults would also be similar. On comparing the two surveys, however, one finds that valve failures loom much larger in the field of television, while component failures seem to be noticeably fewer. When one considers the large number of small items, such as fixed resistors, potentiometers, fixed condensers, etc., which are used in a modern television set, the small number of component breakdowns which occurred in the sets under review is truly surprising. Nearly half the repairs out of a total of 500 jobs called for no component replacements whatsoever. In no fewer than 245 cases, all that was needed to restore the set to normal working order was to fit one or two new valves.

Analysis of the total new valves fitted brought to light another interesting point: most of the valve failures occurred in just a few types, which cropped up over and over again in the records of replacements.

* "What Goes Wrong?" By W. Oliver. Wireless World, Nov., 1958, p. 522. In the 500 sets already mentioned faulty rectifiers accounted for the biggest total, with 104 in all. Of these, more than half were indirectly heated, highvoltage half-wave rectifiers—i.e., in the e.h.t. class. Of any single specialised class of valve, the type which needed most frequent replacement was the output pentode-with-triode class. No less than 80 of these valves failed, as compared with 34 triodepentode frequency-changers and 34 r.f. pentodes.

To get a really fair idea of the relative expectation of life of these different classes of valves, however, one must take into consideration the fact that an average television receiver contains more r.f. pentodes (owing to the several i.f. stages employed in sound and vision amplifiers) than either triode-pentodes or output pentodes-with-triodes. On making due allowance for this factor, one realises that the ratio of 80 to 34 is misleading. The first figure could reasonably be multiplied by anything from three to six in order to arrive at a truer comparison on a valve-for-valve basis.

It seems as though valves of the frequencychanger class tend, on average, to have a better expectation of life in a television set than in a radio receiver, judging by a comparison between the present television survey and the radio one published previously. The 600 sets in the radio survey needed 79 replacements of frequency-changers. Allowing for the fact that there is normally only one f/c valve in the ordinary broadcast receiver; but often as many as three of this type (though admittedly used for different purposes) in the typical television receiver, the ratio is much higher than appears at first glance. One must remember, however, that the majority of the radio sets involved were considerably older than the general run of television receivers; consequently some of the radio-set frequency changers which had to be replaced had already enjoyed a very long life. On the other hand, the total of replacements was greatly swelled by casualties in portable sets, particularly those using miniature all-glass types.

Replacements of valves classed as line-timebaseoutput pentodes totalled 45, doube triodes 21, efficiency diodes 14, video output pentodes 13, double diodes 4 and all other types, such as double-diodetriodes and a.f. output valves, together amounted to twenty. Although 50 different types of valves were needed to cope with these jobs, a bare dozen would have sufficed to meet the majority of cases, because most of the casualties occurred, as already shown, amongst a very limited selection of types.

The details already quoted were compiled from the records relating to customers' accounts and cover

only those valves which were actually chargeable. In addition to this total of 369 valves fitted, a further 117 valves which failed while still under guarantee were returned for free replacement, so the grand total was 486. This may sound a lot; but it averages less than one valve per job, which is not bad when one considers that there are likely to be between 15 and 20 valves in each set.

Turning now to cathode-ray tubes, 47 were replaced altogether. Nine of these had failed during their initial guarantee-period; the remaining 38 had outlived their guarantee.

So much for valves and c.r. tubes. Components and accessories provide a very different story. On the whole, the standard of reliability appeared to be quite remarkable, having regard to the large number of parts involved. For instance, in the course of 500 jobs there was not a single instance of an i.f. transformer having to be replaced. (In the radio survey the corresponding score was 4.) Only one loudspeaker gave trouble (as compared with 5 in the radio analysis) and only one valveholder had to be replaced (compared with 10 in the 600 radio sets). Other necessary replacements included 15 frame-output transformers, 5 line-output transformers, 3 sound-output transformers, 2 line-oscillator transformers, 3 "crystal" diodes, 3 thermistors, 3 faulty scan coils and 3 faulty tuning turrets. In addition, 3 booster transformers were fitted. Incidentally, a report from a dealer in another coastal area (not covered by this survey) stated that considerable trouble was caused by transformer breakdowns. Apparently the moisture-proofing of some transformers is not adequate to prevent the ingress of salt-laden air.

A total of 41 fixed capacitors had to be replaced. Two interesting points emerge on splitting up this total: there were only 10 faulty electrolytics (as compared with 63 in the radio survey!) and one solitary silvered-mica type. Possibly the greater average age of the radio sets accounted for the much larger number of new electrolytics needed.

Resistors scored the biggest total: 46 fixed resistors had to be replaced, a very similar number to those in the radio survey; and 44 variable resistors or potentiometers were needed, half of the latter being volume-controls. One of the dealers who co-operated in the present survey was particu-

EHT & HT RECTIFIERS	ED VARIABI	- Le FREQU CHANG	ENCY ENCY CAPAC	ED OTH	LER EFFICI	ENCY RECT	TAL FIERS
OUTPUT PENS WITH TRIODES	LINE OUTPUT PENTODES		R F PENTODES	DOUBLE	FRAME OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODES	

COMPONENT OR VALVE		Number Replaced	COMPONENT OR VALUE	Number Replaced
Valve h.t. and e.h.t. rectifiers		104	Line-output transformers	5
Output pentodes-with-triodes		80	Double diodes	4
Fixed resistors	• • • •	46	Fuses	4
Line-timebase output pentodes		45	A.Foutput transformers	. 3
Variable resistors		44	"Crystal " diodes	. 3
Cathode-ray tubes		38	Scanning coils	. 3
		34	Thermistors	. 3
R.F. pentodes		34	Turret tuners	. 3
Fixed capacitors		31	Line-oscillator transformers	. 2
Double triodes (r.f. and general purpose)	21	Pilot lamps	. 2
Other valves	• • • •	20	Trimmers	. 2
Frame-output transformers	•••	15	Loudspeakers	. I
Efficiency diodes	• • •	14	Valveholders	. I
Video-output pentodes (special types)		13		
Metal rectifiers		12	Total Number of valve replacements	. 369
Electrolytic capacitors		10	Total number of service calls	. 500

larly emphatic about the amount of trouble he had experienced with volume controls. He considered them to be one of the least-reliable "fixed-in" components in a modern receiver; many of them showed signs of contact troubles almost from the start and on the whole did not compare at all well with those commonly encountered in the older types of radio set. (In some cases, noisiness was accentuated by the fact that the volume control served also as a grid leak; a slight modification of the design would have reduced this tendency.)

;A few breakdowns, which should have been avoided, were caused through careless disposition of the components in the physical layout, set assemblers having moved "meltable" items (small "suspended-in-wiring" components containing thermoplastic materials such as polystyrene) into positions too close to hot-running resistors.

Among "queer" faults was a tendency for a

PART II — By J. ELWORTHY

A PAIR of date limits were set and the television receiver repairs effected during the period between them were analysed and tabulated. 557 service calls were made; but this number includes 138 calls involving only adjustments to receivers. The adjustments varied from serious misalignment of preset controls, through "cleaning the screen" to the resetting to lower values of mains-voltage adjustments during the winter months.

Of all the components in television receivers the triode-output-pentode valve has proved the least reliable. In the 419 repairs requiring component replacements, 82 of these valves had to be replaced. The predominant fault seems to be the development of inter-electrode leaks, which usually results in damage to the bias resistor due to an increase of cathode current. Another common fault is of heater-cathode insulation breakdown—this, too, damages the bias resistor and the valves in the upper end of the heater chain, by over-running their heaters.

In frame timebases using separate valves for the oscillator and output stages 27 valve failures occurred—21 of these were in the output stage and again inter-electrode leaks were the cause of some of the failures; but another common effect was loss of emission causing a non-linear frame scan. Oscillator valves were responsible for the other six failures.

Line-output valves (65 replaced), too, develop inter-electrode leaks which cause damage to circuit components. The more frequent offenders are the miniature types, which work at high temperatures and sometimes suffer from cracked envelopes: octalbased valves seem more reliable and very few valves of this type have needed replacement. Fifty-nine e.h.t. rectifiers failed: the usual fault was an open-circuit heater, but in some valves the whole cathode assembly had broken away from its support, causing an anode-to-cathode short. Line-timebase oscillator valves are listed separately at 54-these were mainly double triodes, and they had to be replaced because of erratic behaviour, usually when used as multivibrators in flywheel-controlled circuits. Another minor cause of erratic flywheeltimebase action was found to be the small metal rectifiers commonly used in the error detector circertain type of output valve to crack neatly and completely in a perfectly straight horizontal line, around the top of the base! It looked just as though the glass "envelope" had been deliberately sliced off just above the top of the valve-base.

Wiring faults were few, but the occasional dry joint proved very troublesome and elusive when it did occur. In one set, a joint which showed signs of never having been soldered properly in the factory, but had nevertheless made contact after a fashion for three years, eventually gave trouble and took two days' work to locate!

A dozen metal rectifiers failed, half of these being the contact-cooled type. Only 4 fuses needed renewal (after remedying the fault which caused the fuse to blow), two trimmers suffered mechanical damage and a fine-tuner developed a fault. Finally, two burned-out pilot lamps complete the list of replacements needed in the 500 jobs under review.

cuits: four of these have needed replacement. Whilst on the subject of line timebases, it is worth noting that, considering the arduous conditions under which they work, efficiency diodes have a fairly good record. Only 14 required replacement in the total of 557 calls. Line-timebase output transformers were replaced in 10 cases—usually because of a breakdown of insulation between turns.

Variable resistors have a high failure rate, 65 were replaced in all, and 16 of these were faulty line or frame hold controls, which caused erratic locking of the timebase oscillators. Volume controls caused a great deal of trouble, especially when combined with a switch. Twenty-six double controls (used usually for "volume" and "brightness") were replaced, mainly because of noisy volumecontrol sections or faulty switches: only a few controls were replaced because the brightness section failed, and then only when this section was ganged to the switch. In contrast to "pre-set" potentiometers very few individual volume controls needed replacement; the majority of the remainder of 23 variable resistors were volume controls ganged to the mains switch; again these became noisy.

The high number of fixed resistors (62) should be regarded with caution—many resistors have been fitted to coil biscuits in turret tuners to reduce the strength of the B.B.C. signal. However, about half of the number were actual replacements—these being confined mainly to timebase circuits in applications such as cathode bias and oscillator circuits.

Forty-one replacements of the triode-high-slopepentode type of valve used as a frequency changer were made. Although these valves are often used for functions other than frequency-changing, those replaced were, in the main, used as frequency changers; the faults making replacement necessary included erratic tuning and modulation hum on Band-III channels. The most common fault that occurred in the "cascode" type of r.f. double triode was a loss of gain; although some failures were caused by inter-electrode leaks. The total number of r.f double triodes replaced is 24. No record was kept of mechanical adjustments to tuner units when other work was done on a receiver; but 19 calls for service were made due to erratic behaviour of the tuner alone. In most cases cleaning and lubri-

cating the contacts was all that was necessary and this often formed part of the service when the receiver was faulty in other respects.

The most-common valve in a television receiver is the high-slope r.f. pentode, as it is used in i.f.amplifier, video-amplifier and synchronizing-separator functions in many receivers: therefore it is not surprising to find these fairly high on the list with 42 replacements. The impression gained is that very few have been replaced in functions other than as i.f. amplifiers; but most receivers have only one video amplifier and one sync. separator compared with four or five i.f. stages.

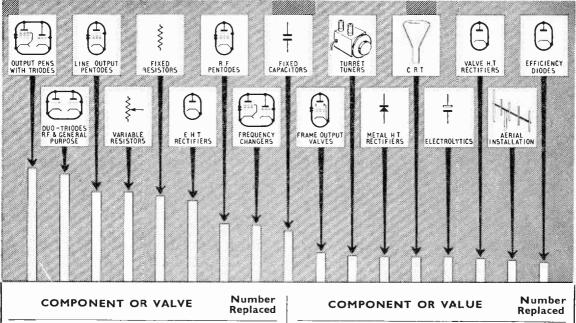
Faulty paper capacitors numbered 23—usually a leak or short circuit necessitated replacement; but some open-circuited units were found. Open circuits were the rule rather than the exception with electrolytic capacitors. The usual symptom was; of course, hum; but other effects included poor frame linearity and instability. In all, 18 units were replaced. Slightly more reliable than both paper and electrolytic capacitors were the small mica and ceramic types—a total of 14 of these needed replacement.

Eighteen "metal" h.t. rectifiers had to be replaced. The directly-air-cooled type failed catastrophically, leaving behind the characteristic and most-unpleasant smell of burned selenium. Contact-cooled types seem not to die, but fade away, gradually reducing h.t. voltages and picture size. Seventeen h.t. rectifiers failed: faults included "flash over" (which blew the h.t. fuse) and the normal end-of-life loss of emission. Only three valves suffered open-circuit heaters, and one of these was in a series-connected heater circuit.

The figure for c.r. tube replacements (18) would be higher were it not for the preference of many people to buy a new set when the tube in an old receiver fails: a common tube fault was an internal short-circuit of part of the tube heater, which, in a series-heater chain, results in a drop in cathode temperature and emission. Grid-to-cathode shorts, resulting in uncontrollable brilliance, and low emission are two more common faults.

Aerials: in this group, responsible for 15 calls, Band-III additions to existing Band-I aerials are included. Often when an old set is replaced by a new one, a satisfactory picture is received on the existing aerial for the B.B.C. channel, and the customer is reluctant to pay for an additional Band-III aerial. However, as the receiver ages the noise level on the I.T.A. picture rises, and a separate Band-III aerial is then the cheapest and most long-lasting remedy.

The remaining faults form a very small part of the total—5 small diode valves and three mains droppers indicate that these components are not particularly troublesome and the total of 13 miscellaneous individual failures includes line- and frame-oscillator transformers.



COMPONENT OR VALVE	Replaced	COMPONENT OR VALUE	Replaced
Output pentodes-with-triodes	82	Cathode-ray tubes	18
Double triodes (r.f. and general purpose)	78	Electrolytic capacitors	18
Line-timebase-output valves	65	Valve h.t. rectifiers	17 .
Variable resistors	65	Aerials	15
Fixed resistors	62	Efficiency diodes	14
Valve e.h.t. rectifiers	59	Line autout transformers	10
R. F. pentodes	42	Consell such as described as	
Triode-pentode frequency changers	41	Maine dropping resistors	
Fixed capacitors	37		
Individual frame-timebase-output valves	21		
Mechanical attention to turret tuners	19	Total number of valve replacements .	424
Metal h.t. rectifiers	18	Total number of service calls	557



Outside the Physikalisches Institut, Stuttgart. Much of the value of the Congress was the opportunity afforded for informal discussion.

International Congress on Acoustics

TOPICS DISCUSSED AT THIS YEAR'S MEETING IN STUTTGART

DINCE this series of conferences was initiated in Delft in 1953 by the International Commission on Acoustics (under the auspices of U.N.E.S.C.O.) there has been a phenomenal increase of activity and considerable widening of the scope of the subject. At Delft the number of papers read (in three concurrent sessions) totalled 90; at Cambridge, Mass. in 1956 the number was 260; at Stuttgart this year there were no fewer than 350 discourses by authors from 26 countries. Fourteen invited papers by acknowledged authorities were given in the mornings in the large lecture theatre of the Physikalisches Institut and were open to as many of the 1,200 members attending the Congress as could find seats. The remainder of the contributed papers (in German, English, French or Italian) were given in the afternoons, either at the Physikalisches Institut, or, a short bus ride away, at the Technical High School. No advance copies of papers were available and authors were restricted to a 15-minute talk, followed by 5 min-utes of discussion. To get through the work in eight days (1st to 8th September) it became necessary to run eight sessions concurrently, and while this to some ex-tent solved the problem for the narrow specialist it increased the difficulties of those charged with the responsibility of viewing the subject as a whole. The following notes are of necessity somewhat selective and arbitrary but they will have served their purpose if they indicate the direction in which inquiry is proceeding and some of the results so far obtained. The full The full proceedings will be published in the spring (by Elsevier) and will be available to non-participants as well as members of the Congress.

Electroacoustics: Transducers

Investigations by G. E. Martin (U.S.A.) into the relative merits of commercially available magnetic materials for use in electromagnetic (variable reluctance) transducers have led him to the conclusion that grainoriented silicon steel best meets the criteria of bandwidth, power output and efficiency. Work is proceeding on new materials with a view to bettering this performance. **Playback heads** for magnetic tape, using the Hall effect were discussed by F. Kuhrt (Germany). The output does not depend on rate of change of flux and so differs from inductive heads in being independent of frequency. In practice a wafer of indium-antimonide, at right angles to the tape, is sandwiched between two ferrite blocks which come together at the bottom to form the usual working gap in contact with the tape. The magnetic flux is thus made to traverse the thickness of the wafer. A polarizing current is passed along its length and the output e.m.f., which may be as much as 500µV, appears at right angles to this current.

A paper by J. Greiner (Germany) on the hum pick-up in magnetic tape recorders underlined the importance of ensuring that any residual field is parallel rather than at right angles to the plane passing through the front and back gaps of the recording heads. He compared the plotted random field on the surface of an early tape deck design with the uni-directional field in a more recent product.

No fundamentally new principle appeared in the **loudspeakers** discussed at the Congress, but an interesting modern version of the $B_{12}^{(1)} \rightarrow \gamma_{2}^{(1)} \rightarrow \gamma_{2}^{(1)}$ principle using a lightweight conductor grid on a light plastic diaphragm and a ferrite magnet system was described by M. R. Gamzon (Israel).

Monitoring loudspeakers with special directional characteristics to localize the sound in mobile TV control vans were described by D. E. L. Shorter (England) who also showed how small line-source loudspeakers and monitor screens are used to maintain contact between singer, orchestra and conductor on large studio sets. By mounting two small unbaffled loudspeakers close together on the same axis and feeding them in opposite phase a figure-of-eight directivity is obtained. If the input bandwidth is restricted to two octaves this loudspeaker can be mounted on top of the studio microphone and used for conducting interviews between people in widely separated studios.

Acoustic feedback in sound reinforcement (public address) systems is reduced by inserting a constant frequency shift between microphone and loudspeaker in

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

÷.

a system described by M. R. Schroeder (U.S.A.). This is accomplished by modulating a 20kc/s carrier and then extracting one sideband after beating with a second oscillator. If the shift is made equal to the mean distance between peaks and troughs in the gain-frequency response of the room energy built up in the peaks is absorbed in the troughs after one circuit round the loop and about 10dB more gain can be used before instability is reached. In a demonstration tape recording using a 5-c/s shift the beat between original and reinforced sound could be just heard (after it was pointed out) but was insufficient to interfere with speech.

Delay lines for low frequencies in the form of twisted tape, under tension- and stiffness-controlled conditions, were discussed by G. Ashley and R. M. Lerner (U.S.A.). These have distortionless characteristics and propagation velocities as low as 0.01 of the shear velocity in an unbounded medium. A composite magnetostrictive delay line technique described by J. F. W. Bell has been used to determine the elastic constants of a wide variety of solids, e.g. graphite, alumina, fused quartz and metals at temperatures up to 1000°C.

Electromechanical filters using thick circular discs coupled by thin rods and driven by magnetostrictive transducers were discussed by R. L. Sharma (U.S.A.). With centre frequencies of 50kc/s to 500kc/s, these filters find application in high-performance communications receivers, single-sideband and carrier equipment. W. P. Mason and R. N. Thurston (U.S.A.) described bandpass filters for frequencies below 20kc/s which are milled or pressed from sheet metal and consist of parallel bars joined at their centres by short torsional elements. The pass-band is associated with anti-symmetric flexural vibration of the bars.

Piezoelectric transducers in the form of paste in a high-viscosity medium have been used by A. Lutsch (South Africa) for application *in situ* to specimens for non-destructive testing and the determination of elastic constants. Cylindrical transducers radiating along the major axis were discussed by A. A. Ananjeva (U.S.S.R.). They depend upon periodic distribution along the cylinder of velocities normal to the surface to give a principal lobe of directivity at grazing angles to the surface. Coaxially mounted piezoelectric cylinders acting as capacitors in a low-pass artificial line and described by W. J. Trott (U.S.A.) generate a progressively increasing wave in the water within the tube. At a given frequency there is an optimum length at which the electrical and acoustical phase velocities are equal; at this point no electrical energy remains. High efficiency, low Q and constant impedance are claimed for this design.

Spark discharge generators of underwater sound with efficiencies of 30% were described by N. A. Roy and D. P. Frolov (U.S.S.R.). For the generation of **microsecond sound pulses** at pressures up to 100 atmospheres W. Eisenmenger (Germany) uses eddy current reaction in a copper foil induced by capacitor discharge through an adjacent spiral coil. Rise times of less than 10^{-7} sec in the shock-wave front have been observed.

Room Acoustics : Musical Acoustics

The majority of the papers on room acoustics dealt with absorbers for amelioration of reverberation characteristics. C. L. S. Gilford and N. C. H. Druce (England) described wide-band absorbers consisting of thin layers of porous material with impermeable facings in which a high coefficient of absorption is maintained up to the natural resonance of the system, which occurs at a high frequency. Investigations of rockwool absorbers by W. Löchstöer (Norway) have revealed deep and narrow absorption maxima in the region of 100c/s which have been shown to be due to vibrations of the fibres themselves.

Model concert halls have often been used for the inves-

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

tigation of their acoustic properties, sometimes with light rays to reveal reflections, but a much more ambitious scheme using **stereophonic ultrasonics** was described by R. Boutros-Attia (Egypt). A stereo tape recording is made at normal speed, played back at increased speed through ultrasonic transducers in the model, picked up by microphones in an artificial head inside the model, and again recorded and finally played back at slow speed and compared with the original sound. Drying apparatus is used to reduce the relative humidity inside the model.

A. F. B. Nickson and R. W. Muncey (Australia) expressed the opinion that measurements obtained from models were insufficient for predicting the acceptability The response of individuals to tests with of designs. artificially added echoes has shown broad tolerance of acoustic conditions. It is suggested that the detail sup-plied by acoustical measurements is not matched by a corresponding subjective response. On the other hand V. L. Jordan (Denmark) gave the results of subjective tests which showed that orchestral players' judgment of concert hall quality is related to the amount of first reflections received by the orchestra. Studies by M. Lukacs (Hungary) have shown a relationship between reverberation (1.5 to 2.5 sec) and the musical tempo preferred by 60 persons in 480 musical judgments. As might be expected the longer the reverberation time, the slower the preferred tempo. The programming of a digital computer for the generation of conventional and new music was demonstrated by M. V. Mathews and N. Guttman (U.S.A.).

Physiological and Psychological Acoustics

Although the mechanism of hearing as far as the output from the cochlea is concerned is now reasonably well understood, the processes of the central nervous system and the mechanism of perception still await a satisfactory explanation. A. von Muralt (Switzerland), in a lecture of exemplary clarity outlining present knowledge of the physical chemistry of nerve pulse generation and the important role of sodium and potassium, said that little was yet known of the causes of the catastrophic increase of permeability of the nerve cell wall by sodium which was the origin of the electrical "firing" pulse. In an endeavour to find more about the nerve processes and the relationship between stimulus and sensation, G. von Békésy (U.S.A.) reported experiments on the distribution of sensitivity with frequency of stimulus along the human forearm which has features in some ways similar to those of the basilar membrane and cochlea. S. S. Stevens (U.S.A.) in a paper read for him by J. C. R. Licklider proposed modifications of the Fechner law relating stimulus and sensation and adduced evidence in support from a comparison of the exponents of the power functions relating psychological magnitude to stimulus magnitude for such widely differing "prothetic continua" as loudness, brightness, smell, taste, temperature, vibration, heaviness, force of handgrip, vocal effort and electric shock.

The masking of one sound by another has in the past been the subject of a vast number of experiments involving simultaneous masking and "residual" masking when the masked signal is delivered after the masking tone has been cut off. I. K. Samoilova (U.S.S.R.) pointed out that masking can still take place when the masked signal *precedes* the masking signal and is separated from it by a certain interval of time.

Noise

The social problem of increasing noise, as part of the price to be paid for the advance of technology, was admirably presented in an exhibition "Weniger Lärm" ("Less Noise"), arranged by the Industrial Central Office of the province of Baden-Württemberg. This was a comprehensive collection of typical noise sources motorcycles, circular saws, teleprinters, etc., and of the means that have been successfully adopted in either reducing the source or screening the output of noise. There can be little doubt that noise reduction is being more actively pursued in Germany than in most countries, and during a scientific excursion to Munich, members of the Congress were able to appreciate the success of the efforts which have been made by the German railways to reduce wheel noise by the use of bonded rubber layers between tyre and wheel boss, aerodynamic noise by streamlining and double windows (fixed) with air conditioning. These and other methods account for the phenomenal quietness of, for example, the Trans Europa Express diesel trains.

Studies of aviation acoustics are being urgently pursued, not only in the interest of people in the vicinity of aerodromes, but because at speeds approaching that of sound the energy radiated from aerodynamic turbulence may exceed the jet noise and may even induce serious vibration of the airframe. It was pointed out by H. E. von Gierke (U.S.A.) that the noise from wake vortices increases as the 6th power of the speed, as does jet noise with the exit velocity. An interesting feature of jet noise is that there is no acoustic radiation from the supersonic speed region close to the nozzle and that most of the sound energy comes from a region from 30 to 40 nozzle diameters further downstream. The frequency of maximum spectral energy in the noise increases as the nozzle diameter is reduced and this fact is exploited in so-called jet silencers with perforated walls. As von Gierke pointed out they are not silencers but noise sources from which the energy is emitted at supersonic frequencies rather than audible frequencies. The energy is consequently mere rapidly dissipated in propagation through the atmosphere. The difficulties of relating turbulence in a moving jet stream to sound at a fixed distant point were underlined by E. J. Richards (England) who described the use of space-time correlation techniques in conjunction with hot-wire microphones in the region of maximum shear at the jet boundary.

Less virulent noise sources, such as piston engine test beds, car tyres and typewriters, which formed the subject of other papers may be said to have descended the loudness scale to the point where restrictive legislation is feasible, and it was interesting to learn from a paper contributed by R. Levi *et al.* (Brazil), that protection against noises from "vehicles, machinery, motors, compressors, stationary generators, loudspeakers, radios, orchestras, apparatus of all kinds and industrial establishments" is now provided for the citizens of Sao Paulo by a law passed in 1958. The maximum permissible levels are between 85 and 45dB, depending on whether the zone is wholely industrial or residential. In Russia, according to a paper by I. I. Slavin and J. M. Iljaschtschuk three classes of noise spectra are recognized (low, middle and high frequency) each with a permissible upper limit of intensity. In many other countries such criteria are regarded as an oversimplification, and debate and research continue in an effort to find a valid, or at any rate a reasonable, correlation between objective measurements and subjective nuisance.

Molecular Acoustics

One of the most spectacular advances in "acoustics" has been the progressive lifting of the upper limit of frequency of mechanical vibration first into the Mc/s and now into the kMc/s region. The absorption of ultrasonic and what is now coming to be termed "hypersonic" vibration in gases, liquids and solids is providing very valuable information on the structure of matter to supplement that already obtained from X-rays and infra-red radiation. From the frequency and shape of absorption lines and bands and their associated relaxation times many clues are provided of the transitions of atomic order in complex organic molecules. J. Lamb (England) and his colleagues at Imperial College contributed several papers describing amongst other things investigations into lubricating oils and substituted

ethanes. An invited paper by H. Oberst (Germany) showed the extent to which acoustical methods are employed in plastics research, development and testing. They are also providing new light on dilute electrolytic solutions (A. Barone and D. Sette, Italy) and steam at high pressures and temperatures (R. B. Lindsay *et al.*, U.S.A.).

To those unacquainted with the rapid advance in this field the idea of molecular acoustics may have sounded a little far-fetched; no doubt they will regard the terms atomic and electronic acoustics as wholely fantastic, but those who were privileged to hear the lecture by R. W. Morse (U.S.A.) on ultrasonics in metals at very low temperatures can have little doubt of their validity. At temperatures at which the mean free path of electrons in the crystal lattice of pure metals is of the same order as the ultrasonic wavelength there is absorption due to scattering of energy by electrons in the direction of propagation of the acoustic field. The electron move-ment is equivalent to an electric field in the same direction. By applying a magnetic field at right angles to the acoustic field the translational movement of electrons is converted to an elliptical orbit and the attenuation of the acoustic energy is modified. By rotating the magnetic field relative to the sound field the shape of the Fermi surface (bounding the occupied electron states) relative to the crystal axes has been deduced and has been found in the case of copper to be not spherical but of approximately cubic form with rounded corners. Investigations of the electron structure of tin have revealed a sharp fall in "sound" absorption at the transition temperature. Exploration by the abovementioned magneto-acoustic technique has shown that the superconductivity is anisotropic.

Miscellaneous

Many interesting and unusual applications of acoustics, which do not fall easily into any of the broad divisions so far discussed, were the subject of individual contributions and are worth mentioning to show the range and variety of the subject.

The new vehicle tunnels which are now a feature of many Continental cities pose special problems of noise control, which were discussed in papers by O. J. van Os and P. A. de Lange (Holland) and A. C. Raes (Belgium).

Motor horns are intended primarily for giving audible warning of approach to pedestrians, but are equally important in "communicating" with other motorists. T. Lange (Germany) discussed the results of tests to determine the best frequency spectrum for penetrating wind noise.

Wind speeds can be measured over a base line of 2.5cm by an acoustic micromanometer described by A. S. Gurvitch (U.S.S.R.). The phase change of ultrasonic sound gives a measure of the velocity of the medium.

Better combustion and a higher temperature in oilfired furnaces is possible according to P. Greguss (Hungary) if an acoustic field is maintained in the region of the flame.

Acoustic drying of porous sheet materials offers advantages in some industrial processes, and R. M. G. Boucher (U.S.A.) reviewed the present state of the art. Minimum intensities of 145dB at 6 to 10kc/s are necessary and at present the method is effective for thicknesses of 2in or less.

Looking to the future, I. Dyer (U.S.A.) discussed the noise environment to be expected in space vehicles.

If progress continues at this pace the 4th Congress, which is to be held in 1962 in Copenhagen under the chairmanship of Prof. Dr. F. Ingerslev, will have a formidable task in keeping the subject matter within the bounds of a single conference—even perhaps of finding accommodation for the increasing number of scientists who are now paying court to Acoustics—the one-time Cinderella of the sciences.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

1

Airshow Electronics

Review of Trends, Progress and Equipment at the S.B.A.C. Exhibition, Farnborough

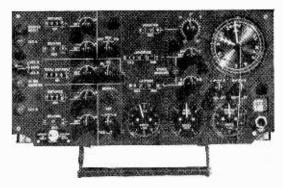
N the "static" exhibition it was the exception, rather than the rule, to find a stand without some form of electronics on show. This is, perhaps, not surprising when one considers that at least 20% of the cost of a modern airliner is its electronics and that a V-bomber may contain as much as half-a-million pounds worth of radar, wireless and control equipment. Automatic Control: Modern flying conditions, both as

Automatic Control: Modern flying conditions, both as regards speed and traffic density, make great demands on the personnel involved. Thus it is logical that equipment, whether it be for the use of the air traffic controller or the pilot, should perform automatically many of the functions previously carried out mentally and manually. The last few years have seen great progress in data handling and processing techniques on the ground. This year the main emphasis at the show was on the use of automatic control in the air, so that the pilot does not need, except in an emergency, to fly the aircraft; instead he supervises the operation of the automatic equipment. Of course, "auto pilots" have been with us for many years now; but these, hitherto, have acted in such a way that they preserve, so to speak, the *status quo* of the aircraft with regard to compass heading, height and airspeed. The latest techniques, however, enable absolute information from radio-navigational aids to be fed to the auto pilot.

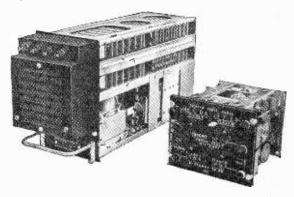
Especially suitable for deriving this information is Doppler radar, and Marconi have produced two displays incorporating computers for their AD2300 equipment. The smaller of the two (Model B) features distance to go along track and distance to go across track; but the more sophisticated Model C gives latitude and longi-tude and magnetic variation, which is derived from a three-dimensional cam actuated by the aircraft's posi-Both these computers are electromechanical tion! analogue devices which give auto pilot feeds; but the nature of Doppler information-an a.f. tone represent-ing the spectrum centre-makes possible the use of digital techniques on a pulse-counting basis, and this is what Canadian Marconi do in their CMA-601 computer for the CMA-620 series of radar (Janus f.m./c.w. system). Transistor-diode "logic" circuits are used to produce along-track and cross-track distances to go. The control unit is, in part, duplicated (within the one box) so that the next flight leg may be pre-set and at the completion of one flight leg an automatic changeover to the next leg occurs. An interesting feature of the CMA-620 series is that the whole system is self-checking. This is done by periodically and automatically perturbing the tracker unit, and seeing that it returns to the original "lock" condition so that a fault indication is given within 20 seconds or so of the occurrence of the fault. Manual-check facilities similar to those found on ground equipment are given by a meter and rotary switch on the front panel of the tracker unit.

Of course, automatic aircraft guidance is not confined to Doppler radar. Cossor have extended the usefulness of their GEE system by adding a computer. An experimental equipment was shown, in which the c.r.t. indicator had been retained—a fix is made in the normal way, then the circuits are switched in: these operate the computer with a following accuracy of 1/100 of a GEE unit. It is worth mentioning, in passing, other improvements on the GEE r.f. head. A cascode input stage and double-triode oscillator and mixer have enabled noise factors of 1.5dB at 30Mc/s and 2.25dB at 80Mc/s to be realized. This, Cossor say, results in the coverage previously given at 40,000ft now applying at 100ft!





Type 4382 computer and display for Marconi AD2300 Doppler radar. Magnetic variation is given top-centre dial.



Digital computer, and control and read-out unit for Canadian Marconi Doppler rader.

When using any of the systems noted above with the auto pilot a considerable relief is afforded to the pilot. However, Sperry, carrying the idea yet further, were illustrating the use of a computer to fly the aircraft without external intervention from take-off to landing. Sperry's system, called Radio Track Guide, is aimed, like Cossor's, at exploiting fully the information given by ground-based aids and it is designed to work with practically any such system. This uses an electro-mechanical computer in which the distances travelled across and along track are represented by angular displacements of two centre-tapped potentiometers. At the start of a flight leg (which, incidentally, is "stored") on a punched card) the potentiometer slides are at the earthed centre taps, so their relative potential is zero. They are then displaced by an amount representing the leg, and the inputs to the potentiometer are adjusted until the relative potential is again zero. Thus, during a flight leg the sliders move from the centre taps to the end-of-leg points, and, provided the aircraft is on track, the slider-to-slider potential is always zero. To avoid the carrying of two sets of potentiometers to allow legs to be flown automatically and consecutively the navigaa leg so that the computor is "held" at the end of a leg so that the computor is "held" at the change over point. As soon as the setting-up procedure has finished the deliberately induced "error" is removed and normal tracking continues.

For the landing of the aircraft we now turn to Automatic Blind Landing equipment* developed by B.L.E.U., R.A.E. Bedford on show under the name "Autoland". The equipment consists of an auto pilot (Smiths), a high-accuracy altimeter⁺ (S.T.C.) and a leader-cable installation (Murphy). However, the leader-cable installation itself is inconvenient, as it requires a run of about a mile form the second a phase of "inertial guidance" (constant altitude) has to be employed between the end of accurate I.L.S. guidance (to I.C.A.O. specification) and the start of the altimeter control of height, because the altimeter has to be over level ground for use at low heights. In its present form the equipment uses the I.L.S. glide path guidance down to 150ft. not only to place it in the correct position for entry to "Autoland" control, but also to stabilize the auto pilot for the constant-altitude phase. Thus, although I.L.S. is not a part of the system, Autoland does rely on I.L.S. for part of the final landing procedure. For this reason, then, and in the hope that I.L.S. may eventually prove reliable enough guidance for part of the landing cycle (so reduc-ing the length of the leader-cable), both Pye and S.T.C. have been working to improve the I.L.S. ground equipment. The Pye development consists of the use of slotted-cavity radiators instead of dipoles for the glidepath aerials-these, with their reduced subsidiary lobes and narrower beamwidth, render the glide-path usable down to about 20ft. on a good installation. S.T.C. on the other hand have been attending to the localizer or azimuth aerial. Their STAN 7 set of equipment uses twelve dipoles in front of a straight curtain reflector (Pye use two dipoles and a parabolic reflector). To suppress any false signals from the localizer array, mounted behind it is another array which provides a blanking signal outside the localizer main beam. The S.T.C. equipment makes extensive use of transistors, and one complete localizer and glide path (STAN 8) equipment contains only 28 valves. Automatic monitor-ing is fitted to both S.T.C. and Pye equipments.

Electronic automatic control is also finding increasing application to fuel control in turbines. The de Havil-land Gnome engine which will be used first in helicopters, where the requirement of sudden and frequent power changes is made, together with a constant speed of rotation for the rotor. Using manual control of the engine, flight controls and fuel throttle have to be adjusted simultaneously and correctly if dangerous engine conditions are to be avoided. Mechanical linkages have been used, but these have disadvantages. The Gnome engine-fuel-control system (developed by de Havilland Propellers) uses a small computer which integrates signals feed back from the engine with the pilot's demands to control the fuel supply to the engine. It operates from the 24-V aircraft supply, using transistors and magnetic amplifiers: it ensures that optimum working is achieved under any circumstances and dangerous engine conditions cannot occur. "Building-block" construction, in which a selection of compatible units to make an equipment exactly to

of compatible units to make an equipment exactly to the user's specification without expensive one-off tech-niques, provides great flexibility and is an increasing trend in ground equipment. It is this which makes a full description of the Redifon G420 series of trans-mitters impracticable in this report. Covering 1.5 to 20 Ma/s this equipment can be used as an am/cw30Mc/s this equipment can be used as an a.m./c.w. transmitter of 500W output and, by the addition of other units, be made to encompass the gamut of modulation classifications as an 8-frequency remote-controlled station, with effective powers up to 2kW under some conditions.

We noted last year the debut of the Cossor CRD.23 processed radar display system. This equipment, too, is arranged on the building-block scheme so that pracinformation can be handled. It has, too, several very interesting technical details. Primarily designed for

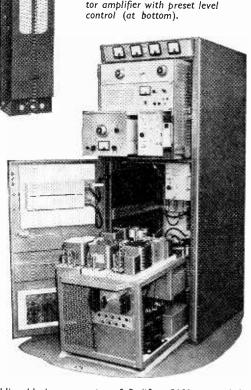
* Wireless World Vol. 64, p. 579 (December 1958). † Wireless World Vol. 64, p. 492 (October 1958).

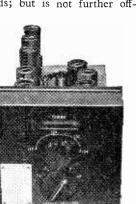
civil use, the number display is rate-aided, and the numbers are generated, as is usual, during inter-scan time; but this period is very much shorter than with some systems, so that the maximum p.r.f. is limited more by maximum range than inter-scan time. The system is completely direct-coupled, the range-scale being set by the level of feedback on the scan amplifiers. It is thus possible to off-centre the display and then switch to a shorter maximum range, when the part of the display in view expands; but is not further off-

Burndept lightweight v.h.f. transceiver. Crystals are housed beneath swing-out cover. Tuning indicator checks power amplifier adjustment.

> Left: Five-loudspeaker column for Trixadio aircraft p.a. system. Note built-in transistor amplifier with preset level

Building block construction of Redifon GA20 series h.f. transmitters. This example is fitted with units for s.s.b./i.s.f. operation.

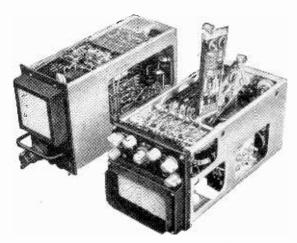




Right: Horse-collar construction of de Havilland Propellers' computer (for control of Gnome engine) enables it to fit in engine air intake, for cooling.



Left: "Midas" cassette - loading flight-data recorder. Spools are placed one above the other in pull-out unit.



Two units from Ekco E190 airborne radar. Transmitter (left) and display unit (right) with i.f. amplifier, control unit and timebase. Note servicing accessibility given by hinged panels.

centred. No pre-pulse is required, thus triggering from the transmitter pulse can be carried out, so avoiding any chance of jitter due to inaccuracies in the "firing" of the transmitter chain. The secret to all this lies in the deflector-coils, which, although they are of high impedance, have an extremely small self-capacity so that the inevitable ringing on shock excitation is at a high frequency and so dies down very quickly. The whole equipment is "electronic" in its approach—even the rate-aided number shifts are generated with an electrometer valve, and only 12 valve types are used in the whole equipment. Another Cossor Radar, the CR.787, uses a travelling-wave tube as an r.f. amplifier, resulting in a noise factor of 6dB and a 23% increase in range.

Weight reduction greater than the weight of the original equipment consequent on miniaturization sounds ridiculous, but it is true. The new Ekco E190 airborne radar itself weighs only 86lbs. against the 125lbs. of the E160, but the E190 uses only three units

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

--scanner, display and transmitter-against the six boxes of the E160. Thus cabling and racking are saved and their weight amounts to a total slightly greater than the weight of the E160. This new radar operates on 3cm and has a range of 150 milest_ It is almost completely transistorized, and to make possible the economic use of transistors a 13.5-Mc/s i.f. has been used. This leads to a tendency of the klystron a.f.c. circuit to lock on to the image response, but some very ingenious circuitry avoids this difficulty. Whether the klystron reflector voltage rises or falls when the a.f.c. is "searching" depends on a bi-stable transistor switch which is sensitive to the direction of change of voltage of discriminator-output waveform. There are, naturally, two discriminator characteristics "displayed," as the klystron frequency is changed, one being the "mirror image" of the other. If the image response is approached, then the switch reverses the direction of the change of voltage on the klystron reflector so that its output frequency is swept away from the image and back to the correct value. To avoid "hunting" the bi-stable switch can operate only when the klystron reflector voltage is falling. Total power consumption is 300VA and a Polaroid filter is used on the c.r.t.

Aircraft p.a. exhibited a trend towards distribution at low level, using loudspeaker units with integral transistor amplifiers. In this way reliability is increased and weight is saved. Both Elliott and Trix were showing examples—the Trix system uses a small column of five loudspeakers. Whilst the directional effects achieved with only five units might be expected to be small, adequate coverage of a typical aircraft is achieved with three or four columns.

Magnetic Recording.—Several firms were showing magnetic recording apparatus—notably Grundy, Thermionic, Royston and Solartron. The Thermionic Products equipment is a ground-based 20-channel unit designed for registering aircraft communications. It is completely transistorized, but, as there is no "erase" facility, the power requirements for bias are fairly small. The system, like the previous Thermionic and B.C.C. recorders, is self-checking and automatically changes over to another equipment should a fault develop. The Royston "Midas" is an airborne, 8-channel data recorder with a tape-magazine which can be ejected from the aircraft in event of a crash, so preserving the records. Tape speed is 1/10 in/sec and up to 300 signals representing aircraft performance can be recorded by using the built-in time-sharing switch. This recorder, too, uses transistors throughout.

R/T equipment for aircraft service is naturally in the same position as mobile ground equipment; put simply, the trouble is not enough channels. This has led to some exploration of the u.h.f. bands, but a temporary amelioration of the position on v.h.f. is offered by reducing channel spacing. This, of course, renders existing equipment unsatisfactory, so it was interesting to see many manufacturers producing 50kc/s channel-width versions of their 100kc/s v.h.f. equipment. Universally the modifications required include extra crystal ovens to improve stability. Changes of i.f. amplifier strips are fairly common and, last but not least, on the equipments giving all channels, room for double the number of crystals has had to be found. In most cases, though, the external appearance and ease of control of the set have not been changed. A new v.h.f. transceiver from Burndept—the BE255—is designed for light aircraft. Weighing only 6½lbs. complete, it provides five preset channels and uses a transistor power supply. The sensitivity is 10 μ V for 10dB signal-to-noise ratio and the transmitter output is 1W.

W.S. Electronics were showing an airfield communication system: usually one v.h.f. channel is set for essential services, but the nature of the equipment used generally restricts this to communication with motor vehicles. The W.S. system uses an inductive loop motor system for contacting small "walkie-talkie" receivers, and communication back to the base station is made on u.h.f.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

International Study Groups

THE work of the C.C.I.R. (International Radio Consultative Committee), which is one of the permanent organs of the International Telecommunication Union, is continued between international plenary meetings by a number of study groups each covering a specific aspect of the Committee's work.

Two of these study groups, No. IV (concerned with ground-wave propagation) and No. V (covering tropospheric propagation), have now been merged because of the "difficulty of distinguishing the frontier between the fields of study of these two groups." The chairman of the combined group, which is known as study group V, is Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose. A new study group IV has been set up to deal with radio links between earth and space vehicles and between space vehicles themselves. The chairman is Professor I. Ranzi of Italy.

To facilitate the work of the various study groups, of which there are fourteen, member countries of the C.C.I.R. set up *national* counterparts of each of them. Below we list the chairmen of the study groups in this country.

I	Transmitters	R. Holden (G.P.O.)
II	Receivers	W. R. H. Lowry (G.P.O.)
III	Complete systems	R. Holden (G.P.O.)
IV	Groundwave and tropo- spheric propagation	Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose (D.S.I.R.)
v	Space vehicles	Dr. J. A. Saxton (D.S.I.R.)
VI	Ionosphere propagation	G. Millington (Marconi)
VII	Time signals and standard frequencies	R. L. Cooke (G.P.O.)
VIII	Monitoring	C. W. Sowton (G.P.O.)
IX	General technical questions	W. J. Bray (G.P.O.)
х	Broadcasting	W. J. Chalk (B.B.C.)
XI	Television	Capt. C. F. Booth (G.P.O.)
XII	Tropical broadcasting	J. K. S. Jowett (G.P.O.)
\mathbf{XIII}	Operation questions	G. H. M. Gleadle (G.P.O.)
XIV	Vocabulary	A. K. Dobbie (G.P.O.)

Radio Hobbies Show

A FEATURE of the Radio Hobbies Exhibition, which opens at the Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall, London, S.W.1, on November 25th, will be a display of over a dozen working communications receivers. These sets, which may be operated by visitors, will be supplied by Airmec, Collins, Eddystone, Geloso, Hallicrafter, Heath-Kit, G.E.C., Marconi, Minimitter, National, Racal, Redifon and Siemens-Ediswan.

Admission to the exhibition, which will be open from 11 to 9 on each of the four days, cost 2s. The exhibitors include:—

A.P.T. Electronics	Norman Price
Avo	Richard Maurice Equipment
British Amateur TV Club	Co.
Collins Radio Co.	Relda Radio
Daystrom	Short Wave Magazine
Electronic & Radio Engineer	Siemens Edison Swan
Enthoven Solders	Taylor Electrical Instruments
Hi-Fi Magazine	Territorial Army
Home Radio	R.A.F.
Jason Motor & Electronic Co.	R.S.G.B.
K.W. Electronics	Radio Constructor-
Labgear	Royal Navy
Mayra Electronics	Scott, James & Co.
Minimitter	LUHF. Groum
Minimitter	U.H.F. Group
Mullard	Wireless World

432

T. E. Goldup

WITH the death of Thomas Edward Goldup, C.B.E., on October 6th, at the age of 65, a very well-known figure has been lost to the radio industry and will be especially missed in councils and conferences where radio men meet.

His industrial career had been spent entirely with the Mullard organization which he joined in 1923. He had been a director for over 20 years. His early years with the company were spent at the valve factory at Balham where he later assisted in the setting-up of the Valve Development Laboratory. Reference was made to "his pioneering achievements in the design and development of thermionic tubes and his contributions to the technical and administrative councils of the radio industry" when in 1954 he was elected a Fellow of the American Institute of Radio Engineers.

During the First World War he was in signals in the Royal Navy and on demobilization was appointed senior experimental officer at the Signals School, Portsmouth.

Mr. Goldup's absorbing personal interest in later years was in the educational field. He was a governor of the Ministry of Supply School of Electronics, Malvern, and was on the boards or advisory bodies of a number of educational organizations. He was also a moving spirit in the Mullard Educational Service.

During his tenure of office as president of the I.E.E. (1957/58) he undertook an extensive overseas tour during which he took part in the Common-wealth Engineering Conference in Australia.

Other Obituary Notices are on p. 435.

Commonwealth Telephone Cable

CABLE AND WIRELESS LIMITED have been made responsible for financing, laying and maintaining the United Kingdom's share (approximately half) of the £80M Commonwealth round-the-world telephone cable system. This is announced in the annual report. The Post Office has been assigned the main responsibility for designing and engineering the telephone cables as far as this country is concerned.

Provision is made in a new partnership between C. & W. and the Post Office for the establishment of a joint submarine cable and repeater development unit which will be controlled by R. J. Halsey, Post Office Director of Research, who was elected a director of Cable and Wireless Ltd., at the annual general meeting on July 29th.

Faraday Lecture

THIS session's Faraday lecture of the I.E.E. is being given by Professor M. G. Say and the subject is "electrical machines"—which he defines as convertors of energy from, or into, electrical form. In his synopsis he says the loudspeaker is strictly a "machine" producing acoustic from electrical

energy. The lecture will be delivered first at Glasgow on November 25th and repeated at Sheffield (Dec. 1st); Nottingham (Dec. 3rd); Birmingham (Jan. 19th); Cardiff (Jan. 21st); Southampton (Feb. 15th); London (Feb. 17th); Rugby (Feb. 19th); Hanley (March 8th); Liverpool (March 10th) and Dublin (March 14th).

Air Electronics

THE first "maintenance meeting" of the European Airlines Electronics Committee was held in London on September 22nd and 23rd. It was attended by radio and electronics representatives of 11 airlines. By invitation representatives attended from the Air Transport Electronics Council, the Electronic Engineering Association and the Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

The meeting covered radio and instrument systems in aircraft and manufacturers emphasized how valuable it would be to them if airlines could have a common policy on maintenance practice for example, whether they would wish to continue to overhaul equipment, or would find it advantageous to discard modules which failed.

Inst.P.-Phys. Soc. Merger?—The amalgamation of the Institute of Physics and the Physical Society is foreshadowed in the annual report of the Institute. A scheme for amalgamation is being submitted to members of both bodies. The report also records that the Institute membership of all groups increased by 415 in the year under review, bringing the total to 6,309.

Junior Institution of Engineers.—Two of the 1958/59 awards of the Junior Institution of Engineers are for papers on radio and electronic subjects. The Institution's silver medal is awarded to John Heywood, who is a lecturer in the Department of Telecommunications at the Norwood Technical College, for his paper "Radio measurements on the Russian earth satellites." The Tookey award has been given to W. J. Kease and A. C. Quarterman, who are both in the computer division of E.M.I. Electronics, for their paper "Computers and materials handling."

Dutch Firato.—The total number of visitors to the recent Dutch radio and television exhibition, on which we give a report elsewhere in the issue, was 167,201.

U.S. Television.—Ten per cent of the 45M television equipped homes in the United States have more than one set, making a total of nearly 50M receivers in use. These figures were issued by the Advertising Research Foundation of America.

Electronic Systems Laboratory is the new name adopted by what was previously known as the Servomechanisms Laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The laboratory was established in 1940 and Professor J. F. Reintjes has been director since 1953.

"Designing a Transistor Receiver."—It has been pointed out that the Ferranti ZS10B rectifier (included among the alternatives for the mains unit on p. 367 of the September issue) is rated at 0.1A. The load current in each arm of the bridge rectifier is 0.3A and so the correct Ferranti rectifier is the ZS30B.

Can you help?—A reader is trying to trace a copy of Electronichart No. 1 giving details of an amplifier, which was issued about 10 years ago. Information to D. W. S., c/o Editor.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

Memorial to T. L. Eckersley.—A bronze bust of her late husband; who died in February, has been presented to the Marconi Company by Mrs. E. Eckersley. The bronze, which was executed by the late Kathleen Scott, now stands in the Marconi Research and Development Laboratories at Great Baddow, Essex.

Physics of Semiconductors.—The fifth international conference on the physics of semiconductors to be held under the auspices of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics is being organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Science. It will be held in Prague from August 29th to September 2nd next year.

Computer Reliability and Maintenance.—A series of discussion meetings is to be held on January 20th and 21st next year at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, which will deal with the managerial and engineering aspects of reliability and maintenance of digital computer systems. The British Computer Society will be responsible for arranging the meetings on the first day. The second day's meetings will be organized by the Measurement and Control Section of the I.E.E.

Dover.—Low-power tests from a temporary 75-foot mast on the site of the I.T.A. station at Church Hougham, near Dover, began towards the end of September. Full-power tests, using the recently completed 750-foot mast, will begin towards the end of November in preparation for the opening of the station by Christmas. The station radiates vertically polarized signals in channel 10. It will be equipped with a directional aerial giving a maximum e.r.p. of 100kW.

Receiving Licences.—Combined television and sound licences in the U.K. increased during August by 77,868, bringing the total to 9,627,657. Sound only licences, total 5,281,581, including 401,981 for sets fitted in cars. The overall total of 14,909,238 was an increase of 226,113 on the August figure last year.

Liverpool College of Technology.—A full-time eightmonths' course in electrical engineering in preparation for the I.E.E. Part III examination is being conducted at the Liverpool College of Technology. The course will take the place of the usual two- or three-year parttime day or evening course of study for the examination. The course opened on October 5th, but late entrants will be accepted.

Radar Navigation.—To give ships' Masters and senior deck officers experience in the use of radar as an aid in manœuvring a ship, a radar simulator course has been introduced at the Sir John Cass College, London. The course, which will last five days, is approved by the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and similar courses are expected to be introduced at other colleges shortly.

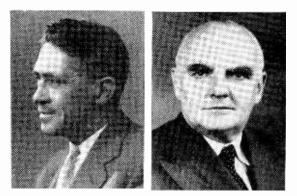
Pulse Circuit Design.—A course of 23 evening lectures in pulse circuit design began at Twickenham Technical College, Middlesex, on October 8th. The lectures, in which special consideration is being given to circuits using transistors under pulse conditions, are delivered at 7.0 on Thursdays. The college is also conducting a course of 18 lectures on Monday evenings covering computer programming. It began on October 12th.

Hendon Technical College is conducting a number of special courses for advanced students during the Autumn term. Among them is one on industrial electronics for mechanical engineers. It' consists of 15 lectures on Tuesday afternoons from October 20th. A course of seven lectures on ultrasonics is being held on Wednesday evenings.

Higher Technological Courses covering a very wide variety of subjects at some 40 colleges in London and the Home Counties are listed in the 1959/60 bulletin issued by the Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education. It costs 3s 6d post free from the Council at Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1.

Personalities

Sir Owen Wansbrough-Jones, K.B.E., C.B., Chief Scientist to the Ministry of Supply, has resigned to take up an appointment in industry. He is succeeded by **Robert Cockburn**, C.B., O.B.E., M.Sc., Ph.D., who has been Controller of Guided Weapons and Electronics in the Ministry since 1956. Dr. Cockburn, who is 50, taught physics at Portsmouth and West Ham Municipal Colleges before he joined the radio department at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, in 1937. Two years later he became head of the radio countermeasures division of T.R.E. In 1947 he was awarded the American Medal of Merit for his work in this field. In 1945 he transferred to atomic energy research, and three years later was appointed scientific adviser to the Air Ministry. He has been with the Ministry of Supply since 1954.



👃 Dr. R. Cockburn

J. E. Clark

J. E. Clark, M.I.E.E., managing director of Cathodeon Electronic, Ltd., has been elected to succeed **D. C. Birkinshaw**, M.B.E., M.A., as chairman of the council of the Television Society. Mr. Clark, who is 55, joined Cathodeon as a director in 1950. For the previous 15 years he had been with the Ekco organization; 11 years with E. K. Cole, Ltd., and four years with Ekco-Ensign.

John B. Adams has been appointed by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority to be director of a new establishment to be set up to deal with controlled thermo-nuclear research. The site of this new establishment is not yet decided. During the war Mr. Adams, who is 39, worked at the Telecommunications Research Establishment on the development of centimetric radar. From 1946 to 1953 he was at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, where he was a member of the team which designed and built there the 110-inch diameter cyclotron. Since 1953 he has been working with the proton and synchrotron group of the European Council for Nuclear Research.

C. B. Speedy, Ph.D., B.E., Assoc.I.E.E., has been appointed to the board of Lion Electronic Developments Ltd. Dr. Speedy is also a director of Gresham Developments Ltd. The two companies are associated, the manufacturing facilities of Lion Electronic Developments being used to implement the research, design and development activities of Gresham Developments.

A. Witkin has joined N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., of Accrington, Lancs., as Southern England technical representative for their high-vacuum products. For some time he was doing research work on microwave valves at the G.E.C. Research Laboratories and more recently with the valve research group of Elliott Brothers. He was for a short while in the National Physical Laboratory of the Government of Israel Research Council. B.I.C. Construction Co. recently announced the appointments of J. N. Gibson, J. R. McDonald, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. M. H. Rooney, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., as executive directors. Mr. Gibson became chief supervising engineer in the power cable contracts department of the company in 1949. In 1955 he was appointed manager, submarine cable contracts in B.I.C. Construction Co., and a director of BIC (Submarine Cables) Ltd. Mr. McDonald joined the company in 1958 as contract manager (overseas projects) in the telecommunications cable contracts department. He was in the G.P.O. Engineering Department from 1936 until some time after the war. From 1951 to 1958 he was chief engineer and director of the Jamaica Telephone Co. Mr. Rooney, after a college apprenticeship course with Metropolitan Vickers and five years with the Royal Navy, joined British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., as an assistant engineer in the Civil Engineering (Traction) Department. In 1955 he became regional manager for India, Pakistan and Ceylon and a director of BIC (Export) Ltd.

G. H. Metson, Ph.D., M.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., deputy chief scientific officer in the thermionics division of the Post Office Research Station, Dollis Hill, has been awarded the degree of Doctor of Science by Queen's University, Belfast, for his work on the thermionic valve and particularly on the oxide-coated cathode. Dr. Metson led the team concerned with the development of the long-life steep-slope pentode valves used in the repeaters for the Newfoundland-Nova Scotia section of the first transatlantic telephone cable. He joined the Post Office as a youth-in-training in 1925.

Semiconductors Ltd., the Plessey-Philco company, announces the formation of an executive board headed by **Dr. James Reekie**, who becomes executive director and general manager. Dr. Reekie was in Canada for twelve years before joining the company as chief engineer in 1957. While in Canada he was for some time Professor of Physics at the University of Toronto and immediately prior to returning to this country was research director in semiconductors and solid-state physics of the Northern Electric Co., Montreal. **C. H. Noton**, who recently joined the company as commercial manager, becomes commercial executive director of Semiconductors Ltd. and **E. E. Webster**, central production executive, Swindon Region, of the Plessey Co., is also appointed an executive director.

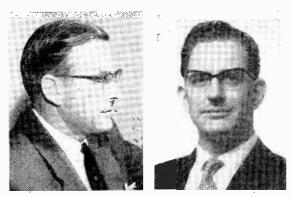
A. Bodley Scott, D.F.H., M.I.E.E., appointed technical director of Bryans Aeroquipment, Ltd., of Mitcham, Surrey, was an Admiralty scientist specializing in guided weapons, electronics and servo systems, until joining the company 18 months ago.

F. J. Jervis, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has joined Nash and Thompson Ltd., as contracts manager. He is responsible for all commercial aspects of research, development and manufacturing contract work. Since 1951 he has been a production engineer in the Guided Weapons Department of the Ministry of Supply. Prior to joining the Ministry he had been in industry since 1924, having been with Aerovox Radio Ltd. and All Power Transformers Ltd.

Dr. Harvey Fletcher, Director of Research and Dean at Brigham Young University, Utah, a pioneer in psycho-acoustics, has been appointed an honorary member of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. The citation refers to the Fletcher-Munson curves on the relation between frequency, intensity, and loudness.

Aubrey Harris, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., who has been appointed the technical representative in the Fribourg, Switzerland, offices of Ampex International, S.A., will be concerned with video-tape recorder applications. He joined the Ampex Corp. in California last year. From 1952-57 he was with Marconi's at Chelmsford, following which he was for a year chief engineer of Bermuda's commercial television station. He is 30.

L. A. Sweny, manager of Marconi's Aeronautical Division since 1946, has retired and has become a director of Hovercraft Development Ltd. He is 60. Mr. Sweny had been with Marconi's since 1936 except for the period 1942-1946 during which he was for two years in the Fleet Air Arm and for two years Assistant Director of Communications Development (Naval) with the Ministry of Aircraft Production. He was for some years in the Department of Civil Aviation at the Air Ministry and in 1934 was appointed signals officer in charge of the U.K. Civil Aviation Signals Organization. His successor as manager of Marconi's Aeronautical Division is **B. J. O'Kane**, Ph.D., B.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., who for the past seven years has been the company's chief air radio engineer. In 1935 Dr. O'Kane joined the staff at the G.E.C. Research Laboratories and in 1941 was seconded to the Telecommunications Research Establishment at Malvern. He returned to the G.E.C. in 1945. For his contribution to the development of radar—in particular the north-seeking p.p.i.—he was granted an award by the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. From 1947 to 1952 Dr. O'Kane was chief engineer of International Aeradio Ltd.



Dr. B. J. O'Kane

R. E. Cooke

R. E. Cooke, B.Sc.(Eng.), author of the article "Hum, Rumble and Noise," served with the Royal Naval Air Service during the war, working on airborne radio and radar equipment. Subsequently he obtained an honours degree in electrical engineering at London University, and in 1951 joined the Mullard Radio Valve Co., where he eventually took charge of a section manufacturing cathode-ray tubes. In 1954 Mr. Cooke went to the B.B.C. Designs Department, Recording Section, dealing with problems in disc and tape-recording systems. He is now technical director of Wharfedale Wireless Works which he joined in 1955.

F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., head of the Technical Publications Department of the English Electric Valve Co., has been elected an honorary member of the Audio Engineering Soc-

iety of America in recognition of his contributions to audio engineering through his book "Radio Designer's Handbook." He is a vicepresident of the British Sound Recording Association. Mr. Langford-Smith came to this country from Australia in 1957 to join the English Electric Valve Co., at Chelmsford. He had been with Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) since 1932 where he was for some time engineer-in-charge of the company's valve laboratory.



F. Langford-Smith

Robert L. Cogdale has been appointed European resident technical representative of Marconi Instruments and will reside near Paris.

OBITUARY

Geoffrey Bernard-Baker, design executive in Murphy's television and radio division, died suddenly on August 27th at the age of 52. He was one of a group of young graduates who joined the company's laboratories in 1932 and was a well-known figure in the industry's engineering circles.

Dr. Russell H. Varian, who with his brother Sigurd invented the klystron, died on July 28th, at the age of 61. He was chairman of the board of Varian Associates, of California, which he helped to found in 1948.

News from the Industry

Electric and Musical Industries announce a group net profit for the year ended on June 30th of $\pounds 2.232M$ compared with $\pounds 2.156M$ last year. The U.K. and overseas taxation absorbed $\pounds 2.534M$ compared with $\pounds 2.573M$ the previous year.

B.R.W.—Sir Robert Renwick, chairman of British Relay Wireless and Television, Ltd., in his report for the past year announced a group profit, after taxation, of $\pounds 300,908$ compared with £232,418 the previous year.

Radio and Television Trust Ltd.—Daniel D. Prenn, head of Truvox Ltd., has acquired, at a price approaching £500,000, Crompton Parkinson's interest in Radio and Television Trust Ltd. J. V. Daniel, a director of Crompton Parkinson, has resigned his appointment as a director of the Trust, and Mr. Prenn has succeeded him. Crompton Parkinson acquired a controlling interest in the Trust earlier this year. Airmec Ltd., is the manufacturing subsidiary of Radio and Television Trust Ltd.

Dulci Company has been taken over by Lee Products (Great Britain) Ltd. The Dulci factory at Willesden, London, N.W.2. is to continue producing Dulci equipment.

Admiralty W/T Station.—Marconi's supplied 20 of the 30 transmitters referred to in the note on page 391 of our last issue; the remainder being provided by Standard Telephones and Cables. The S.T.C. installation included eight 30-kW h.f. transmitters. B.I. Callender's Cables supplied four 600-foot masts for the long-wave aerials and 58 lattice steel masts for the rhombic aerials. The open wire automatic aerial exchange by which any one of ten transmitters can be connected to any one of twenty aerials was designed, manufactured and installed under contract to the Admiralty by P. & L. Millers Ltd., of London, E.1.

Electric Audio Reproducers, Ltd., of The Square, Isleworth, Middx., which became a subsidiary of the Gas Purification and Chemical Company some time ago, has been re-acquired by L. Stone and two other former directors of the company, E. Kaye and J. R. Sharp.

Raytheon Company, of Waltham, Mass., have appointed Dr. Carlo Calosi to the newly created post of vice-president, Europe. He will be responsible for European production of Raytheon equipment as well as European sales and distribution of their products manufactured both in the U.S. and on the Continent.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

435

G

Audiotape, the magnetic recording tape manufactured by Audio Devices Inc., of New York, is now available in this country through Lee Products (Great Britain) Ltd., who have been appointed sole concessionaires for the U.K. and Eire.

Marconi Instruments' mobile showroom and demonstration unit, which was used initially at the Farnborough Air Show, is touring the Midlands and the North of England. It is planned to go on a four-month tour of Western Europe next year.

Avo, Ltd., now a member of the Metal Industries Group, has secured a £14,000 order from the Ministry of Supply for portable electronic multi-range measuring instruments of panclimatic construction. The instrument provides 97 measurement ranges which cover a.c. and d.c. current; voltage; r.f.; resistance and also 36 audio power measurements over a range of 120dB.

Marconi's are to supply seventy-five 21-inch picture monitors for the studio production control rooms at the B.B.C.'s new Television Centre. These monitors, Type BD850, are suitable for use on 405, 525 or 625 lines, the change-over from one standard to another being made by four simple wiring modifications and changing one capacitor.

Closed-circuit television for both live and film transmission is among the facilities provided in the film projection theatre equipped by the G.B.-Kalee division of Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., in the May Fair Hotel, London, W.1. Pye equipment is used for the closed-circuit television chain.

Teleng Ltd., is the new name of the company previously known as Telefusion (Engineering Ltd.) They are planning to treble the floor space at their Harold Wood, Essex, factory to increase the production of the Teleng range of television-f.m. relay equipment.

Minns Electronics, of The Lower Mill, Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey, has been formed to manufacture initially wide-band transformers and amplifiers and test gear for transistor production. The directors, R. H. Minns and S. E. Minns will also act as consultants.

Gothic Electronic Industries, Ltd., of Hampton Street, Birmingham, 19, is the new name adopted by Foresight Productions, Ltd., of the same address. They have recently produced the "Tramp" transistorized portable p.o. amplifier, with built-in loudspeaker, weighing 34lb with battery. The company's general manager is D. Bates who was previously with Stratton & Co.

EXPORT NEWS

Microwave Telephone Network.—Standard Telephones & Cables installed the equipment for Malaya's first microwave trunk telephone network inaugurated on September 26th. The system, which connects Kuala Lumpur and Singapore with other centres of population, incorporates six radio links interconnected by multiplex channelling equipment. The main route between Kuala Lumpur and Singapore has a capacity of 600 telephone circuits and the spurs 240.

A tropospheric scatter link providing six speech channels between Trinidad and Barbados is to be set up by Cable & Wireless. Marconi's are supplying two 1-kW transmitters for each site. Each transmitter will feed into a 30-ft parabola giving a maximum e.r.p. of 4MW. The Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. are to supply the carrier equipment and compandors, and Marconi Instruments the test equipment.

Yugoslavia.—Marconi Instruments Ltd., are showing their latest telecommunication measurement equipments at the Ljubljana International "Modern Electronics" Fair which is being held from October 16th to 25th. Transatlantic Telephony.—Nearly half the 4,900 miles of cable for the second transatlantic telephone circuit providing 36 circuits between the U.S. and France, was supplied by Submarine Cables Ltd. The remainder was supplied by companies in France, Germany and America. The fifty-seven one-way repeaters at 38-nautical-mile intervals in each of the two cables (one for each direction of transmission) linking Newfoundland with France were provided by the Western Electric Co., of America. In the 330-nautical-mile section of the cable from Clarenville, Newfoundland, to Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, there are sixteen two-way repeaters supplied by Standard Telephones & Cables.

Sweden.—A market report on domestic sound and television receivers in Sweden has been issued by the Export Services Branch of the Board of Trade. Before mains receivers can be sold to the public in Sweden they must be approved by SEMKO (Svenska Elektriska Materialkontrollanstalten, Franzengatan 5, Stockholm 30). Seven different makes of U.K.-manufactured television receivers (17-in and 21-in) have received approval. According to the report, about 63% of the country's imports of sound and television receiving equipment in 1957 came from West Germany and 23% from the Netherlands. The U.K. share was 4%—about Kr.5M.

F.M. and television broadcasting equipment valued at approximately $\pounds 292,000$ has been ordered from Marconi's, through their agents Svenska Radioaktiebolaget, by the Royal Board of Swedish Telecommunications. The order includes 16 television transmitters, with associated sound transmitters and ancillary equipment, and 20 f.m. sound broadcasting transmitters.

Surveillance radar equipment has been ordered from Decca for installation at the airports at Malmo, Sweden, and Maiqueta, Caracas. The radar is the D.A.S.R.1 which operates in the S-band (around 3,000 Mc/s).

CLUB NEWS

Barnet.—A demonstrated talk by a representative of Wyndsor Recording Co. will be given at the meeting of the Barnet and District Radio Club on October 27th. On November 24th there will be a lecture on aerials for the radio amateur by Ray Hills (G3HRH). The club meets on the last Tuesday of each month at 8.0 at The Red Lion Hotel, High Barnet.

Bexleyheath.—"International Amateur Radio" is the title of the talk to be given by Arthur Milne (G2MI) at the meeting of the North Kent Radio Society on November 26th. The club meets at 8.0 at the Congregational Hall, Chapel Road.

Cheam.—J. F. H. Aspinwall, of Redifon's communications laboratory, will be demonstrating the Redifon GR400 single sideband radio-telephone equipment at the meeting of the Sutton and Cheam Radio Society on November 17th. The meeting will be held at 3.0 at "The Harrow," Cheam Village.

Cleckheaton.—At the November 11th meeting of the Spen Valley Amateur Radio Society a member of the staff of the B.B.C. Holme Moss television station will talk about Z Matching. On the 25th the subject "Printed circuits" will be dealt with by a representative of Mains Radio Gramophones. Meetings are held at 7.30 at the George Hotel.

Derby.—Perspex and its uses for the amateur will be discussed by A. Hitchcock (G3ESB) in a talk to the Derby and District Amateur Radio Society at 7.30 on November 4th in Room 4, 119 Green Lane.

Dorking.—"Amateur radio in America" is the title of the talk to be given by C. Crook (G5BT) to members of the Dorking and District Radio Society on October 27th. Meetings are held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month at 8.0 at the Star and Garter Hotel.

Leeds.—At the meeting of the Leeds Amateur Radio Society on October 21st W. Ripley will discuss the building of a simple short-wave superhet receiver which he will demonstrate at the meeting on November 18th. On November 4th a stereo demonstration will be given by J. R. Hey. Meetings are held at 7.45 at Swarthmore Educational Centre, 4, Woodhouse Square, Leeds, 3.

The National Radio Show— In Retrospect

ANALYSIS OF TRENDS SEEN AT EARLS COURT BY "WIRELESS WORLD" STAFF

AERIALS

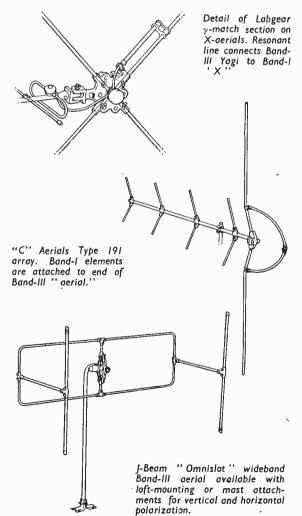
MANY factors influence aerial design and practice, e.g., the increasing number of transmitters (i.e., better coverage), improvements in receiver design and, last but by no means least, cost of production and erection. One comparatively recent outcome has been the small set-top "V" which the customer himself fits and adjusts. This configuration of elements is in itself interesting; because the resistive component of the feed impedance can be varied over quite wide limits by varying the angle included between the elements and the reactive component is changed by varying element lengths. By this means some sort of fairly-effective transfer of energy to the receiver input circuits can be achieved; but these small aerials are limited in scope mainly by their low "gain" even when placed in the best position to take advantage of the standing-wave pattern in the room. Improvements in receiver gain and noise factor help, and the last few years have seen some remarkable achievements: for instance Murphy quote for their new television receivers a gain of 16 times that of the equivalent 1955 models. However, another approach is to increase the "gain" of the aerial whilst retaining its "over-the-counter sale" character. An example of this was the Belling-Lee "Metropolitan" which has elements adjustable both for length (extending to about 40in compared with the 18in or so of the smaller aerials) and included angle. The base contains a centre-loading matching network which can be adjusted by a built-in switch and the smallest coils are printed with the switch contacts whilst the larger inductors are of self-supporting construction.

Matching, in various forms, has received a fair amount of attention; the X-aerial, for instance, has a feed impedance which may be as low as 20Ω , and the direct connection of this to an 80Ω feeder can result in a loss of gain or even a degradation of the directional characteristics. As the X-aerial is usually used because it has a good front-to-back ratio this latter point is particularly important. Several years ago Wolsey added a λ match (in basic form a pair of divergent bars connecting the feeder to an un-broken element) to their X aerial, calling it the Deltex, and Aerialite used folded elements (Dublex). Both these firms have changed their designs now— Wolsey (Model X75) retain the λ -match section; but they have added a small (30-pF) ceramic capaci-tor in series with the coaxial cable "inner", so that the result resembles a marriage between the λ and γ matches. (The γ match uses a feed rod parallel to the element and connected to it through a series capacitor.)

Labgear, in their new range of combined Band-I-X/III-Yagi arrays, have a more recognisable form

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

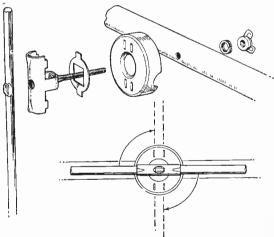
of γ match, the capacitive coupling being formed by a length of coaxial-cable inner pushed up inside the γ -match section. This also forms an unbalance-tobalance transformer and the Band-III section of the aerial can be mounted to receive transmissions of the same polarization as the Band-I aerial, or those at 90° to it. Aerialite have abandoned folded elements as a means of raising the feed impedance and have substituted instead a quarter-wave transformer of 35 Ω coaxial cable. Another modified form of λ -match was noted on the J-Beam "Omnislot"; this is a medium-gain (6 to 8.5dB) slot array covering all Band-III channels (6 to 13 inclusive).



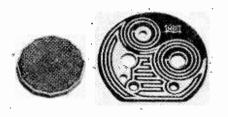
437

A newcomer to the Radio Show-"C" Aerials Ltd.-were showing Band III and Band II arrays, which one visitor described-rather uncharitablyas looking like emaciated kippers; however, there can be little doubt that something very interesting has been developed. In place of the customary folded dipole is a construction which resembles a simple dipole, which is bent towards the transmitter, with an electrically continuous "C" added at the "back." Some independently obtained test results for a prototype 6-element array showed a gain of $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ dB over the whole of Band III. It is claimed that the performance has since been increased considerably by careful attention to the first (i.e. next to the dipole) director, so that the gain on one channel is as high as 12dB. Another advantage claimed for the aerial is the small number and amplitude of subsidiary lobes.

Combined Band-I/III aerials have been with us since the start of I.T.A. transmissions, but now that two Band-III stations can be received in some areas, the form of these aerials is likely to change. Wideband Band I/III aerials were shown first three years ago (J-Beam). Last year Labgear were showing a wide-band V and J-Beam's new aerial this year was the "Omnislot" (mentioned above); but none of these provides for Band-III stations which are not co-sited. However, a new approach by Labgear consisted of a typical in-line Band-I/III combined array with another set of Band III directors, of independently adjustable line-of-fire (see picture p. 378, September issue). It might be thought that re-



"Rota-click " snap-erection device (Antiference). Aerial can be folded for repacking by loosening wingnut.



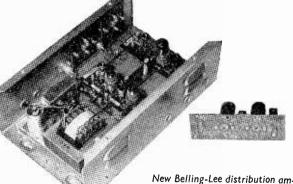
Printed-circuit diplexer panel for moulding into connector block (Aerialite).

radiation of either Band-III signal by the parasitic elements "not in use" would be a problem; however, it is claimed that, by making each set of directors of comparatively narrow bandwidth, the loss of signal is fairly small. Whilst on the subject of combined aerials it is worth noting that Aerialite have produced a small printed-circuit diplexer to replace their tuned-line "Crosslink" interconnection between Band-I and III sections. This is moulded into the feeder-connection block for protection from the weather.

Mechanically, little change from the continuous trend of simpler and quicker erection was noted. Aerialite have standardized all their fittings so that they are interchangeable, and Belling-Lee have introduced a new range of loft aerials using tubular booms and well-nigh indestructible plastics element clips. Another improvement came from Antiference, who were showing a new snap-erection element clip. This, called the "Rota-Click," is particularly in-genious in that it avoids the need for splitting the "end-of-boom" elements for packing; but allows them to be fitted to the boom at the factory. To avoid the danger of mechanical damage whilst the aerial is in its pack, all the elements lie along the boom, and the end elements are pushed through the clips so that they do not project beyond the end of the boom. To assemble the aerial it is necessary only to push the end elements through their clips until the pip in the centre of the element locates the hole in the clip; then each element is given a quarter turn so that the spigots on the clips drop into the holes in the circular pressing.

Accessories.—To obtain adequate separation in a diplexer between two Band-III signals one or two channels apart is no mean feat, and to combine this facility with a Band-I pass characteristic on one channel produces an accessory which will probably be in great demand in areas where two Band-III transmitters can be received. Actual circuit details of Labgear's diplexer were not available; but individually tuned circuits are employed, using four trimmers, two fixed capacitors and five inductors. Separation is claimed to be 15dB for one-channel spacing, 20dB for two, and the pass-band insertion loss is less than 1dB.

Distribution equipment is obviously growing in importance and two new items were shown by Wolsey and Belling-Lee. Belling-Lee's new amplifier Type L1454 takes the form of a case containing



New Belling-Lee distribution amplifier. Printed-circuit modules are interchangeable.

a power unit and two triplexers: into this case can be fitted three "modules" on printed-circuit panels. These modules have a gain of more than 22dB on any one channel (or the whole of Band II) and they are secured by four screws—two contacting earth and the other two h.t. and l.t. supplies. Pentodes are used in all units—a single EF80-type for Band I and two EF95s for Band II and Band III. Any combination of modules may be used, and a lower noise factor is claimed than that of the previous cascode amplifiers!

To avoid cable loss at high frequencies, a quitecommon practice is to convert the Band-III signal to a "vacant" Band-I channel for distribution. To do this Wolsey have added to their range of amplifiers a "channel translator," which is a small unit in circuitry not unlike a receiver "front end"; but without the coil turret.

E.M.I. Sales and Service have developed a distribution system for both television and v.h.f./f.m. in which all the services available in a given district are translated into convenient channel frequencies and then passed through wide-band distributed amplifiers and coaxial lines to subscribers. Instead of the usual resistive attenuator pads designed to prevent mutual interference between receivers, directional couplers formed from a length of cable and a matching resistor are used in the E.M.I. system. These give a subscriber-to-subscriber loss of 56 to 62dB for a cableto-subscriber loss of only 10 to 16dB.

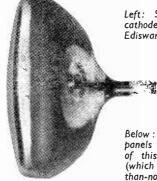
TELEVISION RECEIVERS

THIS year saw the wholesale introduction of television sets with the new 110° short-neck cathoderay tube. Almost every manufacturer had examples on show and the general effect of shallow-depth "slim" cabinets was very noticeable. The new tubes are in two sizes, 17-inch and 21-inch. With the 17-inch a reduction in cabinet depth of about 3 inches is possible over a set using an equivalent 90° tube. With the 21-inch a reduction of about 5 inches can be obtained. In fact, the average 17inch set seems to be about 13 inches from front to back and the 21-inch set about 16 inches.

The measurement of maximum depth at the centre line is not really important, however, because various tricks are employed to make the cabinets appear thinner than they really are, and these tend to obscure the actual dimensions. In many sets, particularly the 17-inch transportables, the sides are made only about 6-9 inches deep and the rest is taken up in a discreetly bulging back cover. This technique is genuinely useful in reducing bulk where the receiver is placed across the corner of a room, and it has been exploited to the full in the Philco "picture-on-the-wall" set illustrated last month (p. 380).

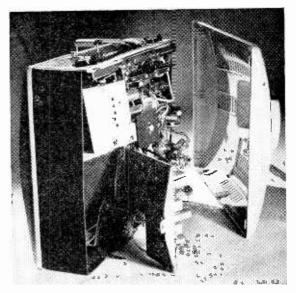
An alternative technique, of making the tube face project at the front, while still keeping the sides narrow, was introduced last year in the form of "picture frame" presentation. This year the same general principle has been applied in a more subtle way to give bow-fronted cabinets. Where two frontfacing loudspeakers have been placed on either side of the screen there is sufficient frontal area to allow a pleasant continuation of the tube-face curvature in the cabinet.

One of the slimmest receivers at the Show, a new Ekco transportable, had an overall depth of under 12 inches. This is made possible by the use of a new shorter-than-normal 110° c.r. tube, the 17-inch CME1705, just introduced by Siemens Ediswan. The short neck of this tube is achieved by a new design of electron gun and by mounting this gun as near to the deflection coils as possible without affecting focus quality and reducing deflection sensitivity too much. (Focus deterioration can occur if the beam is deflected off centre inside the electron lens system; loss of deflection sensitivity if the focusing action works against the deflection field.) As a result the tube has an overall length of



Left: Shorter-than-normal 110° cathode-ray tube made by Siemens Ediswan.

Below: Hinged printed-circuit panels are used on the chassis of this new Ekco transportable (which has the above shorterthan-normal 110° tube).



 $11\frac{1}{3}$ inches, which is $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches shorter than the normal 17-inch 110° tube made by this firm.

Whereas the normal 110° tube uses a standard tetrode electrostatic-focus gun, as shown in Fig. 1 (a), in which the main focusing occurs at a "break" in the long final anode cylinder, the new version has a three-potential lens arrangement as shown at

(b). Here the acceleration and focusing of the beam take place simultaneously, so that a shorter length of gun is achieved. Cathode, grid and first anode follow normal practice. The main focusing lens, however, is formed by interposing the low-voltage cylinder A_2 between the first and final anodes. This effectively carries out the whole focusing action in what corresponds to the "pre-focus" region of the normal tetrode gun at (a).

With 110° sets in general, the widening of the scanning angle from 90°—just over 20%—would normally call for an increase of scanning power of about 50%, since the power required is proportional to the square of the deflection angle. Some of the ways in which this problem has been tackled have already been discussed in *Wireless World**. Part of the extra power requirement is offset by the narrower neck of the 110° tube, as explained. Another part is provided by line and frame output transformers of increased efficiency (improved ferrite core materials being used for the line output). There are not, in fact, any startling changes in the familiar PL81 line output pentode is still being used extensively in the new sets.

In R.G.D. and Regentone 110° receivers, extra scanning power is provided by raising the h.t. line voltage, and this is achieved by the interesting development of using silicon diode power rectifiers instead of thermionic or metal types. It means in practice that the current requirements of the scanning valves are not any greater than those for 90° deflection circuits. Higher h.t. voltage is obtained by virtue of the fact that the silicon junction rectifier is a higher efficiency device, with a very low forward resistance compared with that of the valve or metal rectifier. The h.t. line voltage of the receivers is, in fact, 230 volts, and the d.c. is provided by two S.T.C. silicon diodes in series, working half-wave into a 100^µF reservoir capacitor, a 0.5H choke and a 400#F smoothing capacitor. Because of the small power dissipation in the silicon diodes they run very cool and this helps to keep down the general heat, which is something of a problem with the close packing of components in modern sets. The small size of the rectifiers helps to save space as well.

For efficient operation of the line output stage in wide-angle deflection circuits it is desirable that the working point of the valve should be stabilized against mains fluctuations, ageing of the valve and other such variations. If the peak voltages in the stage are stabilized it is possible to run the valve much closer to its limiting values without danger. One quite simple stabilizing circuit appeared in the line output stage of the Ferguson "500" series of 110° receivers. The essentials of this are shown in Fig. It is basically an a.g.c. system which controls 2. the gain of the PL81 output valve so as to maintain the flyback voltage pulse at a constant amplitude. Since the flyback pulse depends on the current flowing through the line scanning coils then this scanning current waveform is also maintained at a constant amplitude.

The grid, and thereby the gain, of the PL81 is controlled by a voltage across a voltage-dependent resistor derived from the average value of the flyback pulse waveform (through capacitor C_1 from a connection on the line output transformer). The working point on the grid base of the valve is set by

* "110° Scanning," January, 1959, issue.

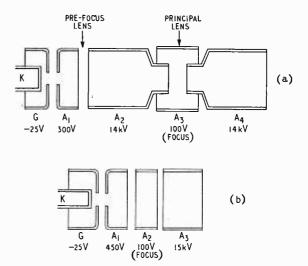


Fig. 1. Comparison of the normal tetrode gun (a) with the new shorter tri-potential gun (b) of Siemens Ediswan 110° cathode-ray tubes.

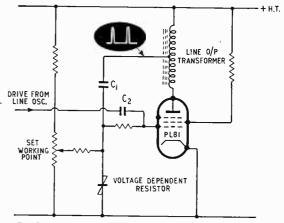
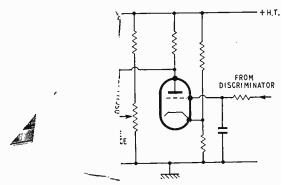


Fig. 2. Automatic stabilization circuit for line output stage on Ferguson receivers.

the d.c. potentiometer arrangement fed from the h.t. supply, while the coupling capacitor C_2 acts as a reservoir to convert the pulse waveform to a direct voltage. If the voltage-dependent resistor were a linear resistor the average value of the flyback waveform applied to the grid would be zero. But because of the non-linear characteristic of the voltagedependent resistor, which gives a rectifying action, the average value as applied to the grid is slightly negative (i.e. the pulse waveform becomes distorted so that the positive side is decreased and the negative side is increased).

When some fluctuation causes, say, an increase in the flyback pulse amplitude, the negative control voltage is increased (but more than proportionately, owing to the non-linearity of the voltage dependent resistor), so that the gain of the PL81 is reduced and the flyback pulse amplitude is brought back to normal. Conversely, for a fluctuation in the other direction, the negative control voltage is reduced and the valve gain is increased.

Another development aiming to conserve power in the scanning system was a new type of picture



centring device for the cathode-ray tube, demonstrated privately by Mullard. It was based on the familiar ring-shaped magnets, but instead of using metal rings it had plastic rings incorporating Magnadur magnetic material. These were magnetically polarized across diameters in the usual way.

The advantages of the plastic material are that it avoids eddy-current losses on the line scanning coils and avoids magnetic shorting of the frame coils (which is an important consideration with the greater fringe field produced by toroidal frame coils). As a result of the lack of shunting on the coils it is possible to place the plastic magnets closer to the centre of deflection and so reduce geometric distortion of the raster. (Such distortion occurs when the electron beam does not pass through the centre of the scanning coil assembly.) Mullard also had a smaller and lighter Ferroxcube core for scanning coils —a particular advantage in transportable receivers.

At the signal-frequency end of the set, the framegrid type of r.f. amplifier valve is now being used extensively and making possible higher sensitivity receivers. This is particularly important with the transportable type of sets, which have to work from small indoor aerials. The majority of receivers use turret tuners, although Pye still favour the incremental inductance type and Bush the permeability type in their latest receivers. (Incidentally, Bush have extended their push-button station selector, introduced last year, to more models this year.)

A large proportion of new sets contain facilities for reception of v.h.f. sound programmes, so the early objection to this scheme—that the viewing public must have the medium-wave Radio Luxembourg amongst its sound programmes—cannot be valid any longer. Perhaps the I.T.A. has now more than satisfied this need. Even so, one manufacturer (Emerson) with the originality appropriate to a new boy at the Radio Show, was exhibiting a 17-inch 110° set which incorporated a Radio Luxembourg attachment—a two-valve a.m. tuner, in fact. The ferrite rod aerial could be orientated by a control at the back of the set.

Some of the receivers providing the v.h.f./f.m. sound facility still use the 38-Mc/s television intermediate frequency, with, in certain cases, the addition of an extra i.f. stage to improve the gain on f.m. The problems of selectivity with such a technique are well known, and a good many of the new sets provide for a 10.7-Mc/s i.f. when switched to v.h.f. sound. The valves in the i.f. amplifier sec-

tion have two i.f. transformers in series in their anode circuits, one tuned for the 38-Mc/s i.f. and one for the 10.7-Mc/s i.f. When the set is switched to the higher frequency for television, the 10.7 Mc/s transformer is shunted by its tuning capacitor, which appears as a low reactance and so does not affect the operation of the amplifier. When switched to 10.7 Mc/s for v.h.f. sound, the 38-Mc/s transformer appears as a low inductive reactance which again does not affect the operation of the amplifier.

With the narrower bandwidth of the v.h.f. sound circuits the stability of the local oscillator becomes a problem. Some receivers compensate for drift by means of negative-temperature-coefficient capacitors connected across the tuner coils. In the latest Murphy television receivers, however, an interesting a.f.c. circuit is provided for use on v.h.f. sound (appropriately, from a firm which pioneered a.f.c. in sound receivers in the 1930s). This makes use of a point-contact germanium diode as a variable capacitance device, connected as part of the oscillator tuning capacitance. It does not, however, work in the same manner as the well known reverse-biased junction-diode variable capacitance system. The capacitance of the point diode varies from about 1.5pF to about 2pF with an increase of the forward (rectification) current passed through it. This current is supplied by a one-valve d.c. amplifier, as shown in Fig. 3, which in turn receives a control signal from the f.m. discriminator (a balanced ratio detector).

When the receiver is correctly tuned there is no d.c. "error signal" from the discriminator. If the oscillator should drift in the direction of increasing frequency, a negative voltage from the discriminator causes a positive rise at the anode of the d.c. amplifier. This causes the forward current through the point contact diode to rise and its capacitance is increased, thereby lowering the oscillator frequency and bringing it back to normal. Conversely, a drift in the other direction produces a decrease in the diode capacitance and an opposite frequency correction. The potentiometer arrangement in Fig. 3 is for back biasing the diode so that it normally passes a forward current of about 300µA. Capacitor C is merely to isolate the oscillator from the direct voltage applied to the diode.

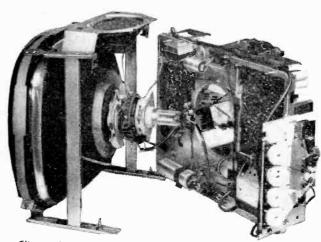
Incidentally, the new Murphy receivers still use the double superheterodyne principle described last year⁺ to obtain the necessary selectivity. Instead of last year's four-position turret they now have a seven-position turret with separate positions for the Home, Light and Third programmes on v.h.f. sound. With the a.f.c. system no continuous tuning is required for sound, as was provided before.

Several new devices relating to picture quality were noted this year. All the latest receivers in the Pam range have been fitted with Polaroid filters in front of the screen to eliminate reflections of light sources and other brightly lit objects in the room. The picture contrast is improved as well, by elimination of reflection from the general room illumination. In these filters the light from the room passes first through a layer of material which allows only the waves polarized in one direction to be transmitted. These waves then pass through a "quarter-wave retardation sheet" (bonded to the first layer) which rotates their polarization by 45°

† Wireless World, October, 1958, p. 477.

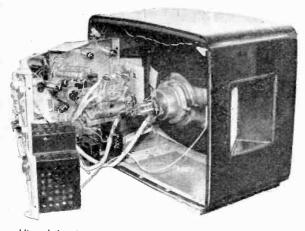
WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

441

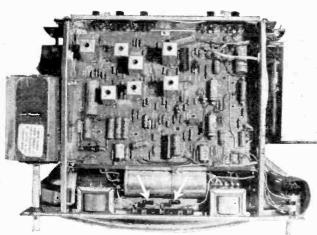


Clip-on chassis system in Sobell receivers to give accessibility for servicing.

Ultrasonic remotecontrol system for Emerson receiver, showing the control box (left) and the pick-up transducer on the right of the set.



Hinged chassis in a Philips set, swung out to give access to all the circuitry.



Underneath view of the horizontal printed-circuit chassis of R.G.D. and Regentone sets. The valves are on the other side. The silicon diode h.t. rectifiers are arrowed.

before they strike the tube face. After reflection from the tube face the light passes back through the quarter-wave sheet which rotates the polarization another 45°, so that the waves are now at 90° to the direction they were originally given by the polarizing layer. Consequently they have the wrong direction of polarization for passing back through the layer, and the layer blocks the reflected light (or, at least, 98-99% of it, according to claims) from the eye of the viewer. Since the reflected room light is virtually eliminated in this way while the light generated by the cathode-ray tube is merely polarized, giving only a slight reduction, the net result is an improvement in picture contrast. Unfortunately, a demonstration of the filter using two receivers, one with it and one without, was marred (at least when we saw it) by unequal settings of picture contrast, but the principle seems quite sound nevertheless.

Automatic systems for adjusting picture contrast in accordance with the strength of the room lighting are a feature of many Continental receivers, as reported in our last issue (p. 404).

None was seen in television sets at Earls Court, but Mullard privately demonstrated two methods using light-dependent resistors as the pick-up devices. In one, the lightdependent resistor is incorporated in the vision a.g.c. network of the set. This has the advantage that the pick-up device is used in d.c. circuits, so that the layout and length of leads are not critical. Moreover, the a.g.c. delay prevents the system from functioning on very weak signals, so that the full gain of the receiver is used. In the other method, the light-dependent resistor forms part of an attenuator network between the video amplifier and the c.r. tube. This has the advantages that the automatic contrast control is independent of the vision a.g.c. and that the sound signal amplitude is not affected (as it might be with the first method).

Picture "crispening" and "softening" were provided by push-button controls on one of the new Stella receivers. The "crispening" is achieved by switching a CR filter network into the cathode circuit of the video output stage. This reduces the amplitude of the lower and middle frequencies and induces the video circuit to "ring" at the higher frequencies, thereby accentuating edges in the picture and giving the effect of an apparent increase in definition. The "softness" effect is achieved by limiting the highlights of the picture in much the same way as an interference limiter cuts off the white spots caused by ignition interference. In fact, the "soft" push-button switches a negatives bias voltage to the suppressor grid of the video output valve which over-rides the negative bias already applied by an interference-limiter potentiometer. These negative biases set a limit to the maximum peak anode current so that interference pulses or video-signal peaks (according to the switching) saturate the valve and the intense whites do not appear on the screen.

Remote control of television sets from the armchair seems to be advancing in America, where already automobiles have atrophied the leg muscles and now television is completing the job by atrophying the will to use them. One example which has crossed the Atlantic, and was demonstrated at Earls Court, is the Emerson ultrasonic remote control system. The small armchair control box (see picture) contains a battery-powered transistor oscillator, for working at two frequencies in the region of 40kc/s, and a transmitting crystal transducer. On the television set another crystal transducer picks up the ultrasonic waves from the control box, and a frequency detector determines which of the two frequencies is being transmitted. One frequency is used for controlling the station selector (by means of a stepping-motor drive system in the receiver) and the other for muting the sound output from the loudspeaker. Psychological note: there is no armchair provision for *switching off* the set.

Turning to mechanical matters, great, emphasis was placed this year on the design of chassis for ease of servicing, and many firms displayed the insides of their sets to show just how well they had done. This problem of accessibility is particularly acute with the short-neck 110° tube, because a very close packing of components behind the bulb is necessary to preserve the slimness of cabinet which the tube makes possible.

Most sets have a vertical chassis, with the tube neck passing through a gap in the centre. Some designs have the chassis on hinges so that it can be swung sideways or upwards away from the tube assembly. Others have a chassis which clips on and off. Still others leave the main chassis frame fixed and provide a number of small printed-circuit subchassis which are either hinged or can be detached completely.

In the latest R.G.D. and Regentone models however, there was a reversion to the old idea of a horizontal chassis. In keeping with modern trends, it was a printed-circuit chassis, but it had the important difference that the valves were on the *opposite* side of the board to the components (valves on top and components below). This avoids the usual congestion of valves and coil screening cans which often makes it difficult to gain access to the components and their connections on a printedcircuit board.

SOUND RECEIVERS AND REPRODUCERS

Valve Receivers.—With major improvements in the valves themselves rather unlikely, developments in the field of valve receivers depend mainly on changes in programme transmission systems. With the last major development in transmission—v.h.f./f.m.— now some five years old, and the next—we would guess stereo transmissions—still some time to come, one would thus expect few radically new developments in the field of valve receivers, and this expectation continues to be borne out.

One change, however, was an increase in the number of f.m.-only receivers, so that these are now available from most of the major manufacturers and are no longer the rarity they have been in previous years. Such receivers cost only about $\pounds 15$.

A reflection of the increasing interest in tape recording is the now fairly common provision of an output socket for feeding a tape recorder. Although in some cases this socket was connected to the secondary of the receiver output transformer, in most cases it was connected prior to the output stage. This latter connection is preferable since it bypasses the output stage and transformer distortion which usually makes up by far the greater part of the total receiver audio amplifier distortion.

One new styling trend is the increasing number of "long low" shaped cabinets: another styling trend —the provision of edge-on control knobs—while already familiar in the field of television, is new to sound receivers.

Transistor Receivers .-- In addition to the obvious

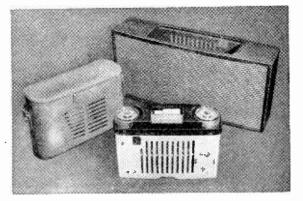
receivers in size as well as sound output and quality. This trend has already involved the use of larger loudspeakers and push-pull output stages, and continues this year with an increase in the maximum available output power to about one watt. The Murphy B385 can be used as either of the two types of transistor receiver, for the basic receiver unit may

use of transistors in making very small receivers, we

noted last year a trend towards providing transistor

receivers to correspond to ordinary valve battery

Murphy B385 transistor basic receiver unit (centre) with alternative "neo-hide" (left) and wooden (back right) cabinets.

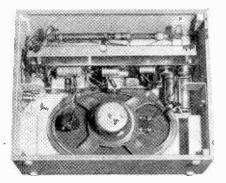


be placed in either a small "neo-hide" carrying case or alternatively, together with larger batteries, in a wooden table cabinet.

Sockets for connection to a car aerial to avoid changes in the signal input level from the directional internal aerial as the car heading alters were already provided last year by Perdio, and this year were incorporated in nearly all transistor receivers. In some cases the tuning scale was fitted at the top of the cabinet and this made a suitable size and shape to fit conveniently in the glove compartment of the car.

Most receivers now also provide full coverage of the long-wave band rather than the restriction to the switched reception on long waves of only the B.B.C. light programme, noted in some models last year.

Two receivers—the Pye "Cruiser" and Perdio "Continental"—now also cover the 80 to 190 metre



Perdio "Continental" transistor receiver using large output transistors and speaker.

"trawler" band. In the latter receiver the relatively high oscillator frequencies required are provided by the second harmonic of the OC44 oscillator.

The Perdio "Continental" is also interesting in that its r.f. bandwidth is automatically broadened if the signal strength increases—thus providing the maximum possible bandwidth for a given signal-tonoise ratio. This is achieved by feeding the detected signal voltage to a diode across the first i.f. coil to

produce increased damping of this coil at higher signal voltages. This receiver also follows the trend of providing better quality audio by having a relatively high maximum output power of 1 watt and using a speaker as large as 8in by 5in.

Some guide as to things to come was given by the Mullard research laboratories private exhibits for set manufacturers. For covering short wavebands up to 26Mc/s frequency changers were shown using either two OC170's as a mixed and separate oscillator, or a single OC170 as a selfoccillating mixer. The latter system is of course more economical, but has a lower gain, higher noise, and is more likely to produce spurious responses than the former. With this

. . . .

single OC170 system the second harmonic component of the oscillator output is used to cover the 12 to 26Mc/s band. An experimental a.m./f.m. transistor receiver using five r.f. and four a.f. transistors was also shown. The individual transistor functions follow rather closely their usual counterparts in a valve a.m./f.m. receiver except that in the transistor receiver there is an extra i.f. stage and a push-pull rather than a single-ended output stage is provided.

Stereophonic Record Reproducers.—Among the larger models the trend is towards placing all the equipment in a single cabinet, while among small models more examples were seen of the economical technique of making the lid detachable and using it as a baffle for one or (with a split lid) both loud-t speakers. In general though, the wide variety of loudspeaker arrangements noted last year persists.

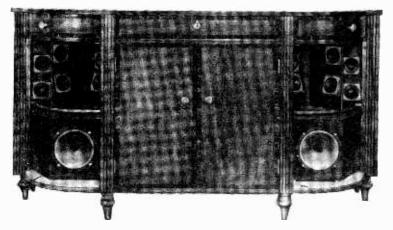
With single-cabinet stereo radio-grams the loudspeakers were nearly always positioned either at the ends facing forwards, or alternatively, at the sides facing sideways.

When only a single cabinet is used, the overall apparent sound field is generally restricted to the necessarily fairly small width (up to 5ft say) of this cabinet. For extending the sound field beyond the cabinet, most models provide for the use of separate extension speakers.

Two other methods of extending the sound field of a single cabinet were noted in the E.A.R. model 500 and Defiant AF9 radio-gram. In the latter case, the loudspeakers face sideways on to reflecting panels hinged about the back corners of the cabinet so as to provide wider-spaced forward-facing apparent sound sources behind these panels. In the E.A.R. model 500, sideways facing speaker enclosures are provided which can be hinged about the front corners of the cabinet to actually increase the spacing between the loudspeaker sound sources. Alternatively, this spacing can be increased still further in this model by detaching the loudspeaker enclosures altogether from the main cabinet.

To provide the direct sound which Decca feel is desirable to secure a good stereo effect at almost any point in front of their new Decola, they have used as (Continued on page 445)

Stereo "Decola" showing two sets of six tweeters angled in various horizontal and vertical directions to give direct sound at most listening positions in front of the cabinet.



WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

many as 6 tweeters for each stereo channel angled in one of 2 vertical or 3 horizontal directions. This model incorporates the Decca variable-reluctance stereo pickup.

One difference from last year which we noted was a considerable increase in the number of combined single-channel amplifier and speaker units for converting single-channel equipment to stereo.

The advent of stereo seems to have stimulated a desire for better-quality sound and control refinements, so that one now quite often finds such features as bass as well as the usual treble controls, balance controls, diamond styli, reflex loading and separate speakers for the treble and bass, even for example in relatively inexpensive stereo radio-grams where one would have expected the necessary complexities of stereo to absorb all the available finances. This trend was also observed in single-channel equipment.

An unusual and ingenious single-amplifier stereo "phantom" system was seen in the Emerson 502A record reproducer. In this system the two stereo channels are fed out-of-phase one to each of the two output valves which are connected as in a normal push-pull amplifier. These valves then act simultaneously both in push-pull in a normal transformer for the sum of the two channels, as well as in parallel for the difference between the two channels in an additional single-ended transformer which is connected between the centre-tap of the push-pull transformer and the h.t. supply. The total power available with this arrangement is nearly double that from the two valves operated separately single-ended. This type of circuit was more fully described in the "Technical Notebook" section of this journal for February 1959 (p. 80).

When single-ended amplifiers are used for the two stereo channels these are generally operated simply in parallel for single-channel reproduction. In Ferguson, H.M.V., and Marconiphone stereo radiograms, however, they are connected in push-pull for single-channel radio reproduction, and at the same time the valve operating conditions are changed from class A to class AB. The net result is a higher total power output because of the change from class A to class AB, and reduced distortion because of the change from single-ended to push-pull. Moreover, the output stage current consumption is also reduced. This allows economies to be made in the mains transformer and rectifier which more than pay for the extra switching involved.

Another interesting feature of these Ferguson, H.M.V., and Marconiphone radio-grams is the use of a conveniently non-linear balance control so that, if the control knob is uniformly rotated, the rate of change produced is at first small to allow exact balancing in the usual case of circuits of nearly equal sensitivity, and then, as the knob is rotated further, the rate of change produced is much larger to allow balancing of circuits of widely-differing sensitivities.

A number of convenient additional facilities were noted. For example, in the Ekco model RP343 and Ferranti model RP1022 record reproducers in which two separate volume controls are used, a mute button is provided so that the sound can be silenced without disturbing both volume controls and thus also the balance. A useful facility in stereo systems in which the two cabinets are dissimilar was seen in several models. This was the provision of a stereo reverse switch to allow the two cabinets to be interchanged.

Where a loudspeaker is not in the same cabinet as its corresponding amplifier, arrangements must be made to ensure that this amplifier is not damaged if the speaker is disconnected. A simple method is to connect a jack socket to short the output transformer secondary if the plug is removed.



8. Brenell " Three Star " stereo recorder.

Tape Recorders.—Development in this field continues to be considerable. For example, the variety of tape decks used by manufacturers has been greatly increased by the recent introduction by B.S.R., Collaro and Garrard of new models. Both Trix and E.A.R. showed recorders using each of these decks.

One trend has been towards smaller sizes. This need not mean a reduction of playing time because of the recent introduction of double-play tape of half the standard thickness.

Another welcome trend has been in the direction of lower prices, several recorders now costing less than £30. A valve can be saved by using a single valve both as an erase oscillator on record as well as an audio output valve on replay. If the pentode part of an ECL82 triode-pentode is thus used, sufficient further gain can be obtained by using a single additional high-gain double-triode such as an ECC83. This two-valve arrangement was seen in recorders shown by Trix and Ferguson.

Several developments were also noted in the methods of determining the recording level. For example, the simple system of using two neon bulbs has previously been rather uncommon, but this year was seen on three recorders. In this method the two neons are arranged to strike at different levels so that, by adjusting the input level till the loudest sounds cause one neon to light but not the other, the peak recording level is restricted between two values. Restriction to within 10dB was provided in this way in a recorder shown by Alba, and to within 6dB in recorders shown by R.G.D. and Regentone (Mk 103).

Wide-angle sector EM71 magic eye recording level indicators were noted in tape recorders shown by REPS and R.G.D. (Mk 107). The wider sector angle allows more accurate measurement than with the familiar original sector magic eye, and the panel space taken up is less than with the recently introduced column-type indicators.

Stereo recording facilities are not very often provided even where stereo reproduction is possible. A recorder with this facility is the now well-established Reflectograph, and new models were introduced this year by Brenell (Three Star) and Veritone.

Stereo reproduction using separate heads with

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

445

their gaps staggered $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in apart was also demonstrated by Brenell using their Mark 5 deck (which has space for up to 4 heads). While crosstalk is almost eliminated by using separate heads, some trouble may be experienced in keeping the stagger distances sufficiently alike in different recorders to allow interchange of recordings.

To make the tape easier to handle the new Garrard deck incorporates a magazine. This contains two 4-in diameter reels so arranged that the tape is automatically placed in its correct position for playing, recording or rewinding by locating the magazine in its correct position on the tape deck. Correct magazine location is provided by tapered reel spindles and two raised ridges on the deck. Since lifting off and repositioning the magazine is so easy, fast rewind has been provided only in the forward direction. The supply spool runs on a friction pad to give correct tape tension. No pressure pads are used, the required close contact between the tape and head being produced by fingers which bear on the tape at either side of the record/replay head. The total wow and flutter is about 0.22% at the single tape speed provided $(3\frac{3}{4}in/sec)$. At this speed the record/ replay head response can be extended up to 10kc/s by suitable equalization.

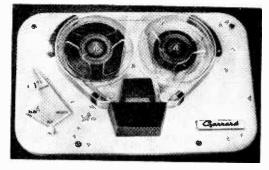
Unusual features were noted in two new recorders shown by Amplion. In their "Marine" recorder, operation from d.c. mains is possible using an internal 12-watt 50c/s oscillator incorporating four UL84 valves in parallel push-pull. In their model A224 recorder, optional volume expansion of up to 6dB is possible using, in the prototype model, the standard method of connecting the output transformer secondary and loudspeaker across the two diagonals of a bridge consisting of two resistors and two lamps. The non-linear current/resistance characteristic of the lamps then provides the required expansion.

A professional portable stereo recorder shown by E.M.I. (the TR52) incorporates separate record and replay heads and amplifiers to allow monitoring of the signal recorded on the tape. Meter monitoring is possible of the signal in, signal out, record current, bias or erase on the sum of both channels or either separately.

Two sets of heads and tape tracking in both directions are used in the new R7 recorder shown by Truvox to allow both tape tracks to be played without having to turn the reels over. Other unusual features of this recorder are the provision of two alternative fast wind speeds to allow more accurate fast winding to a particular position on a tape, and the use of a linear slide type of volume control.

More emphasis than is usual on mechanical and thermal considerations is a feature of the range of REPS recorders. For example, mechanical noise is reduced by suspending the deck on rubber, and heating effects are minimized by the use of high-temperature lubricating grease and as many as five ventilation grilles. Electrical features include the use of humbucking coils to cancel the hum induced in the record/replay heads by the motors and mains transformer, and push-pull erase oscillators to eliminate d.c. components in the erase and bias waveforms and thus reduce tape noise.

A stereo head and twin pre-amplifier which can be clipped on the side of the Simon recorder to allow it to replay stereo tapes was recently introduced. **Tape Recording Accessories.**—Metro-Sound were showing a head cleaning fluid which is applied via



Garrard tape deck with magazine loading for ease of handling.

a special tape and also, for showing the position of a particular passage on the tape, small coloured strips called "Metro-tabs" which are folded over the edge of the tape and so dimensioned that they only obscure the indicated track. Tape Recorders (Electronics) were showing Sonocolor tape with black stripes across the back suitably spaced to provide a stroboscope for synchronization with film. Beam-Echo were showing a new range of stereo heads.

Stereo Microphones.—Like stereo tape recorders these, too, are rare. A twin ribbon model (VR65) has previously been shown by Lustraphone, and this year Cosmocord showed a twin crystal model. This contains two crystal pressure-differential figureof-eight response inserts mounted at right angles to each other. The pressure-differential response results from cancellation effects obtained by mounting two ordinary crystals back-to-back. This cancellation also reduces the sensitivity by about 10dB and produces a frequency response rising at 6dB per octave which must be compensated for.

Loudspeakers.—An interesting sidelight of the action of the G.E.C. "Periphonic" enclosures is that the exceptionally heavy low-frequency loading produced on the loudspeaker cone tends to make this cone stay still so that the magnet moves. This tendency has now been eliminated in the G.E.C. metal cone speaker by means of a bracket round the magnet bolted to the speaker chassis. The result is an improved power-handling capacity below about 150c/s.

Two new single-cone full-range 10-in loudspeakers were introduced by Goodmans. Also introduced by this company was a horn-loaded tweeter in which the horn has been given an elliptical crosssection so that, by making the major axis vertical, a wide horizontal and narrow vertical response can be obtained, a requirement often advocated both for stereophonic and single-channel reproduction.

Gramophone Records.—A range of stereo records introduced by Saga is claimed to be compatible in that they can be played with an ordinary light tracking weight but low vertical compliance singlechannel pickup without producing any deterioration in the stereophonic effect when using a stereo pickup. The special recording process involves, among other things, both a deeper recording cut and a wider groove spacing so as to produce a thicker groove wall. The recording time has been kept to the normal value of about 25 minutes per 12-in side by decreasing the groove spacing at low recorded amplitudes.

Pickup Cartridges .- An increase in the compliance

of the low tracking-weight crystal pickup described by J. Walton in our April issue now allows this cartridge to track at about 0.3gm. A prototype stereo version of this cartridge was also shown tracking at about 2gm.

Ceramic-element stereo cartridges were shown by Garrard and Electronic Reproducers. Compared with ordinary Rochelle salt crystals, ceramic elements offer lower dependence on temperature of the frequency response, higher possible operating temperatures and humidities, and a smaller size for the same output.

Electronic Reproducers also now manufacture in England under licence the German "Elac" range of variable-reluctance single-channel and movingmagnet stereo cartridges. The equivalent mass at the stylus tip of the stereo cartridges is about 2.3mgm.

Pickup Arms .-- A prototype arm shown by Electronic Reproducers is unusual in that it uses a gimbal mounting. The gimbal pivots bear on a small rectangular metal block, the two vertical motion pivots being also attached to the arm and the two lateral to the pedestal. A weight counterbalance is used. The friction produced by this arm is claimed to be well below 0.2gm. It incorporates a raising and lowering device.

In the new inexpensive Cosmocord "Acopoise" arm the single axle lateral-motion pivot and the two cone and cup vertical-motion pivots have been placed nearly in line to minimize the side thrust produced by the pivot offset and an unlevel turntable (see J. Walton's article in our June issue).

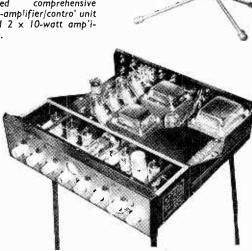
Pre-amplifiers and Amplifiers .--- One general trend seems to be towards combining these two units in a single chassis, even in the case of stereo equipment.

Unganged stereo bass and treble controls were

used by a number of manufac-Avoidance of ganging turers. facilitates balancing of dissimilar loudspeaker responses, and also allows a "pseudo-stereophonic" effect to be produced with single-

Acos stereo microphone.

Emisonic / Orthotone model 555 stereo combined comprehensive pre-amplifier/control unit and 2 x 10-watt amp'ifier.



WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

channel material by boosting the treble and cutting the bass to the left-hand speaker (to correspond to the frequency range of violins and their usual position in the orchestra) and cutting the treble and boosting the bass to the right-hand speaker (to correspond to the frequency range and position of cellos and basses). If the effects of these controls do not overlap or, as in the Tripletone units, a middle-frequency tone control is also provided so that middle frequencies can be fed to both speakers, then apparent sources may be produced in the middle as well as on the left and right, thus giving quite a convincing stereo effect.

New very comprehensive combined stereo tone controls and 2×10 -watt amplifiers were shown by E.M.I. and Decca. Special features of the Decca FFSS "Stereo Sound" include a control for continuously altering the width of the overall sound field by introducing crosstalk between the two channels, and high and low-pass 18dB/octave filters whose cut-off frequency can be continously varied. This amplifier also has an output impedance which below 400c/s can be varied between positive and negative values to apply the optimum damping to the loudspeaker voice coil in the frequency range in which rigid coupling also applies this damping to the loudspeaker cone. This enables the distortion produced by the loudspeaker at these low frequencies to be considerably reduced. This amplifier is also fitted with an optional bass-compensated volume (loudness) control for compensating for the alteration in the response of the ear at low frequencies to different sound intensity levels. The correct compensation for a particular intensity level is applied by adjusting a separate ordinary non-compensated volume control until the sound is either very quiet, quiet, loud or very loud, according to the position of the loudness control. Special features of the Emisonic/Orthotone 555 include the use of a 1-in c.r.t. on which rectified signals from the two channels are backed off against each other. By fading down one channel and adjusting the calibrate control until a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in deflection is obtained on the c.r.t. the power output from the other channel can be measured. The amplifiers can be balanced by injecting equal 50c/s hum signals from each transformer secondary and adjusting the controls until zero deflection is obtained on the c.r.t. The same hum signal can be used to check loudspeaker phasing, out-of-phase loud-speakers producing much less output than in phase ones at any point in a normal-sized room. A special feedback circuit in this amplifier has enabled the crosstalk at 15kc/s to be reduced to 30 dB. Normally, the crosstalk is much greater than this at such high frequencies, due to capacitive coupling between the contacts of switches to which both channels must be connected.

Conversion to stereo is made easy with the Tripletone "Convertible" combined single-channel preamplifier and 4-watt amplifier by provision of spindles on both sides of the potentiometer controls so that, when two "Convertibles" are bolted together front to back, corresponding controls can be mechanically ganged together.

A stereo amplifier balance indicator unit was also introduced by Tripletone. In this the two amplifier outputs are fed in opposite phases to a single speaker so that zero output in this speaker indicates amplifier balance.

Elements of Electronic Circuits

6.—IMPEDANCE TRANSFORMING AND MATCHING

By [. M. PETERS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

the grid will produce anode (and hence cathode) current vari-

ations in phase, hence

the cathode potential

will rise and fall in

sympathy with the grid voltage. It will

be noted that the cathode voltage is in

phase opposition to

a circuit. In the ab-

sence of feedback let

the amplifier have a

gain A, then with

First let us consider the gain of such

the anode voltage.

CIRCUIT widely used as an impedance transforming and matching device, possessing a low input capacitance, is the cathode follower. As shown in Fig. 1, it is essentially an amplifier with the anode load and bias capacitor omitted, thereby producing a large amount of negative current feedback. The output is taken across the cathode resistor R_k which is the load resistor.

+ H.T. Voltage variations at INPUT R, Ουτρυτ Fig. 1

feedback the new gain A $A' = \frac{1}{1 + xA}$

where $\mathbf{x} =$ the fraction of the output feedback. In this circuit let us assume $A = g_m R_k$ (it will be shown later that this is a legitimate assumption to make) and, as all the output is fed back, x = 1

$$A = \frac{g_m R_k}{1 + g_m R_k}$$

Now when $g_m R_k$ is $\gg 1$, $A' \simeq 1$. Thus the gain approximates to unity.

It will be noted that the pentode approximation for gain, i.e. $g_m R_L$ (or $g_m R_k$ in this circuit as R_k is the load), has been used in the above reasoning although we are dealing with a triode cathode follower. This is permissible in pulse circuitry where small load resistors are normally encountered ($R_a \gg R_L$).

Now let us examine the output impedance. For an amplifier with feedback it can be shown that the output impedance is also reduced by the factor 1/(1 + xA) and can be written $R_0/(1 + xA)$ where R_{o} is the output impedance in the absence of feedback. For the cathode follower,

output impedance =
$$\frac{R_k}{1 + 1.g_m R_k}$$

and when $g_m R_k$ is $\gg 1$ this tends to $1/g_m$. If we consider a high slope pentode with a g_m of, say, 10mA/volt, the output impedance is 100 Ω , i.e. very low compared with that of a conventional amplifier, and of a value suitable for matching to a cable or to an artificial line.

Finally let us examine the input impedance. In a normal valve amplifier, when the output voltage

is developed across an anode load resistor, the input admittance becomes a capacitive susceptance of value $\omega C_{gk} + \omega C_{ga} (1 + A)$ provided that the output voltage is in antiphase with the input, which is the case here. The input capacitance can therefore be written $C_{in} = C_{gk} + C_{ga} (1 + A)$, i.e. the input capacitance is increased by the factor $A.C_{ga}$ due to the Miller effect. In the case of the cathode follower, since the anode is at earth potential so far as a.c. is concerned, C_{ga} may be considered as appearing across the input. Because the output voltage is now in phase with the input, the input admittance, still a capacitive susceptance, can be written

 $\omega C_{ga} + \omega C_{gk} (1 - A)$

The input capacitance can therefore be written $C_{in} = C_{ga} + C_{gk} (1 - A)$. For a resistive load we have already shown that A=1. Therefore the input capacitance reduces to C_{ga} , representing a much smaller input capacitance than that of a similar valve connected as a conventional amplifier.

Summarising, we have shown that the cathode follower possesses the following features:-

(i) Low input capacitance and hence high input impedance at the frequencies considered.

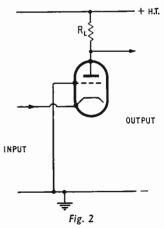
(ii) Low output impedance.

(iii) A voltage gain of unity (or less). (iv) No phase inversion between input and output with a resistive load.

A circuit which in some ways is complementary to the cathode follow-

er is the earthed-grid amplifier (Fig. 2), in that it possesses a low input impedance and a high output impedance. The anode and cathode voltages are in phase with each other.

The low input impedance can be used to advantage in the termination of cables but is more often used as the first stage of r.f. amplification in a receiver, where this attribute helps to prevent instability. A greater voltage amp-



lification is possible than for a conventional amplifier using the same load.

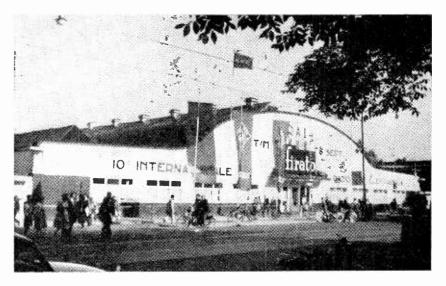
It can be shown that if R_1 is very small compared with R_a , and if μ is $\gg 1$, then the input impedance of the circuit approximates to $Ra/\mu = 1/g_m$ (similar to the ouput impedance of the cathode follower).

Examination of Fig. 2 will show that, because of the earthed grid, positive feedback due to the Miller effect can only occur through C_{ak} . As this is usually a very small capacitance, regeneration due to the feedback is minimized to a great extent.

FIRATO

in

AMSTERDAM



DURING the ten years of its existence the Dutch radio show has grown rapidly in size and importance. The 1950 show at Bellevue in Amsterdam covered only 3,400 sq ft; at this year's show, which was held from 1st to 8th September in the R.A.I. permanent exhibition building, there were over 200 stands covering an area of 220,000 sq ft and many applications for stand space had to be turned down. By next year the new R.A.I. exhibition buildings in the Europaplein will be ready for occupation, and it is expected that there will then be room for all. The accompanying photograph shows about half the area of the present R.A.I. building (there are annexes leading off to left and right).

The title of the exhibition is a play on the initials of the organizing body of the Dutch radio industrythe Fabrikanten, Importeurs, Agenten op Radiogebied. The exhibition is by no means confined to domestic receivers and about a third of the space was occupied by measuring instruments, electronic equipment, transmitters and other capital goods. The manufacturing side of the Dutch radio industry, which includes the vast Philips organization, is by no means inconsiderable, but it is somewhat overshadowed-at least as far as this exhibition is concerned---by the large number of firms acting as agents and importers of foreign goods. Fully half of the stand space was occupied by dealers and some unusual sights were seen-for example, comprehensive and comparable displays of Hewlett-Packard, Rohde & Schwarz and Tektronix instruments side by side on the stand of C. N. Rood. Your reporter started to make lists of British firms (and of some of the German firms whose products had previously been noted at the Frankfurt exhibition), but he soon gave up-they were all represented somewhere in the exhibition in Amsterdam. So were many American, French and Japanese firms and there was one television receiver manufacturer "Rafena" from East Germany. It would have been impossible to do justice to all the interesting items seen at this exhibition in the short time available, and your reporter decided on this occasion to concentrate on the native products of Dutch industry which may not yet be so well known abroad.

A comprehensive range of first-class radio and television receivers, car radios and record players

is marketed under the name "Erres" by R. S. Stokvis & Zonen N.V. of Rotterdam, a large firm of domestic appliance manufacturers. The sets are made exclusively for Stokvis by the firm of van der Heem of The Hague, who are also well known as manufacturers of v.h.f. marine radio, stabilized power supplies and other electronic equipment, and the output of domestic receivers is generally acknowledged to be the second largest in Holland. For viewers in the south of Holland, TV sets

For viewers in the south of Holland, TV sets capable of receiving the four modulation systems used by stations within range in Holland, Belgium, France and Germany, are available from both Erres and Philips.

High-gain broad-band television aerials specially designed for receiving conditions in Holland are made by most of the Dutch aerial manufacturers. Two folded dipoles of unequal length, spaced and coupled together, form the active elements and in the Tewea Type TV510/09a aerial give gains, with a reflector and six directors, of between 9 and 10dB over channels 5 to 10. Another Dutch aerial firm, Messa Electronics N.V. of Rotterdam, makes a special feature of mechanical vibration damping by the use of loaded plastic clamps for assembling the elements. They also give a 3-year guaranteecertificate of electrical gain and mechanical performance with every aerial.

The range of Philips domestic radio, television and sound-reproducing equipment has already been noted in reports of the Earls Cour: and Frankfurt exhibitions, but several additional new developments were seen at Amsterdam. Most of the Philips table-model receivers and radio-gramophones on show were fitted with dual a.f. amplifiers and loudspeaker outlets operating on what is termed the "Bi-Ampli" principle. When reproducing stereophonic records, straight amplification is provided separately by each channel, but on radio reproduction the output from the detector is passed through filters, and low frequencies go the left- and high frequencies to the right-hand channel.

A new Philips television camera in cylindrical form measures only 8cm in diameter, and the Philips range of camera tubes includes a new vidicon, which at the time of our visit had not yet been given a type number. Also new is the Z510M



Main hall of the present R.A.I. exhibition buildings in Amsterdam.

decade numeral display tube. Transistorized units for digital computers with four bi-stable circuits on a printed-circuit board two or three inches square are new, and also cold-cathode programming units for industrial process control.

Philips have devoted considerable time and resources to the encouragement of an interest in radio and electronics among young people in Holland. First, there is a series of inexpensive constructors' kits, in which it is interesting to note that a start is made with transistors, for boys from 9 to 15 years, in simple "Pioneer" sets which can be wired without soldering and which lead to quite ambitious a.m./f.m. receivers with valves and, of course, soldering. There is even a build-it-yourself kit for a gramophone turntable. Second, a beautifully prepared series of coloured film strips and booklets showing the physical principles of valves and semiconductors; blackboard-sized working circuits and large sectional models of valves for use in schools and club lectures.

A visit to the Firato leaves little doubt as to the keenness of Dutch youth for construction and experiment and the stand of Amroh who make a wide range of constructors' kits was well beseiged, as were the stands of the publishers of technical journals and books. Amroh market a kit in which components are assembled on a perforated chassis to build first a simple crystal diode detector receiver to which may be added, step-by-step, up to three transistor amplifying stages, finally operating a loudspeaker. This is the simplest of a very complete series of kits for radio and high-quality record and tape reproduction. A special note was made of the quality of sound from the small $(28 \times 20 \times 14in)$ "Verdi" reflex cabinet loudspeaker working on this stand. -

Gramophone motors, turntables, record changers and portable record players of Dutch design and manufacture were shown by the firm of Jobo N.V. who for some time have been making a very successful record changer ("Amusette"), in a distinctive circular housing of about 9in diameter. It plays up to twelve 7in, 45 r.p.m. records.

Servicemen were evidently interested in the Pope "universal TV-service koffer" (seen on the stand of valve dealers N. V. Malchus). This is a strong metal carrying case with foam plastic filling recessed to take one each of all the valves required to service any given make of television receiver.

In the measurements section of the exhibition the Dutch firm of Peekel, whose multi-octave-band filters and strain-gauge instruments are widely known, were showing several new multi-channel strain gauges. Another Dutch firm, Nederlandsche Instrumenten en Electrische Apparaten Fabriek of Utrecht (N.I.E.A.F.), were showing a series of multi-range meters of original and functional styling in which both the meter and the range setting were very casy to read. Their "Polymeter-B" has d.c. ranges from 50μ A to 10A and 100mV to 5,000V; a.c. 500μ A and 2.5 to 5,000V; resistance $2k\Omega$ to $20M\Omega$ (all full-scale deflection).

A v.h.f. microvoltmeter (Type SM-2) designed by TEWEA (Technisch Wetenschappelijke Apparatenfabriek, Amsterdam) is designed primarily for installation work on television aerials, which are the main product of the company. The meter has a frequency range of 46-230Mc/s and will read down to 10μ V. It is battery operated (with built-in rechargeable Ni-Cd, low-tension accumulators) and weighs $12\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

Most exhibitions these days have their scientific "gimmicks" designed to catch the popular fancy, usually in the context of space travel, and the "star turn" at the Firato was a model of an earth satellite revolving slowly in orbit against a backcloth of the heavens. But the point of special interest was that the motor driving the model was powered by a panel of Ferranti silicon barrier-layer photo-cells illuminated by a small projector lamp of the kind used for viewing 35mm film strip.

Compared with the B.B.C. and I.T.A. exhibits at Earls Court the technical demonstrations of the Dutch N.R.U. and N.T.S. were small in size but every bit their equal in quality. Listeners' and viewers' problems were dealt with competently and sympathetically and there were demonstrations of television monitoring techniques and of the use of synthetic reverberation in sound broadcasting.

The untimely death last June of H. J. Kazemier, who was largely responsible for the establishment and growth of the Firato, was deeply felt by all sections of the industry, but it was generally agreed that this 10th exhibition was the complete success that he would have wished.

Distributed-Amplifier Transmitter is an unusual design just introduced by Marconi's which permits transmission on any frequency in the h.f. band without the usual re-tuning of r.f. power amplifiers. Transmission on two or more frequencies simultaneously is also possible. Distributed amplifiers are commonly used for wide-band amplification at low levels (e.g. in oscilloscopes) but not at high powers. The Marconi equipment has an output of 1kW in the range 2-24Mc/s. Basically the distributed amplifier consists of two artificial transmissions lines with a series of valves between, the grids being connected to successive points on one line and the anodes to corresponding points on the other. The valves' grid and anode capacitances provide the shunt capacitances of the two lines, which are terminated by appropriate loads at both ends. An input signal applied to one end of the "grid" line travels along and each valve grid is driven in succession. In the "anode" line, the amplified signals produced in succession at the anodes also travel along, with corresponding time delays, and add up in the output load at the end of the line. (Actually half of the anode current of each valve travels to the output load and the other half travels in the opposite direction to be dissipated in the other terminating load.) There are two stages of such distributive amplification in the transmitter, giving gains of 26dB and 25dB respectively. Both stages have two distributed amplifiers, operating in push-pull to reduce even harmonics and improve overall efficiency. The system is insensitive to the nature of the load impedance to the extent that a 2:1 s.w.r. on the ouput feeder is permissible without appreciable reduction in output power.

Programmed Power Supplies, giving a sequence of pre-selected voltages, are the latest idea for rapid and automatic testing of equipment on production lines. The voltages on production lines. The voltages are available as steps in a range (say 1-volt steps in a 100-volt range) and are switched as required to the equipment under test by means of instructions from punched cards, magnetic tape or other media. In a range of programmed power supplies manufactured by Southwestern Industrial Electronics, of Houston, Texas, U.S.A., the control is per-formed by binary-coded decimal data, and there is an error-correction system for making sure that the desired voltages have been properly selected. Stabilization is provided by transistor and magnetic-amplifier regulator circuits.

Tape Recording Mystery which has puzzled many people for years is the exact nature of the magnetization process by which the signals are recorded, using the h.f. bias method. L. H. Bedford, writing in the Sep-





tember, 1959, issue of Electronic & Radio Engineer analyses the phenomenon in detail and advances an interesting new theory to explain the mechanism. One conclusion is that what is "written" on the tape is a distorted version of the bias waveform, consisting of alternately polarized quarter-cycles of constant magnetization separated by quarter-cycles of transition. In the case of satura-tion bias, the signal is "written" as a variation of the mark/space ratio of this distorted waveform. With normal bias this mechanism also applies, but to it is added a variation in the relative magnitudes of opposite quarter-cycles of constant magnetization. Recording takes place at the trailing edge of the recording gap, so the length of this gap is not of primary importance.

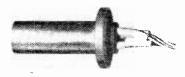
Beam Microphone with a directional response characteristic nearly independent of frequency is described by H. J. Griese and O. Hoffmann in the February 1959 issue of *Radio Mentor*. This microphone is a development of the "nest of tubes" type in which the acoustic input feeds into a single tube of varying cross-section. Unfortunately, microphones of this type have responses which become more directional if the frequency rises.

This change in the response can be avoided by arranging for the effective length of the tube to decrease with increasing frequency. In the new microphone this is done by inserting low-pass filters in the side of the tube. Each filter consists of a small hole acting as an acoustic mass which feeds via an acoustic resistance, capacitive enclosure and final hole acoustic mass into the open air.

Mercury-Wetted-Contact Relay, not to be confused with the conventional mercury relay, has precious metal contacts, enclosed in a glass tube, which are continually wetted by mercury supplied to the contacts by capillary action. It can be used in circuits for switching very heavy currents or in low-level applications where contact resistance is important. Originally developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, the relay is used extensively in the U.S.A. It is now available in this country from Elliott Brothers (London). A life expectation of 10° operations is claimed, at speeds of operation up to 3 milliseconds, and the consistency of operation is said to be within 1% of the minimum operating current.

Getting a Word in Edgeways, to a degree undreamed of by the most determined cocktail-party conversationalist, is achieved in a multichannel telephone system now being developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Known as TASI (for Time Assignment Speech Interpolation) the system aims at increasing the capacity of submarine telephone cables. It is a kind of random time division multiplex system which makes use of the unused time occurring in the natural gaps and pauses in conversation and in the silences when one person is listening to the other. By means of electronic sampling and distribution the speech of any one person is switched from channel to channel according to the speech gaps which occur in those channels. When this person himself is silent, his channel is disconnected momentarily and used for the other conversations. In this way it becomes possible to connect many more talkers through a submarine cable than would normally be possible with the available number of channels.

Vibrating Pressure Transducer, giving an electrical signal output of which the frequency is proportional to mechanical pressure, has been put on the marker by Solartron. It is actually a development of the Swedish firm Svenska Flygmotor Aktiebolaget. The vibrating element of the transducer is a cylinder, and the natural vibration frequency of this is varied by applied pressure in much the same way as the natural frequency of an electric bell trembler is varied by adjusting the stop which



bears against it. Excitation is from a miniature transistor feedback amplifier built on a printed circuit and encapsulated. In association with the mechanical system this forms an oscillator, the frequency of which indicates the applied pressure. The frequency-variation system has the advantage that its accuracy is not affected by noise or other perturbations as an amplitude-variation system would be. Consequently the detecting and measuring apparatus can be situated at a considerable distance from the transducer itself. The transducer can also be used for analogue-to-digital conversion by counting the cycles of the output signal waveform.

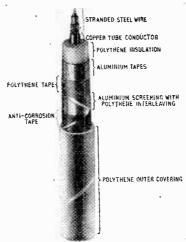
Cold-cathode Tubes are usually thought of as being gas-filled devices in which the current is transported across the tube by the ionised gas. However, an electron-emitting coldcathode has been developed in the U.S.A. by the Signals Corps Re-search and Development Laboratory and a subsequent contract to Tungsol Electric Inc. has realized a practical hard-vacuum a.f. output valve using a cold cathode. The first discovery made was that a thin layer of magnesium oxide deposited on nickel continued to emit electrons after bombardment with an electron beam had ceased. By altering the positive potential applied to a collector electrode the emission could be varied from a few microamps to tens of milliamps, and could be maintained for many hours. It is thought that an avalanche process is started across the thickness of the cathode coating by a steep potential gradient built up when the first few electrons are emitted. This results in electrons reaching the surface of the coating with sufficient speed to shoot themselves free; then they come under the accelerating influence of the positively charged surrounding electrodes. The output valve developed resembles in structure a pentode. G1 and g3 are connected to a positive potential (about 300V minimum) through a limiting resistor-these form the emission sustaining gridsand g, is used as the control grid, which is again given a positive bias; but this is of smaller magnitude than that applied to the maintaining grids. Emission is started by "flashing momentarily a lamp-like filament near the cathode. About 0.75W (roughly a tenth of the equivalent hot-cathode power) is required by the maintaining grids. Initial cost and noise level are similar to that of a hot-cathode valve and a sample has been in operation for about 14,000 hours without any decrease in emission. Further details are to be found in Electronics for February 6, 1959.

Data Recording Errors on magnetic tape can be avoided by a new technique devised by E.M.I. Electronics, for systems which require the use of at least two tracks on the tape simultaneously. For example, the required path of a machine tool cutter may be recorded as the phase modulation of a carrier signal relative to an unmodulated carrier on

several instruments and from a clock may be recorded on parallel tracks for later study of their time relationships. In each case the information may, to some extent, be distorted if, either on recording or replay, the line of heads is not at the standard angle of 90° to the travel of the tape. This error can be overcome if one of the recorded signals, preferably one which is a simple sine wave, is recorded on duplicate tracks near the outer edges of the tape. In the simple case where there are only two signals, one will be recorded at both edges and one at the centre of the tape. If the head is tilted, one of the outer channels will be advanced, and the other retarded, relative to the timing of the centre track. But if the two outer head signals are added together they will provide a reference signal in which the errors are very nearly compensated. The limitation is now eased to the extent that the edge tracks can be mis-timed to, say, $\pm 40^{\circ}$ of the clock signal phase before the reference becomes inadequate. If there are several information channels, as well as the duplicated reference channels at the edges of the tape, the signals from the two reference heads can be mixed in different proportions to generate the reference for the various data tracks. For instance, a track 30% across the width of the tape should be interpreted with regard to a reference generated by adding 70% of the first head signal to 30% of the last.

another track. Or readings from

Light-Weight Submarine Cable, armourless and non-twisting, has been designed by the British Post Office and developed by Submarine Cables. Instead of the conventional outer armouring it has a central stranded steel wire to provide its mechanical strength. This is enclosed in a copper tube, to provide the central conductor of the coaxial system, and insulated with polythene



to a diameter of approximately one inch. Aluminium tapes (the outer conductor), together with a polythene binder tape and one aluminium screening tape with a polythene interleaving tape, are applied next. The whole is then given a lapping of anti-corrosion tape and an outer covering of polythene to an overall diameter of about $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The light-weight cable can be handled much more easily than armoured cable and this facilitates the laying of the repeaters. An order for 1,635 nautical miles of it has been placed by Cable & Wireless for the first section of the Commonwealth round-This the-world telephone system. will be laid between Scotland and Newfoundland in the summer of 1961.

"Sieve" Particle Counter, de-signed by F. J. G. van den Bosch, of Anvers, Belgium, is notable for its simplicity compared with many previous instruments. It is basically. a television microscope (using an industrial type camera and monitor) combined with an electronic counter. The "sieve" is formed by a series of black horizontal lines on the scanning raster, produced by a pulse generator as a kind of coarse auxiliary raster. Only the particles on the microscope slide which appear between these lines are counted. Since the magnification of the optical/television system is known, the spaces between the lines represent known distances on the microscope slide. Particles of a certain size can therefore be selected for counting simply by adjusting the microscope so that the images of the particles on the monitor screen just fall between the black lines. The video signal from the camera is applied to the counter through a "closed" but is "opened" by pulses from the generator producing the coarse auxiliary scan. Thus, only the video signal pulses repre-senting the particles between the black lines can pass through to actuate the counter.

Moon Surface Study by radar is being undertaken jointly by the Radio Astronomy Group of the Royal Radar Establishment, Mal-vern, and the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory of the University of Texas. Recently, radar pulses of 10-cm wavelength and 5µsec duration were transmitted to the moon from the 45-ft radio telescope at Malvern, using a power of 2 megawatts and a repetition fre-quency of 250 p.p.s. The reflected signals were received both at Malvern and in Texas. Comparisons between the two sets of signals received are expected to give information about the moon's surface and its suitability as a reflector for longdistance transmission of sound and television signals.

Hum, Rumble and Noise

By R. E. COOKE* B.Sc. (Eng.)

MINIMIZING THE

BACKGROUND IN

QUALITY SOUND EQUIPMENT

N the development of high-quality sound reproduction, almost as much effort has been expended on the suppression of background noise as on the reduction of distortion and the extension of frequency range. There is no greater bar to realism than the irritating hiss of surface noise or a diverting low-frequency background of hum and rumble. Furthermore, these troubles are exposed more readily by wide-range equipment: as P. P. Eckersley put it many years ago: "The wider you open the window, the more the dirt blows in".

The Disease.—Disc stereo adds to the problem for the following reasons :—

(a) Two-channel working involves more wiring and connections, with

increased liability to hum pick-up and earth loops.

(b) Stereo pickups of the moving coil and variable reluctance types generally give less output than their mono equivalents and thus require h ig h er amplification which increases the liability to hum and noise. Crystal and ceramic pickups are less prone to hum trouble because of their

ups are less prone to hum trouble because of their higher output and noninductive construction.

(c) Stereo pickups respond to vertical as well as to lateral vibrations. Turntables which are quite satisfactory for some working may be unacceptable for stereo, especially if the frequency of vertical rumble coincides with a low-frequency vertical resonance in the pickup.

(d) Although not strictly a noise problem, the increased freedom of stereo pickups plus greater amplification intensifies the risk of mechanical feedback. When this occurs, over-emphasis of the bass will result, with strong coloration at the frequency of feedback.

Diagnosis and Cure.—The following suggestions will help to avoid major pitfalls; but in difficult cases it may be necessary to call in an expert, as it is impossible to cover all the combinations of factors which can cause high background noise. Nor is it possible to diagnose the trouble by letter. The only satisfactory procedure is to investigate the installation *in situ*. Removing all or part of the equipment to a workshop for servicing may preclude a proper diagnosis.

Hum may be induced in the pickup head itself or in the wiring to the amplifier input. Efforts to reduce hum, therefore, take two general courses. One is to reduce as much as possible the stray alternating magnetic fields which surround the pickup and associated leads. The other is to arrange the wiring to minimize hum induction by inevitable residual stray fields.

The turntable motor itself is often a major source

of trouble because it is situated very close to the pickup and input leads. For quiet background, the motor should have a very low stray field; but few manufacturers quote measurements which would enable an intending purchaser to assess the position. Designing for low stray field is a question for the manufacturer, as little can be done afterwards to improve matters. Points of good design are the use of high-grade motor field laminations giving low. working flux density in the core, and thick iron motor casings to act as magnetic screens.

Very small motors may be shielded by wrapping with Mumetal tape; but the high cost of this material precludes its general use with larger types. In a

RESIDUAL

HIGH-

typical case, using a highquality variable-reluctance pickup which is prone particularly to hum pick-up, the hum level fell by 12 dB level when used with one highgrade transcription turntable, compared with another turntable of similar mechanical quality. This striking improve-ment was due simply to the much lower stray

field. With some motors in which working flux density is very high there is a tendency to produce excessive stray field when the supply voltage is near the upper limit, due to magnetic saturation. A useful reduction in hum is often possible if the voltage is reduced at the motor terminals by means of a series dropping resistor. In a typical case with the motor operating from 240 V, 50 c/s, hum was reduced by 2 dB after inserting a series resistor of 500 ohms, 5 watts rating, which cut the voltage down to 200 V. Other motors may show an even bigger hum reduction after dropping the terminal voltage. The variation of stray field intensity with mains supply voltage may also explain the increase in hum at certain times of the day when the mains voltage rises. This generally occurs in the evenings and at weekends (due to the drop in industrial consumption of electricity, including one Saturday afternoon in particular, during a demonstration in the Royal Festival Hall).

The mains transformer of the power amplifier is also a prolific source of hum, with a surprisingly large field of radiation. When assembling equipment in a cabinet, the power amplifiers and any other mains transformers should be located as far away as possible from the pickup and input wiring. It should also be remembered that magnetic fields are "directional" and some reduction in hum is often possible by arranging the amplifiers at certain angles. The best position can be found only by trial and error. When testing for hum, the pickup should be swung back and forth through its playing arc, *close to the turntable*, because the hum level can vary with posi-* Wharfedale Wireless Works, Ltd.

tion by as much as 6 dB. In a stereo installation, each channel should be tested separately to avoid being misled by possible acoustical phase cancellation at the listening position. The hum will rarely be found equal in both channels.

To minimize hum induction the leads between pickup and amplifier should be as short as possible and kept clear of motors and mains transformers. Screened cable is essential for all except movingcoil pickups of very low impedance, and the leads for the two channels should be strapped together to avoid hum loops. If it is necessary to extend the leads provided by the pickup manufacturer, the joints should be soldered and insulated with good quality plastic tape. (Bituminous insulating tape is not reliable for this work.) The insulated joint should then be wrapped with tinned copper wire to act as a screen, and this should be soldered to the earthy braid on both sides of the joint. If intermediate plugs and sockets are required, as for example in demonstration equipment, these should be good quality shielded types, and must be placed as close together as possible.

The relative amounts of hum induced in the pickup itself and the input leads can be assessed by removing the pickup head and shorting together all the connections in the arm, using a *very short* length of thick wire. The residual hum is that due to the wiring alone.

Hum Bucking.—Where it is impossible to rearrange the equipment to eradicate hum, some improvement may be effected by using a hum bucking coil. A simple method is to bend a section of the pickup input lead in the form of a loop about 2in in diameter. This should be brought close to the mains transformer of the amplifier and its position adjusted to give minimum hum while playing a record.

This arrangement deliberately injects a small voltage at mains frequency into the amplifier input in series with the signal. The magnitude and phase of this voltage are then adjusted by altering the position of the loop in the stray field from the transformer until maximum cancellation occurs.

It has already been pointed out that the hum in both channels is rarely equal, either in magnitude or phase. Furthermore, the hum signal varies with pickup position so that a hum bucking coil cannot produce a complete cure. It is always necessary ultimately to remove the cause of hum at its source. **Earthing.**—Whereas with mono equipment it is frequently possible to dispense with an earth connection and still retain a satisfactory hum level, it is usually essential to earth stereo equipment. Earthing should be carried out at one point only, usually at the amplifier. All the other equipment, such as turntable and tuner unit, should be earthed via the screened leads which run to the amplifier input sockets.

As an example of the improvement which may be expected by careful attention to these various details, the peak signal to hum level of a typical installation using a hum-sensitive, variable-reluctance pickup, was initially 32 dB. Rearranging the wiring increased this to 35 dB, and changing the turntable motor for one with a lower stray field produced a final figure of 47 dB. Disconnecting the mains lead from the motor brought the signal to hum ratio up to 54 dB, indicating that further improvement was still possible; but for practical purposes a figure in excess of 45 dB is adequate. **Rumble.**—It has already been explained that the vertical sensitivity of a stereo pickup increases its tendency to expose turntable rumble, and that the coincidence of pickup resonances with certain rumble frequencies can also intensify the effect. It is therefore difficult to estimate precisely how much rumble will be obtained from any combination of turntable and pickup, especially as wide variations can occur between examples of the same models.

The method of mounting the turntable can affect the rumble content. It is usual to "float" the turntable mounting board on four corner springs in order to reduce mechanical feedback, and to isolate the pickup from external vibration. Unfortunately this sometimes allows resonances to build up in the mounting board, and rumble may often be reduced as much as 8 dB by clamping down the motor board firmly. The improvement is due to the added mass of the cabinet which is coupled up to the motor board by clamping the suspension springs.

It is unfortunate that a spring-loaded turntable which is useful in avoiding mechanical (acoustic) feedback may be bad for rumble. (What you gain on the springs you lose on the roundabout.)

Pickups having a pronounced low-frequency vertical resonance may be shock-excited when the stylus is lowered abruptly on to the record. The use of a pickup lowering device is useful in minimizing the shock as well as in safeguarding the delicate pickup mechanism. Such a device is in fact essential in professional work where the record has to be "faded up" at a precise point.

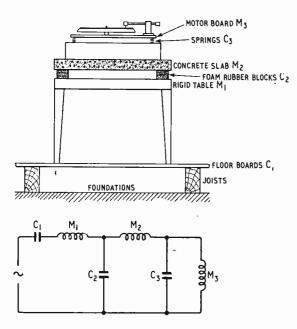
Mechanical Feedback .-- This fault is caused by mechanical transmission between loudspeaker and pickup. The cure is to reduce this coupling as much as possible. The turntable should be placed well away from the loudspeaker and mounted on springs. It is also beneficial to stand the loudspeaker on a thick pad of foam rubber or rubberized hair so as to isolate it from the floor. It is usually possible to find a strategic position for the turntable, giving minimum feedback. This may often be near a fireplace where the floor boards are firmly braced, or on a section of floor which is not coupled directly to the loudspeaker through common joists. Moving the loudspeaker might also make a big difference. Vibration.—All modern, high-grade pickups which operate with very low playing weight are liable to reproduce random vibratory disturbances such as those caused by walking across insecure floorboards. This trouble is even worse with stereo pickups because of their two-dimensional sensitivity.

As with mechanical feedback trouble, some improvement is obtained by spring mounting the motor board; but if the centre of gravity of the turntable/ pickup assembly is not located immediately below its geometric centre, the motor board will oscillate about the centre of gravity with a rotary motion.

This condition can produce spurious noises, and in bad cases cause loss of tracking or even groove jumping. A method of improvement suggested by R. L. West and described in the September issue of *Wireless World*) consists of adding weights to the motor board in strategic positions to bring the centre of gravity under the geometric centre. This can be done experimentally by freely suspending the motor board from each pair of diagonally opposite corners (Continued on page 455)

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

454



Method of isolating turntable from floor vibration, with (below) the equivalent electrical analogue circuit.

in turn and adding weights, until the board balances horizontally. After returning the motor board to its spring mountings, any transmitted vibration will then cause only vertical oscillations and consequently less disturbance of the pickup. As a bonus, the added weight will lower the resonance frequency of the turntable on its springs, giving improved isolation.

When giving demonstrations in large halls, more

stringent precautions may be required. Two thousand souls shuffling about on a wooden floor can play havoc with a delicately poised pickup. An effective remedy is to use a two-stage vibration filter as shown in the accompanying diagram.

Such an arrangement is rather complicated for general use, but the lesson it teaches may be applied to domestic installations if the need arises.

Noise.—It is surprising how often people accuse loudspeakers of producing hiss when they should really be investigating their amplifiers. There is always a certain amount of valve noise from any amplifier, but with modern high-quality types this should only be apparent as a faint hiss with the ear about one foot from the h.f. loudspeaker and the controls at normal settings. If the hiss becomes obtrusive it is usually a sign of trouble: perhaps a faulty valve or incorrect installation.

When testing for valve noise, the pickup should be left off the record, as many pressings have a high level of background hiss. The same applies to pre-recorded tapes.

Conclusion.—It seems obvious that the advent of , stereo on disc is going to demand improved standards of performance from turntables, as did the transition from standard 78s to l.p.s a few years ago. It must be admitted that rumble is not produced exclusively by turntables. Records themselves sometimes contain rumble as well as other low-frequency background noises; but the best discs are still superior to the average transcription turntable in this respect. Some U.S. manufacturers are already reverting to belt-driven turntables which offer some reduction in rumble at the expense of increased complexity where speed variation or adjustment is required. Only time will produce the most satisfactory and economical solution.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Oszillatoren mit Schwingkristallen, by Werner Herzog. General treatise on piezoelectric oscillators and their associated valve and crystal circuits—including some reference to crystal and atomic clocks. Pp. 317; Figs. 284. Price DM45. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberger Platz 3, Berlin-Wilmersdorf.

Servicing Transistor Radios, by Leonard D'Airo. Transistor fundamentals, servicing techniques, and descriptions of various types of transistor circuits. Includes data on the principal American transistor types. Pp. 224; Figs. 215. Price \$2.90. Gernsback Library Inc., 154, West 14th Street, New York, 11.

Elementare Einführung in die Bessel-Neumann-und Hankel-Funktionen, by Walther Rehwald. Elementary treatise on Bessel, Neumann and Hankel functions with numerous examples of their application in physics and technology. Pp. 46; Figs. 19. Price DM 6.30. S. Hirzel Verlag, Birkenwaldstrasse 185, Stuttgart N, West Germany.

R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Call Book. 1959 edition of call signs of licensed amateurs in the United Kingdom and Eire. Includes lists of prefixes of all countries of the world. Pp. 64. Price 3s 6d. Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

A Guide to Amateur Radio. Seventh edition of the R.S.G.B. handbook for newcomers to the hobby of

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

amateur radio. Choice of equipment, hints on operating. licensing examinations, etc. Pp. 72; Figs. 38. Price 3s 6d. Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

The Radio Amateur Operator's Handbook. Fifth revised edition of data book compiled in collaboration with the International Short Wave League. Pp. 48, illustrated. Price 3s 6d. Data Publications, Ltd., 57 Maida Vale, London, W.9.

Spotlight on B.B.C. Television. Guide for viewers on how television works and how to get the best results from a television receiver. Pp. 23, illustrated. Price 9d. B.B.C. Publications (Spotlight), 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

Audio Measurements, by Norman H. Crowhurst. Describes test instruments and basic methods of measuring the performance of amplifiers, pickups and arms, turntables, tape recorders and microphones. Pp. 223, Figs. 1029. Price \$2.90. Gernsback Publications Inc., 154 West 14th Street, New York, 11.

Television Engineers' Pocket Book. Edited by J. P. Hawker. Second edition now includes information relevant to Band III as well as Band I receivers and methods of testing. Pp. 252; Figs. 144. Price 12s 6d. George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

Paris Radio Show

IMPRESSIONS AND COMPARISONS

ALTHOUGH the French radio show was somewhat smaller than our own, it was every bit as crowded and hot. In general too, similar kinds of exhibitors were present—non-manufacturers included Radiodiffusion Television Francaise and many journals.

As regards quality, there seems to be rather more treble and less bass in Haut Fidélité than our own homegrown variety. Television pictures although better, did not seem to us to be 819/405 times as good as our own. Television—Development seems in general to be held up pending the arrival of 110° sets. These should not be long in coming however, since 110° c.r.t.s and components have already been shown at other exhibitions.

The uncertainty about a possible second TV programme seems to have been somewhat clarified by the planning of experimental transmissions in Channel 12 and the u.h.f. Bands IV and V. A few sets which will be able to receive these transmissions were already on show—u.h.f. front ends are fitted to some Grandin receivers and Channel 12 is receivable on some Pathe Marconi (La Voix de son Maitre) models.

Mains transportable sets seem to be very scarce in France—we noticed only a very small (9-in) one shown by Tele Portable (Paris-Auto-Radio).

In certain parts of France reception of television programmes from other countries is possible. However, since these programmes have different characteristics, multi-standard sets have to be provided to receive them. Among the numbers of such receivers on show we saw one, the Telemaster Super V5D FM, which could receive as many as five types of television transmissions—819 lines on French and Belgian standards, 625 lines on Belgian and European standards and even our own familiar 405 lines—not to mention f.m. sound broadcasts in Band II. Two simultaneous different language sound transmissions are used in French TV broadcasts to North Africa, so that in the Clarville Videomatic Special VS43 we find a socket for a "décodeur bilingue"—a piece of equipment we would have found very useful ourselves. (For further details of the transmissions and a simple decoding system see the *Technical Notebook* section of our February and March 1957 issues.)

Strong emphasis is placed on automatic controls in French sets. Although on investigation these usually only turned out to be the familiar vision and sound a.g.c., for example, we did note in Grandin and Point Bleu (Blaupunkt in Germany) receivers the use of a photoelectric cell to automatically adjust the contrast to suit the amount of ambient light.

This emphasis on automation also appears in the common availability in France of remote control units for the contrast, brightness, volume and on/off switch.

Provision for adding facilities such as flywheel sync, vision or sound impulsive noise limiters and pre-amplifiers is another common feature of French sets seldom found in England.

Also frequently found in French receivers is a control for modifying the vision bandwidth and/or frequency response to suit different types of transmission (studio, film or outside broadcasts for example) or different reception conditions.

Quotation of the vision handwidth is also very common in France. 9Mc/s was the usual figure given but 10Mc/s was also quite often quoted. Another oftenquoted useful figure was the receiver sensitivity, together with the conditions under which it was measured.

A pair of speakers placed one in each side of the cabinet so as to broaden the apparent sound source is another common feature of French television receivers. A compact type of combined model not seen in

England but shown in France on the Grammont, Minerva-Radio and Phenix stands is a table television receiver with a record player above it and a radio below.

An unusual feature of some Grammont receivers is a neon tube placed round the screen edge so as to give a "douce et reposante" (soft and restful) surround without any reflection from the screen itself. A reflecting surround and the light from the screen itself was used to produce a similar effect in Pathe Marconi receivers for example.

Problems in television receivers due to mains voltage fluctuations seem to be much more serious in France than in England, since three exhibitors specialized in mains stabilizing units. These problems mainly arise because the fluctuations themselves, being sometimes as much as 50V in 120 or 220V, are much greater in France; but we also formed the impression that French receivers are somewhat more sensitive to this type of disturbance. Stabilization in such units was usually obtained by means of a saturating iron core system, the harmonics in the supply frequency produced by this stabilizing system being reduced by means of a filter. Inbuilt stabilization against mains voltage changes was specifically claimed for Schneider receivers for example.

Stereo.—Although this was apparently the first public showing of stereo in France, this was not, perhaps fortunately for the French, being pushed nearly so hard as it was last year in England. For example, manufacturers seldom felt it essential to provide hastily constructed adaptors for all their mono equipment.

Although examples were seen of nearly all the loudspeaker mounting arrangements used in English stereo a long single cabinet was shown by Ribet-Desjardins, two separate cabinets by Clarville and separate columnshaped speakers by Supertone—it was the solution of a record reproducer with two detachable lid/baffles or a single split lid/baffle which was almost universally adopted by French manufacturers.

In connection with the usual limitation of the overall apparent sound field in single-cabinet stereo to the cabinet width it was depressing to note a stereo reproducer only 21in wide—9in less even than the narrowest we had previously seen in England.

Besides then stereo transmissions using two separate transmitters for the left and right channels, Radiodiffusion Television Francaise are also experimenting with a single transmitter f.m. Band II system in which the right-hand channel is carried on an a.m. sub-carrier spaced 70kc/s from the main carrier. Using closespaced microphones, it was thought that stereophonic effects were manly due to time rather than amplitude differences between the two channels, so that either channel by itself would provide a compatible programme.

Record Reproduction.—Removable lids containing the loudspeakers were also very popular in single-channel portable record reproducers. To reduce the depth taken up by the speaker, an inverted construction with the magnet inside the cone angle was quite often adopted.

A worth-while facility of relatively inexpensive record reproducers shown by Supertone, Radialva and Radiola was a pickup raising and lowering device for reducing the possibilities of damaging the record. Although such devices are not, of course, new to England, here they are generally seen only on the most expensive equipment.

An unusual feature of the Pathe Marconi 359 record reproducer is that both the bass and treble can be modified using a single control. According to which way the control is rotated, either bass or treble cut is produced.

High Fidelity.—The attention devoted to high-quality reproduction was much less in the French than the British Radio Show, for there was no French equivalent of our Audio Hall, few separate loudspeaker enclosures were shown and, except in the case of tape recorders, hardly any exhibitors showed only high-quality equipment without any "bread and butter" exhibits.

Two unusual features of the Supertone S9 loudspeaker are a cylindrical diffuser in the cone apex, and a rearloading labyrinth enclosure whose cross-section decreases away from the loudspeaker.

The Rexon (shown by A.B.P.) consists of a recordcleaning bristle pad carried on a light arm so that it "plays" the record to clean it—a similar arrangement to an old familiar—"le Dust Bug"—shown by Hi-Fa.

Tape Recording.—We could see little evidence in France of the recent English trend towards providing a response up to the highest audio frequencies at a tape speed as slow as $3\frac{1}{4}$ in/sec rather than, as formerly, only at $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec. This is perhaps surprising as this improvement was first made possible in England by means of heads of Continental origin.

The erase/bias frequency does not seem to be nearly so standardized in France as it is in England—we noted the high value of 100kc/s in the Teca Plain Chant and the low value of 40kc/s in Seravox recorders.

Other unusual tape recorder features noted were separate bass and treble amplifying chains in the Philips EL3524 and Radiola 9524 recorders, provision of as many as 4 speeds in the Melovox recorder, and stereo record as well as replay facilities in a Teca recorder.

record as well as replay facilities in a Teca recorder. A feature of "double-play" tape shown by Kodavox is that the magnetic particles are oriented in the same direction so as to provide an increased output at reduced distortion.

Sound Receivers.—There are several types of control which are more common in these in France than England. These include tone-compensated volume ("loudness"), variable selectivity and bandspread short wave controls. Both continuous and switched long waveband tuning is also often provided; the switched stations being France I and Radio Luxembourg's French service. Also very popular in France are tone controls which are switched to correspond to the type of programme being reproduced. For example the Clarville Auditor gives treble boost for "orchestre", bass and treble cut for "solo", bass and treble boost for "jazz", and middlefrequency boost for "parole".

Orientable aerial coils are often provided as in England,

but these are often air- rather than ferrite-cored. On the other hand, ferrite loudspeaker magnets are more common than in England.

A most unusual type of equipment shown by Radio-Celard consists of a combined decorative frame aerial and r.f. pre-amplifying stage designed to feed into an ordinary receiver. Examples were shown which were decorated to resemble pictures, globes and clocks.

Styling in French radio receivers often seems to include—we think successfully—asymmetrical elements. For example, the tuning scale may consist of a quadrilateral with two parallel and two non-parallel sides.

Useful facilities in valve car radios shown by Arel and Philips were automatic station searching and tuning with choice of minimum sensitivities below which no stations were selected.

Transistorized Models.—Record players and receivers were very common, more so than in England. In spite of this, transistorized radio-grams were rare—we noted only models shown by Grammont, Phenix and Radio-Celard,

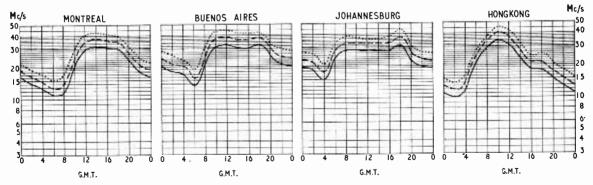
Although we saw relatively few miniature transistor sets, and push-pull output stages were general, the latest English extension of this trend towards improved audio quality—loudspeakers and cabinets corresponding in size to ordinary valve table receivers—did not seem to be in evidence in France.

On the other hand, while in England extension to the shorter wavebands is only just beginning in transistor sets, in France such wavebands are very commonly provided even down to 16 metres, though often only to 46 metres. Even v.h.f./f.m. Band II transmissions can be received by the L.M.T. model T400. Telescopic aerials are generally provided for such short waves.

The English trend of making transistor receivers suitable for use in cars by providing a car aerial socket has also been extended further in France. In one arrangement shown by Ducretet-Thomson, Grammont and Pizon for example, the basic receiver unit can be removed from its normal cabinet for more convenient fitting in a compartment on the car dashboard. Arrangements were also often made to increase the receiver output in the car to allow for the increased ambient noise. In the Pizon receiver this increased output results simply from the greater current capacity of the car battery, while in other models shown by Firvox, Oceanic and Radio-Celard for example an extra several-watt transistor power output stage and larger speaker are provided in the car.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Prediction for October



FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

------ PREDICTED MEDIAN STANDARD MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

THE full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during October.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

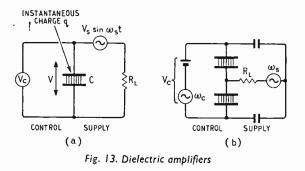
FERROELECTRICS

3. -- THE DIELECTRIC AMPLIFIER AND SOME COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

By J. C. BURFOOT*, Ph.D.

HE previous articles showed that a prominent mark of a ferroelectric is its strong non-linearity; the polarization P, instead of varying in proportion to the applied voltage V, rises very rapidly at a certain value and then levels off to a saturation value. For a small h.f. signal superimposed on V, the high dielectric constant , instead of remaining constant, falls off as saturation is approached; the high value and the non-linearity are most marked for temperatures in a range above and below the transition temperature T_0 , and it was shown how this temperature can be adjusted to be convenient by a suitable choice of material. Above T_0 , P shows no hysteresis loop, and so no hysteresis losses. Antiferroelectrics, such as some of the zirconates, show the dielectric anomalies without any hysteresis.

The change of a ferroelectric capacitance with temperature has been used for remote thermometry, while its change with bias V has been used for



tuning in a superhet, and also for frequency modulation.

Dielectric Amplifiers .-- The dielectric amplifier is a device which may be compared with the wellknown magnetic amplifier; both are power amplifiers working well at low frequencies. It uses nonlinear dielectrics, including ferroelectrics because they are strongly non-linear. In the magnetic amplifier a relatively slowly varying controlling current in a coil is used to magnetize the core to a greater or less extent. When the current is high, the core approaches magnetic saturation and its permeability falls so that the inductance L of the coil falls. This falling impedance causes an increase in an alternating supply-current (sent independently through the coil) in sympathy with the control. In practice, the supply-current may flow in a separate coil on the same core; as its amplitude rises and falls in a more or less faithful reproduction of the control, it is thus deeply modulated to correspond to the control. The only supply required is the alternating current, and possibly a steady current to bias the core suitably.

(Concluded from July/August issue)

The dielectric amplifier is analogous. With ferroelectrics the control is a voltage V_c which polarizes a piece of the chosen material, forming the dielectric of a capacitor C. The a.c. dielectric constant ϵ falls when the control voltage rises, i.e. C falls, and the rising impedance controls an alternating supply (Fig. 13), which may be an r.f. power supply, in a manner like that of the magnetic amplifier. The output may be demodulated if appropriate.

The supplies to both instruments are simple, there are no heaters, and other advantages over conventional amplifiers are simplicity, ruggedness, and cheapness. The dielectric amplifier may be cheaper than the magnetic amplifier, and it extends to a higher frequency range. It gives a mean power gain, and will respond to a d.c. control if required. Certain questions of temperature stability will probably be solved in time.

The magnetic amplifier attracted attention in the 1940s and was successfully applied to automatic control and measurement, in analogue computers and servos, and for supply stabilizing. The di-electric amplifier is younger. Potentially its applications are the same but it embraces also amplification at audio frequencies since there are no iron-loss limits, and it can work from a high-impedance control source; there may be places where magnetic and dielectric amplifiers can be used together, since the supplies may be similar. It has uses wherever a.f. amplification is needed, with pickups, for d.c. amplification, and in any electronic systems where modulation is an appropriate way of conveying a signal, and wherever power amplification of a small actuation is needed to operate a device, from transducers, in servo and relay systems, for stabilizers, remote controls, and thermostats.

The ferroelectric used has been sometimes ceramic and sometimes crystal, and the temperature used is sometimes below T_0 and sometimes above T_0 ; in practice it is the material which is selected, rather than the temperature. Various zirconates have been used, and barium strontium titanate. The hysteresis loop is not needed, and to some extent can be ignored; it is only the non-linearity that matters. So the primary reason for working above T₀ is to avoid the losses represented by the loop area; the large piezoelectric effects below To also cause troubles. But because of the nature of the curves, better temperature stability can be got below T₀. In either case the working temperature used is close to T_0 because there the rate of change of ϵ with control voltage is high, giving high gain. This rate of change depends not only on the temperature but also on the mean control voltage (Fig. 14(b)) so this will need to be suitably chosen. Thus the control voltage V_c is usually a static bias voltage and a signal (e.g. audio frequencies ω_e (Fig. 13(b)), so that the gain referred to the a.f. depends on the bias, which is chosen to give the highest gain, subject to other specifications being

^{*}Queen Mary College, London University.

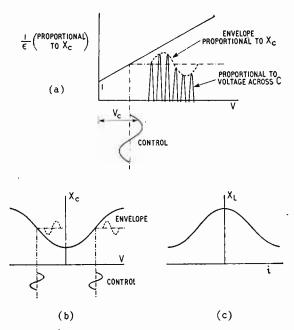


Fig. 14. (a) Simplified analysis: For large R_{L} , voltage across C in Fig. 13(a) is $X_c \frac{V_s \sin \omega_s t}{R_L}$ where $X_c = \frac{d}{\omega_s A \varepsilon}$ (see Fig. 15). (b) More realistic curves. (c) Magnetic amplifier coil impedance curve.

also met. The rate of change of ϵ with V_e is higher for single crystal material, but this is probably more expensive to produce. Notice that if instead of $\omega_c \le \omega_s$ we replace the a.f. by a "pump" at twice the supply frequency, we find we have returned to "Cathode Ray's" analysis of Mavars in the May issue.

The ϵ depends on temperature, mean voltage, and frequency. Operation is stable only if the temperature is constant. If voltage swings used are large enough to traverse the loop, the heating caused by the loop loss will make temperature stability difficult; the effect increases with and is proportional to the frequency. Circuit analysis is done assuming constant T and, often, implicitly assuming ϵ does not change with frequency. This assumption will also serve us here; it will let us examine the basic ideas in a simpler form than would a full analysis. For suppose the P-E curve

of the ferroelectric were $P = \frac{1}{a} \log (1+aE)$ for

positive E, a representation adopted here merely for simplicity. Then ϵ , measured by a small signal of relatively low frequency, at the biased point B (Fig. 15), is the slope of the curve, $\epsilon = 1/(1+aE)$, and the assumption of frequency independence allows us to use this also for ϵ at higher frequencies. Then Fig. 14(a) shows how X_c, the impedance at supply frequency of the ferroelectric capacitor, could be used to give an output. In practice, the impedance varies a current. The sensitivity limit is set by noise due to the domain movements.

Notice that Fig. 14(a) does show the non-linearity; if there were none this line would be horizontal. But it is an idealized version of a curve shown more realistically in Fig. 14(b), which may be compared with the coil-impedance curve in the

WIRELESS WORLD, CCTOBER 1959

magnetic amplifier, Fig. 14(c). A single stage can be used with or without phase inversion, depending on the polarity of bias chosen. It is possible to provide the bias by feedback from the output in suitable cases. With zero bias, frequency doubling of the envelope would occur.

Analysis.—Ĉircuit theory falls as usual into two parts: (1) the construction of the differential equation describing the circuit, and (2) finding the solution of the equation. When the circuits are non-linear, the differential equation is non-linear, and usually cannot be solved exactly. What is more, the equation itself is usually not an exact description of the circuit, because it depends on some mathematical representation of the non-linear curve (the valve or transistor characteristic, the core saturation P-E characteristic, or of the curve the ferroelectric); the representation is chosen to be a good fit to the experimental curve, subject to its giving an equation we can solve. The solution of the equation can then be given as an expression for the output current or voltage in terms of the circuit values and the supplies and frequencies. The way we choose to approximate to (2) depends to some extent on the representation chosen for (1). But the first step is usually to replace the nonlinear curve of Fig. 15 by the dashed line. Notice first that in drawing this figure we are ignoring the hysteresis loop if we are working below T_0 , and that further the dashed line is a good approxim 1tion only when V_c is near zero (a zero bias plus a sufficiently tiny signal).

For example, to the simple circuit of Fig. 13(a) add a resistor R associated with the control V_e. Consider first that V_e is bias only; later this type of analysis will very readily serve for the more general case of bias plus a.f., provided that ω_e is much lower than ω_s . The governing equation can readily be found in terms of q and V:

 $\frac{dq}{dt} + \frac{V}{R^{1}} = \frac{V_{c}}{R} - \frac{V_{s} \sin \omega_{s} t}{R^{1}}.$ R¹ is the parallel combina-

tion of R and R_L . Into this equation substitute the chosen representation of the curve of the ferroelectric, that is V as a function of q. The first approximation is the ordinary linear equation got by substituting q/C for V (C here corresponds to the dashed slope), giving the steady state solution:

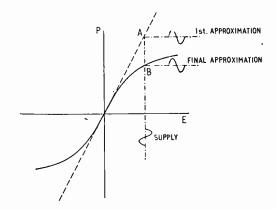


Fig. 15. The non-linearity. The q—V relation needed in the analysis is a scaled version of this figure, with q=PA V=Ed, where q, A, d are respectively instantaneous charge, area, and thickness, of the ferroelectric capacitor C

> 452 H

$$\frac{q}{\tau} = \frac{V_{o}}{R} - \frac{V_{s} \sin \omega_{s} t - \phi}{R_{L} \sqrt{1 + \omega_{s}^{2} \tau^{2}}}$$

with $\tau \equiv R'C$, $\tan \phi \equiv \omega_s \tau$. The term $\frac{\tau V_c}{R}$ is the mean

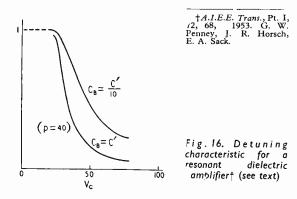
charge on the ferroelectric capacitor due to V_e , and corresponds to point A in Fig. 15. The whole expression gives the supply waveform marked "first approximation" in that figure. If we project that waveform into the one marked "supply", using the dashed line, and back into "final approximation," using the curve, we are graphically simulating what the second and succeeding mathematical approximations must do. Each stage of approximation is used in getting the next, though the manner in which this is done depends on the method chosen. Finally the current comes from differentiating q.

It has already been pointed out that this form of analysis, in which l.f. and h.f. relations are represented in the same q-V curve, is using an unwarranted assumption of frequency independence. For better analysis, the h.f. curve may be obtained for any given ω_a by measuring the ferroelectric capacity at ω_a under varying bias V. Each point on the curve is then given by

$$q = \int^{v} \mathbf{C} \, \mathrm{dV}.$$

A capacitor C_B inserted in the supply branch of Fig. 13(a) prevents R_L from reducing the bias applied to the ferroelectric from the control branch V_{e_2} and a suitable inductance in the V_e branch keeps the supply frequency out of the control circuit. But the inductance may not be needed if two ferroelectric capacitors are used as in Fig. 13(b), for now no component of ω_e (or its odd harmonics) appears across V_e . The gain is less. The power gain falls off steeply as the control frequency rises, but may be increased by using a higher ω .

The voltage gain is less than one; in fact it is clear that the fractional variations in output current cannot exceed those in $1/X_{c}$, so in ϵ (Fig. 14). So there is interest in the resonant amplifier. One form of this may be derived by tuning the capacitor C_B mentioned above; this is practicable only if the temperature stability is good. Let us write C' for the value of the ferroelectric capacitance C at resonance, and C_T for the series combination of C' and C_B . With a series tuning inductance L_T in the supply branch, the resonance condition is $\omega_s L_T =$ $1/\omega_s C_T$ for a small enough supply voltage. The modulations in the supply output may now be thought of as due to the audio control-variations, which swing it off tune. It has been shown† that



460

the fractional variation in output supply-current amplitude is then multiplied by

$$\sqrt{1+Q^2\left(\frac{C_B}{C},\frac{C'-C}{C'+C_B}\right)^2}$$

where Q is $\frac{\omega_s L_T}{\text{loss resistance}}$, analogous to linear circuits

if the supply voltage across the ferroelectric is small; the loss resistance is the sum of the resistances associated with C_B and with L_T and with the ferroelectric. The reciprocal of this multiplier plotted against V_e falls off steeply from I as V_e is increased from zero, and has been called a detuning characteristic (Fig. 16). For the voltage amplifier, the bias will be adjusted to the point at which this curve has the greatest slope G. Output voltage may be taken from a demodulator across L_T .

Actually if the supply branch losses are not too great C_B can be made quite small without appreciably altering $p = \frac{QC_B}{C'+C_B}$ in the above multiplier, because

Q increases to compensate the decrease; at $C_B =$

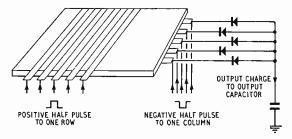


Fig. 17. Matrix electrodes on ferroelectrics

C'/10, G was only spoiled[†] by a factor of about 3 (Fig. 16). These small C_B values are of use in voltage amplifiers, in which the *changes in* the resonant voltages across L_T or C_B are made to exceed the control volt changes. For as C_B decreases, the resonant supply r.m.s. voltage v across the combination C and C_B (which equals that across L_T) increases in relation to the supply volts across C, so the changes across L_T increase. The voltage amplification is $\sqrt{2}$ Gv. At C_B=C'/10, v had multiplied by 11, giving amplification about four times better than without tuning.

Working below T_0 , and using crystal material because the loops are steeper than in ceramics, supply frequencies up to a few megacycles are possible. Supply amplitudes which are not small compared with the saturation voltage for the crystal have been tried; in this case, the analysis of Fig. 14 is not valid. 12 dB power gain has been quoted, over a 7-kc/s band, using 1/10-mm electrodes on a barium titanate crystal. Very much larger gains have been quoted in bridge circuits. Heating and other factors set the frequency limit.

Computer applications.—Digital computers use a large variety of two-state devices and fast switches, built into the form of memories, registers, counters, selection gates, and so on. In the early days, the classic flip-flop circuit formed by a double triode was used for many of these, but there has been a continuing search for new devices which are cheaper, (Continued on page 461)

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

www.americanradiohistorv.

faster, cooler, more robust, and more convenient. J. R. Anderson suggested in 1952 that ferroelectrics with good square hysteresis loops might be used as stores ("memories"). Each cell of a store holds one binary digit (bit), whose two possible values or states are conventionally called "0" and "1". So the cell must be able to take up either of two states in response to the right one of two different stimuli ("writing") and it must be able, when "asked," to indicate which state it is in ("reading"). Nothing else is strictly necessary, so there is in principle an enormous number of possible storage devices. It is the extra requirements that determine which of these are developed and used.

If the states are permanent when the stimuli are absent, equipment for continual regeneration of the store contents will not be needed, as it is, for example, in the cathode-ray tube store. It is often convenient if the reading process is "non-destructive" of the stored value; it is not so, for example, in the simple form of ferrite store, so there must be circuitry to restore the previous contents of a cell by a "writing" process each time it is consulted. The enormous speed of modern digital computers means that the cell must respond very rapidly, say in a microsecond. It should be small, but one should examine the size of the cell plus an appropriate fraction of its circuitry. It should be cheap and this implies that the advantage would be with any cell which could be mass produced and did not need too elaborate circuitry. A cell costing threepence (with its circuitry) will give a store of 10,000 forty-bit words for £5,000.

The speed of a computer is not limited by the response time of the cell, but more often by the time taken to get access to the required cell. Which cell is needed, at each instant, is shown by its "address" number in a register somewhere in the computer. This register sets up switches to select the right cell, and this setting-up can take a relatively long time. It is here that square-loop devices such as ferrites and ferroelectrics come into the picture, for they can be used in a matrix store, where effectively part of the selecting is done in the cells themselves. It may save time if there is less external switching to be done. It will certainly need less external circuitry. For the cells are here arranged in a matrix of rows and columns in such a way that instead of one external selector for each cell, only one for each row and column is needed. In our £5,000 store, if the cells corresponding to, say, the 3rd bit of each "word " \ddagger are in a 100 × 100 matrix only 200 selectors are needed instead of 10,000 for the 3rd bit. If half the threepence was the cost of the selectors, all the selectors now cost only £50.

The principle of matrix selection is that the "read" impulse is halved in magnitude and applied at the same instant to the row and column crossing the required cell. That cell receives the sum of the halves. Only that cell gets an impulse of full magnitude and so responds by indicating what is its state; that is, it gives an output pulse. Most other cells get no impulse, but some others do get a half-size pulse. It is essential that the properties of the cell should be such that a half-size impulse has no effect, or, strictly, that any output reculting from it is small enough, or short enough, cr slow enough to be easily distinguished from the

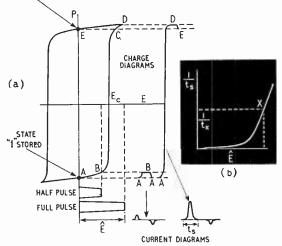
⁺Thirty to forty bits make up one "word," on which arithmetic operations are to be performed.

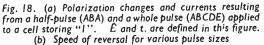
WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

output due to a full-size impulse. This can be done with cells made of materials which have "square" hysteresis loops, such as ferroelectric barium titanate crystals or the analogous magnetic materials such as ferrites. But the requirement is very stringent, for two reasons: (i) the output is often received on a circuit which is common to all the cells, so it is the sum of, say, 198 unintended signals which must be negligible; (ii) production of the unintended signal by an unselected cell may also slightly alter the stored state of the cell, and a cell which is not intentionally consulted often must be able to withstand possibly many thousands of these half-size impulses without noticeably altering its state, unless we are prepared to provide regenerating circuitry. On this second count, at present, ferroelectrics do not appear satisfactory, and there is also an ageing effect which is not understood.

In ferrite stores, each cell is a tiny ring of the material. One of the "row" wires and one of the "column" wires passes through each ring. One "output" wire threads them all. Half-size current "reading" pulses are applied to the selected row and column wires. These add in the one selected ring, and reverse its magnetization; an induced current pulse will then appear on the output wire if that ring held a "1," say. By analogy, if a set of parallel "column" strip-electrodes is deposited on one face of a ferroelectric crystal, and " row " strips on the other face (Fig. 17) the square segment of material between one of each set constitutes a cell. The direction of the ferroelectric axis must be arranged to lie through the thickness of the crystal. Reversal of one cell does not affect its neighbours; there is no stray field. A half-size voltage pulse is applied to a row electrode and a negative half-pulse to a column. One cell is thus subjected to a fullsize pulse. If it held a "1" say, its polarization is reversed and output charge appears (Fig. 18(a)) which can be used as a current pulse or as a voltage pulse on an output capacitor. An experimental matrix has been made in this laboratory with mm electrodes at about 800 cells per cm². The pulse generators must have sufficiently low imped-

STATE O STORED





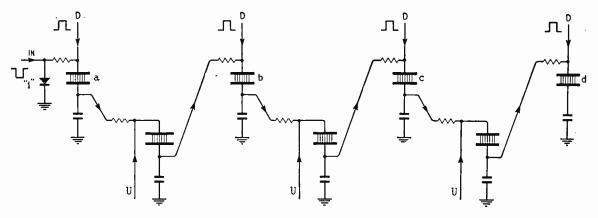


Fig. 19. A shifting register (schematic)

ances for speed; the reversal of 26 microcoulombs per cm^2 in, say, 10 microseconds using electrodes of area 1/10 sq. mm releases a mean current of 5 milliamps. The loop area indicates a heating effect of about a milliwatt per cell at 10kc/s p.r.f., but it is not difficult to cool the crystals sufficiently. A "square" loop is wanted for this application

so that the different action of half and full pulses shall be sharply demarcated. The previous article showed why barium titanate crystals have a square loop at reasonable frequencies. The polarization is all in directions parallel or antiparallel to the external field through the crystal thickness, and there is apparently a greater barrier to the start of the reversal process than to later domain motions. Matrix Speed.-Now the loop of Fig. 18(a) was traced at a frequency appropriate to the intended application; it cannot show time effects. The reversal time depends on the magnitude E of the reversing pulses as shown in Fig. 18(b). Their duration must be longer than this time. The decision to use matrix selection fixes the Ê to be used; that is the full size of pulse cannot be greater than about $1\frac{1}{2}$ E_c (only 10 to 20 volts on 1/10-mm crystals). On Fig. 18(b), E_c is about where the elbow is, so the maximum speed is given at X. With the present materials it is not faster than about 10 microseconds. Escape from this limit must be either by abandoning the economy of matrix selection or by modifying the material so that the main slope of Fig. 18(b) is steeper. But if this reduces E_e in the same proportion nothing will have been gained.

Fig. 18(b) also demonstrates the point (ii). For fields less than E_c will overcome the activation barrier if given time. And though the figure shows it would take a very long time (say 50,000 t_s) for a half-size field to reverse barium titanate, it has been found that the process is cumulative, so that a large number of the computer half-pulses will eventully cause complete reversal. Modified forms of matrix reduce the problem.

Other Devices.—So at present the need for occasional regeneration offsets the advantages of compactness, easy construction, and voltage operation. It may be that the future for barium titanate lies rather in shifting registers and counters, which are not subject to the matrix speed limitation. With a small output capacitor, the output voltage from one cell can drive another directly. Now a string of "0s" (say, positive pulses) written into the one cell gives no output until after a "1" has been slipped into the sequence, because no reversal occurs. Then if it can be arranged that the output corresponds to a "1," it can be propagated down a line of cells, as in a shifting register. Because the output from a reversed ferroelectric cell has the same polarity as the input this means the sign convention must be changed between successive cells. In Fig. 19 a "shift" operation consists of writing "0s" first into all the upper cells at DDD and then into the lower at UUU. If an input bit "1" has been written into the cell a in advance, the shift moves it into b, and so on. If we adopt for cells a, b, c, . . the same sign convention as in Fig. 18(a) (positive pulse writes "0") the opposite convention is needed for the lower cells, so the shift pulses U are negative. So the unit operation takes three time intervals; input of "1" or "0" at a, shift down, shift up.

Such registers have been built using barium titanate crystals and with transistor drives. Ceramics have also been used, even for stores, and methods for non-destructive reading of stores have been tried. One of these uses the alternating signal generated piezoelectrically when a cell is vibrated by ultrasonics. The loop need not be square for reading. The piezoelectric coefficient changes sign with P (see previous article) so this output has an opposite phase according to the direction of polarization; very fast operation does not seem possible. Another computer use for ferroelectrics is in the form of bistable elements called ferroelectric resonant pairs, by analogy with the older "ferroresonant pair" which uses a variable inductance and will trigger easily at 20-kc/s rate. The ferroelectric resonant pair should be faster. It uses again the non-linearity of a ferroelectric capacitor C. One form has in parallel, across a source E sin ωt , two series resonant circuits each made of a linear L and non-linear C. The resonant conditions in non-linear circuits depend on the current amplitudes. It has been shown that with E small, ordinary linear resonance can occur in the two branches. But with suitable circuit values there is a range of values of E for which this mode becomes unstable, and gives way to a nonlinear resonance in which the charges flowing on one branch are much larger than those in the other. Either branch may take the larger current, and windings on L will allow triggering from one nonlinear resonant state into the other.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

. .

Ferrite-Cored Aerials

HOW THEIR EFFECTIVENESS DEPENDS ON THEIR SHAPE

DURING the last few years there has been quite a revolution in broadcast receiving aerials. Unlike some revolutions—for example those in Caribbean politics, but especially more vital matters such as hem height—it has received scanty publicity.

It seems not long since broadcast receivers fell mainly into two classes: the larger one consisting of mains-powered sets occupying a permanent position in the home, and the smaller (in numbers The first lot and size) battery-driven portables. had a socket for connecting a wire aerial, and usually some arrangement for the alternative (and, human nature being what it is, the practically invariable) use of a "mains aerial"—a connection via a small capacitor to the power flex so that it and the house wiring fed to the r.f. input such signals as they picked up. The fact that they formed an excellent channel for electrical interference was such a fruitful source of complaints by the listening public that it gave rise to the "Cathode Ray" Course on How to Become a Radio Expert in Ten Seconds (positively no intelligence needed). All one had to do, without even waiting to hear the details of the trouble, was to advise the patient to substitute an outdoor aerial for the "mains aerial." This worked like a charm in 90% of cases, and one could always talk oneself out of the remainder by murmuring a few technical phrases at random.

The second lot—the portables—were provided with a frame aerial, which had to be reasonably large to give an acceptable performance, and thereby limited the smallness to which the sets could be designed. And because these aerials inevitably embraced within their magnetic and electric fields all the miscellaneous materials forming the rest of the set, they inevitably had rather a poor Q.

But now all that has been abolished, and it is standard practice in both classes of receiver to use a ferrite rod aerial. For a given receptivity it is much smaller than an air-cored (?) frame aerial, so is a very timely development in these days of transistors, making possible loud-speaking superhets that hardly bulge the breast pocket. And because their windings have an internal diameter of less than half an inch, their external fields are confined and the designer has far more control over Q, etc. So their advantages for portables are obvious.

Seeing however that the aforementioned human



Fig. 1. Conventional representation of a uniform magnetic field by a series of equally spaced parallel straight lines. nature (and expecially feminine human nature) is intolerant of any kind of external aerial, ferrites have likewise swept the board in mains-driven sets, where they provide a generally adequate signal pickup without the crackle-and-bang accompaniment typical of the "mains aerial."

To the ordinary moderately technical type who is supposed to be reading this (my apologies if the description insults you) two questions are likely to occur. Why is the ferrite core always long and thin? And how does it enable such a small coil to pick up as much as a far larger one without the core?

I could of course short-circuit this article by answering both at once with the reply to the second: "Because it is long and thin." But that will hardly satisfy you if you have in mind that the signal voltage picked up by any coil aerial is proportional to the number and size of its turns of wire, and a ferrite aerial not only has very small turns but also not very many of them. Presumably the advantage of the ferrite lies in its high permeability concentrating the signal flux through the turns of the coil so that each turn picks up far more signal than the same sized turn in air, but how is it that this same permeability doesn't cancel out its own advantage by reducing the number of turns for the required tuning inductance?

Persons of my own limited intelligence have to begin by considering why it is that making the ferrite core long is an advantage. How do the end parts, situated so far from the coil, make themselves useful?

We shall assume first of all that the distant transmitter is providing at the receiving end an oscillating magnetic field which at any given moment is uniform over a space much larger than the aerial. (This is fair enough, because even the shortest waves in the medium band are about 200 yards long, so their magnetic flux density is practically the same everywhere within a yard or so of the aerial.) Such a uniform field is depicted in the conventional way by imaginary lines of force as in Fig. 1. We are supposed to be looking towards the transmitter.

Our second assumption will be that the permeability of the core material is so large that its reluctance—magnetic analogue of resistance—is negligible. (This also is fair enough, because the ferrites used have a permeability of the order of 200, so their reluctance is less than 1% that of air.)

A line of force will therefore not hesitate to go out of its way and thereby increase its air path if necessary by several inches if by doing so it can elswhere save a rather larger number of inches by passing through the ferrite. If however the ferrite inches are at right angles to the original run of the lines, there is no advantage in turning aside. In Fig. 2 a thin ferrite plate has been so placed, and the field could hardly care less. So a core of this shape, placed inside the turns of a frame aerial orientated

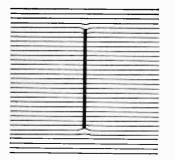


Fig. 2. A thin sheet of high-permeability material offers hardly any scope for the flux lines to take an easier (lower-reluctance) path, so barely affects their routes at all.

to embrace the maximum magnetic flux, would be useless.

Fig. 3, by contrast, shows what happens when the ferrite is placed in line with the flux. In case the various distortions of the lines are not self-explanatory, imagine that the spaces between lines are electrical conductors all carrying equal currents in parallel between the same difference of potential across the width of the diagram. Therefore each conductor must be so shaped as to have the same resistance. The relatively large magnetic reluctance of the air can be represented by highly resistive material such as water, and the negligible reluctance of the ferrite by the negligible resistance of metal.

The flux lines near the axis of the rod can pass through its whole length with very little increase in their path length; the resulting great saving in distance through air must be offset by narrower air paths; in other words, the lines crowd together to give a high flux density. Those farther off the axis have to add appreciable air length to take advantage of a ferrite path, so the narrowing of the inter-line spaces is less marked; this forces the lines out of the end parts of the rod. But lines over quite a large cross-sectional area—comparable with that embraced by a conventional frame aerial—pass through the centre part of the rod.

Note that there is some increase in lengths of lines which enjoy no rod path at all; their gain lies in their wider spacing. Some of these lines bend sufficiently to make themselves useful by coupling with at least the outer turns of a coil around the middle of the rod.

Thinking diagrammatically thus, we can draw several conclusions. First and most important, the rod gathers to itself flux that would otherwise need for its embracing a coil of diameter comparable with say half the *length* of the rod. This flux is thus brought within the scope of a coil of diameter little more than the *diameter* of the rod, making the aerial much more compact. That answers the question why the rod is long and thin.

Next, the maximum rod flux density is in the centre, tailing off towards each end. So the natural place to put the coil for maximum signal pick-up is at the middle of the rod. We might also conclude that the coil should be short and concentrated in shape, but we would be unwise to do so without more thought.

The factor by which the flux density across the centre of the rod is greater than in empty air is called (rather loosely, I think) the rod permeability or effective permeability, μ_r . As one would guess, it is less than the true permeability μ measured with a closed magnetic circuit, but tends towards that value as the ratio of length to diameter (l/d) of the rod tends to infinity—Fig. 4. A typical value

of l/d is 20; if μ is 200, μ_r is then 100, which also is typical. Incidentally, this is what μ_r would have worked out to be according to our rough guess that the rod might collect as much flux as an air-cored coil equal in diameter to half the rod length; with $l/d \doteq 20$, the ratio of coil diameters would be 10 and the ratio of coil areas 100. But that is either a happy accident, or (you will say) low cunning on my part. Even for other values of l/d, however, the order of magnitude is right, and that is the most we had hoped for.

And now we come to the second question: how is it that the permeability of the ferrite doesn't largely destroy the advantage of increased flux pick-up by reducing the number of turns for a given inductance? The inductance of the aerial coil is indeed "given," by the broadcasting frequency band and the tuning capacitor, which are in no way altered by the use of a ferrite core.

For any particular shape of coil, its inductance is proportional to n^2d , where *n* is its number of turns and *d* its diameter. By the use of a core, as we have seen, the same signal flux (and therefore signal voltage) *per turn* can be picked up by a coil reduced in cross-sectional area by the factor μ_r . So its diameter is divided by $\sqrt{\mu_r}$. If the inductance of the coil were not affected by the presence of the ferrite, it would have to be kept to the same figure by multiplying the original n^2 by $\sqrt{\mu_r}$. The original number of turns, *n*, would therefore have to be

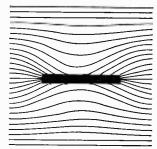


Fig. 3. If the material is placed end-on, however, much of the flux finds it worth while to turn aside in order to get the benefit of its lower reluctance

multiplied by $\sqrt[4]{\mu_r}$, a typical value for which is $\sqrt{10}$ or 3.16. So besides reducing the aerial coil in size, the core would raise the total signal voltage induced in it by this factor. Which of course would be grand. But, as your keen intellects perceived from the outset, probably illusory on account of the effect of the core on inductance.

As Fig. 5 shows, the flux path around the coil is mostly through air, and one might take hope from the thought that however high the permeability of the core material it could hardly make much difference to the flux set up by a given coil current (which is what determines its inductance). Perhaps a two-fold increase, at most. But it must be noted that the flux lines have far more elbow room in the air part of their paths than in the core, so in actual fact the core occupies what would otherwise be responsible for as much as nine-tenths of the total magnetic reluctance. Assuming that the ferrite's permeability is large enough for its reluctance to be neglected, we see that nine-tenths of the total reluctance is removed by the core, leaving only one-tenth.

The number of turns must therefore be adjusted to divide the inductance (multiplied ten-fold by the core) by 10. Since the inductance is proportional Fig. 4. How the ratio of length to diameter (I/d) of ferrite rod with permeability μ determines its effective permeability μ_r as regards surrounding magnetic fields. (After H. van Suchtelen, Electronic Application Bulletin, Vol. 13, No. 6, p. 88.)

to n^2 (other things being equal) this means dividing the number of turns by $\sqrt{10}$. Which, in this particular case and with the assumptions stated, just cancels out the illusory advantage, leaving us with a small ferrite-cored aerial exactly equal in signal pick-up to the coreless aerial 10 times larger in diameter.

You may remember my advice to suspend judgment on whether or not to wind a coil concentratedly as in Fig. 5 in order to take advantage of the maximum core flux density being confined to the middle of the rod. It is certainly

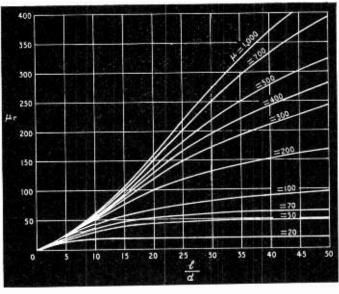
obvious from Fig. 3 that spreading the winding out along the rod results in the average flux embraced per turn being less. But on the other hand this change of coil shape causes the number of turns required for a given inductance to go up. At first, the loss of flux per turn is more than offset by the greater number of turns, so the total signal is greater. On the other hand the larger number of turns is likely to make the Q go down, so the problem becomes rather complicated. If the coil is spread over more than about half the rod, its performance does decidedly fall off. Most of the coils one sees in sets are somewhere between the concentrated Fig. 5 and the fully wound rod.

This design problem may be further complicated by use of the same aerial rod for more than one waveband, and for extra coupling coils for optional external aerial, and as a step-down transformer to a transistor input.

The factor by which the inductance of the coil is increased by the core is another kind of so-called permeability—the coil permeability, μ_e . Obviously it tends to fall off slightly if the coil is slid along towards either end of the rod, and that fact is sometimes utilized for adjusting the coil inductance precisely to the designed value.

We have seen that in a typical example this disadvantageous μ_e is of the order of 10. It is obviously not going to be appreciably increased by ferrite

Fig. 5. Typical flux paths due to current in concentrated coil with ferrite rod core.



located far from the coil; in other words, increasing the length of the rod, which increases the beneficial μ_r approximately in proportion, has negligible counteracting effect, so is all to the good. It enables μ_r to be much larger than μ_c .

In brief: To a first approximation (taking no account of change of coil *shape*) the use of the ferrite rod enables the diameter of the coil to be divided by $\sqrt{\mu_r}$ while retaining the same signal voltage *per turn*. But for the same inductance the number of turns (and hence the total voltage) is increased because of the reduction in diameter, and reduced because of μ_c . The combined multiplying factor $\sqrt[4]{\mu_r}/\sqrt{\mu_c}$. In our example, μ_r happened to be equal to μ_c^2 , causing this factor to be 1 and therefore to make no difference. The shape of coil (as compared with a frame aerial) is usually longer in relation to diameter, putting up the number of turns and therefore the signal voltage; but this advantage is reduced or even reversed by the smaller pick-up per turn away from the centre of the rod, and by the probably lower Q.

If you insist on having it in equations, here they are, in m.k.s. units. The r.m.s. voltage induced in an air-cored coil of n turns, each enclosing an area of A square metres at right angles to a magnetic field producing a flux density in air of B_n webers/m alternating at $\omega/2\pi$ c/s, is

$$e = \omega \mathbf{B}_a \mathbf{A} n \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

If the coil is ferrite-cored, B_a is thereby multiplied by μ_r :

$$e = \omega \mathbf{B}_a \mu_r \mathbf{A} n \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad (2)$$

As compared with (1), A is likely to be made smaller in about the same ratio as $1/\mu_r$, giving about the same *e* per turn. To take account of *n* we assume that the inductance L is a constant, and make use of the relationship

$$\mathbf{L} = k \mu_c dn^2$$

where k is a shape factor, d the diameter in metres, and μ_c the effective permeability of the core as regards the inductance of the coil. This gives n in terms of L, for substitution in (2):

$$e = \omega \mathbf{B}_a \mu_r \mathbf{A} \sqrt{\frac{\mathbf{L}}{k \mu_e d}}$$

465

Since A = $\pi d^2/4$, $d = 1.13\sqrt{A}$, so

$$e = \omega B_a \mu_r A \sqrt{\frac{E}{1.13k\mu_c \sqrt{A}}}$$

This can be clarified by bringing together within a bracket the things we are regarding as constant so far as aerial design is concerned:

$$e = \left(5.9fB_a \sqrt{\frac{L}{k}}\right) \frac{\mu_r A}{\sqrt{\mu_c} \sqrt[4]{A}}$$

In our example, μ_e happened to equal $\sqrt{\mu_r}$, so the denominator was $\sqrt[4]{(\mu_r A)}$ and on the assumption that $A = 1/\mu_r$ the result was the same amount of e as from an air-cored coil embracing the same total flux.

The voltage across the coil, used as a tuned circuit, is Qe, and when amplification is by valve that is usually the signal voltage available for it.

And that is as far as we are going with these receiving aerials. But in case anyone has been perplexed by reports that ferrite rod aerials are being used for microwave transmitters, I will end with a few notes to show that any similarity these may bear to what we have just been considering is purely coincidental. Their mode of operation is entirely different. These rods are in fact being used not so much for their *permeability* as for their *permittivity* or dielectric constant (ϵ), which, at about 9,000 Mc/s. (X-band) is as much as 14. Their relative permeability (μ) on the other hand, is only about 0.75. At lower

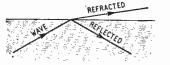


Fig. 6. How a radio wave travelling at an angle inside a dielectric rod is partly reflected and partly refracted at the surface.

frequencies it is of course much higher, and comes in very useful in a secondary role, as we shall see.

The usual non-mathematical method of explaining how waveguides work is in terms of waves zigzagging along the guide, like a drunk man in a narrow passage, with repeated reflections from side to side. At a certain angle (depending on the wavelength) the wave pattern is a possible one; that is, the electric field is continually zero everywhere along the inner metal surfaces. So there is wave motion along the guide but none outside it. Reflection from the metal surfaces is complete.

When, on the other hand, electromagnetic waves reach a boundary between two non-conducting media—such as glass and air—part of the wave is reflected and part goes through but is bent or refracted from its original direction, as in Fig. 6. All this can easily be seen by experimenting with light waves passing from water to air or vice versa. The angle of refraction depends on what is known in optics as the refractive index (better known to us as $\sqrt{\mu\epsilon}$) of one medium relative to the other.

So a solid rod of dielectric material acts to some extent as a waveguide, but with the difference that as the wave travels along the rod more and more of it is transferred to the surrounding air and at the same time directed more forward. The resultant of all the escaping components, allowing for their phase differences, is a beam radiated in the direction in which the rod is pointing. The longer the rod, the narrower the beam.

It has been found that for the X-band, in which the waves are a little more than 3 cm long, good results are obtained with rods about 12 cm long and

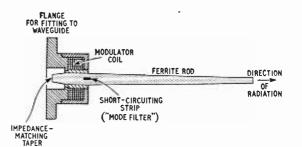
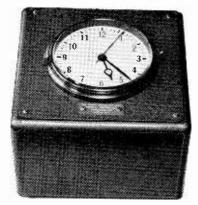


Fig. 7. Section of X-band ferrite-rod transmitting aerial.

0.6 cm thick. To prevent the radiation of side lobes, the beam is tapered to a small diameter at the far end. Waves are launched into the thick end from a waveguide, as shown in Fig. 7. Narrower pencil beams, or fan-shaped radiation, can be produced by parallel arrays of these radiators, as in conventional beam aerial practice.

Even if that were all, it would be a very neat and convenient device. But the low-frequency magnetic property of the rods is utilized too, enabling the beam to be switched on or off, or modulated, or its beam scanned or the polarization of the waves rotated simply and economically without moving parts. This is thanks to the Faraday effect, which is the name given to rotation of the plane of polarization of waves by a magnetic field. Such a field is produced by passing current through the coil shown in section in Fig. 7. Only about 10 mA is needed to rotate the polarization through 90°. By short-circuiting the waveguide from side to side by a metal strip through the ferrite rod, the waves are " turned off " when the plane of polarization is changed from perpendicular to parallel to this strip. This is one of many neat control systems that have been devised. "Elegant" is the word that comes to mind for summing up this composite application of the properties of ferrites.

Electronic Chronometer



This marine chronometer, accurate to 15 sec in one year, is produced by the Sperry Gyroscope Co. Output from a temperature-controlled crystal oscillator is divided to 50c/s by locked oscillators and output is available at 2 p.p.s. for slave clocks.

Transistors and printed-wiring boards are used and various ships' main supplies are provided for; power consumption is about 6W and accumulators provide emergency power supply, to which switching is automatic.

Designing a Transistor Receiver

2.-R.F. Amplifier and Aerial Stage

By T. SNOWBALL

N the September issue we discussed the design of the receiver by working backwards from the loudspeaker to the detector stage. It now only remains to carry the procedure on to the aerial stage.

The R.F. Stage.-The author decided to use an r.f. stage in order to give the set enough sensitivity on an internal aerial and to permit the diode detector to work on a linear part of its characteristic curve when tuned to local stations. An r.f. transistor stage covering 200kc/s to 1.5Mc/s, using a transistor which is not too expensive, means a carefully designed stage in order to get a good proportion of the available gain. To get the maximum gain the input tuned circuit must be matched to the input impedance of the transistor, and also the transistor output impedance must be matched into the following stage input impedance. In a matched case like

this a theoretical gain of approximately 45dB can be obtained with an OC44, but due to an internal feedback path equivalent to 10pF and $3k\Omega$ the stage will probably oscillate. It is therefore advisable to neutralize the internal feedback by means of an external path. When both the real and imaginary parts of the feedback are completely cancelled the process is known as unilateralization.* When the r.f. stage is perfectly neutralized the maximum gain expected, with no circuit loss, is shown in Fig. 9. But of course over the frequency range 200kc/s to 1.5Mc/s the internal parameters of the transistor change, the neutralization will not be perfect, and some feedback will occur. About the only way out of this situation in a production run would be to reduce the gain of the stage, such that the product of forward gain and feedback path attenuation is one quarter. This is the long way of saying that * "The Junction Transistor and its Applications " E. W. Wolfendale, p.163.

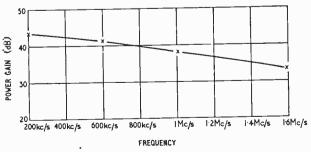
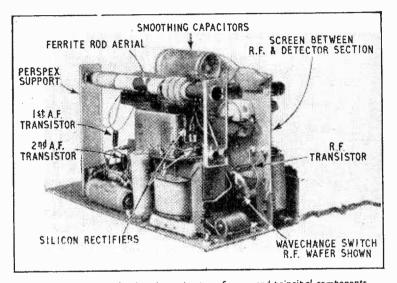


Fig. 9. Maximum power gain/frequency curve with matched load and unilateralization.

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959



Rear of the chassis showing the mains transformer and principal components.

the loop gain is made $\frac{1}{4}$, or a stability factor of 4 is achieved. This method should certainly be adopted in a production set but inevitably, in order to cater for production spreads, the actual loop gain will have to be limited at some frequencies to even less than $\frac{1}{4}$.

(Concluded from page 370 in the September issue)

The easiest way of reducing gain is to reduce the collector load. This is formed by the transformed impedance of the diode and the tuned circuit dynamic impedance in parallel. Perhaps the best way to explain this is by means of an equivalent circuit. The one shown in Fig. 10(a) is a π equivalent circuit obtained from the hybrid π found in most transistor data sheets and in the literature. When unilateralized, the capacities can be absorbed into the tuned circuits and the internal feedback is cancelled. Thus the equivalent circuit becomes Fig. 10(b).

So in order to get the maximum power gain from the stage, the aerial circuit is matched into R_{in} , and the diode impedance is transformed up to the collector output impedance, R_{out} . The tuned circuit is also in the collector circuit, and introduces a loss resistance in shunt with the other resistors as in Fig. 10(c).

The value of the load resistor can be arranged to reduce the forward gain to the value required for stability in a production amplifier. But the author found that a much larger proportion of the available gain can easily be obtained in individual cases, such as where the constructor can effect some adjustment to the circuit. This adjustment consists mainly of ensuring correct neutralization and perhaps reducing the collector load to give stability. This has to be done with the selectivity of the circuits borne in mind. The bandwidth of a tuned circuit is defined as f_o/Q . With two tuned circuits the overall bandwidth is $\simeq 0.6$ times the bandwidth of each circuit. Thus to get 9kc/s overall bandwidth at 1Mc/s a working Q_w of 65 is needed. It is necessary to ensure that Q_w is not too high, thus cutting top notes, or too low, thus giving the chance of an interfering station intruding.

In a practical case R_{out} is $28 \text{ k}\Omega$ and $R_{\rm L}$ is $28 \text{ k}\Omega$. Assuming the best coil which can be easily wound has a Q_o of 130, then using a tuning capacitor of 100pF at 1Mc/s will give a dynamic impedance of $Q_o/\omega C = 200 \text{ k}\Omega$. To get a working Q_w of 65 this means damping by a resistance of $200 \text{ k}\Omega$. This damping comes from the parallel value of R_{out} and $R_{\rm L}$ (14k Ω). So the transformer ratio between tuned circuit and collector is $\sqrt{200/14} = 3.8$ to 1. Or in other words the dynamic impedance of the tuned circuit is reflected into the collector circuit as 14k Ω , thus absorbing four times as much power as the load, or introducing a 6-dB power loss. So using values from the OC44 data in the equivalent circuit Fig. 11(a) :—

Volts across load = $gm V_i$ (parallel load) = 20 × $V_i \times 7 = 140V_i$.

Power in load
$$=$$
 $\frac{V^2}{R_L} = \frac{(140V_i)^2}{28 \times 10^3}$
Power in Base $= \frac{V_i^2}{R_{in}} = \frac{V_i^2}{2.7 \times 10^3}$
 \therefore Power Gain $= \frac{140^2 \times 2.7}{28} = 1900$

or 10 log 1900 = 32.7dB.

This value seems to be realizable in practice, as long as the stage is perfectly neutralized. But if a value of neutralizing capacitor is chosen, using the nominal value of collector feedback capacitor, the constructor could have an out-of-balance feedback capacitor of 3.5pF, due to tolerance on the internal collector feedback capacitor alone, besides the usual 20% component tolerance. The equivalent circuit now becomes Fig. 11(b).

Here it can be seen that the output voltage is attenuated by the reactance of the 3.5pF and the input circuit of the transistor. At 1Mc/s this atten-uation is $(X_c + 1.35)/1.35 = 34$. The forward gain is 140, so the loop gain is high and if the phase is correct oscillation can occur. Even if oscillation does not occur the shape of the selectivity curve may become distorted. But the home constructor will be able to rectify this by reducing the collector load as mentioned. Also if the collector load is reduced by reflecting a lower impedance from the diode the working Q_w must be borne in mind, and a lower tap on the coil may have to be used, which in turn will reflect a lower impedance into the collector This is brought out in the following circuit. example :-

A forward voltage gain of 34 will give a loop gain of 1, and so stability is just theoretically possible. Voltage gain $= gm \times$ total load, therefore load = $34/20 = 1.7 k\Omega$. So with a total collector load of $1.7 k\Omega$ and the coil again introducing a loss of 6dB, the coil loss resistance being equal to the load resistance, we get Fig. 12.

As was done before, the coil needs to be damped by $200k\Omega$ to give the correct Q_w . This damping comes from R_{out} and R_L in parallel. The transformer ratio is $\sqrt{200/3.2} = 7.9$ to 1. The power gain will have dropped to $3.4^2 \times 2.7/3.6 = 870$, or $10 \log 870 = 29.3$ dB.

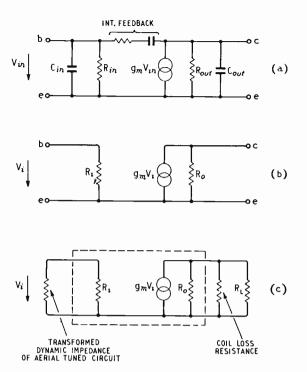


Fig. 10. The π equivalent circuit of a unilateralized transistor r.f. stage shown at (a), simplified by absorbing capacitances in tuned circuits at (b) and with addition of tuned-circuit loss resistance at (c).

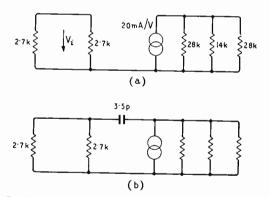


Fig. 11. Equivalent circuit values of r.f. stage (a) unilateralized at IMc/s and (b) with some out-of-balance feedback due to imperfect neutralization.

This lower gain gives a loop gain of 1 at 1Mc/s, but if the variations of output and input impedance are taken into account, as the frequency changes, the design gets rather complicated. The author found it easier to get the maximum gain by matching the stage correctly and with accurate neutralization the stage was stable at all frequencies.

Coming now to the practical circuit; in the table are the various parameters at different frequencies for $I_c = 0.5 \text{mA}$, $V_{ce} = 6 \text{V}$, with $I_c = 0.5 \text{mA}$ giving the smallest variation of these parameters over the band.

As can be seen, the transformer ratio for a perfect match varies considerably with frequency, whereas the neutralizing capacitor remains constant and as this needs to be fed from the diode winding to give

correct phase, it confines the design to one chosen ratio.

So using 1Mc/s as the design frequency:— Turns ratio (collector/diode) = 1.65 to 1. Thus defining our neutralizing capacitor as $10.3 \times 1.65 = 17$ pF and resistor as 2.5/1.65 = 1.5k Ω :—

Turns ratio (tuned circuit/collector) = 3.8 to 1. This was arrived at when the case for maximum power transfer was worked out. With a Q_o of 130 and 100-pF tuning capacitor, this means an L of 250μ H. To cover the medium waveband 50 to 250pF tuning capacitance will be required.

With the usual small dust-cored coil formers this requires approximately 110 turns on a former $\frac{13}{2}$ in dia using 9/45 Litz wire in order to get a Q_o around 130. The collector is tapped in at 29 turns and the diode winding has 18 turns wound the same sense and preferably wound on first to get a good coupling coefficient. In practice the coil is one winding of 128 turns with tappings at 18 and 47 turns from the "earthy" end of the coil, then the two wires of the first tap are separated and become the finish of the diode winding and the beginning of the collector winding respectively, bearing in mind the correct phase for neutralization.

Unless a wave-winding machine is available the easiest way to wind the coils is between two discs of good quality insulant, stuck $\frac{1}{2}$ in apart on the former. On the long waves at 200kc/s we select a preferred value of 470pF for the tuning capacitor, then L = 1.3mH, which is not too difficult to wind. This gives a dynamic impedance of $130k\Omega$ if $Q_o =$ 80. Here the collector-to-diode ratio must still be 1.65 to 1 for neutralization considerations and the

Table of Relevant Parameters at $V_{ce}=6V$, $I_c=0.5$ mA

Frequency	1.5Mc/s	1.0Mc/s	650kc/s	200kc/s
R _{in}	1.7kΩ	2.7k Ω	3.7k Ω	5kΩ
Rout	18k Ω	28k Ω	36k Ω	$46k\Omega$
Internal feed- back capaci- tance C	10.3pF ±3.5pF	10.3pF ±3.5pF	10.3pF ±3.5pF	10.3pF ±3.5pF
Internal feed- back resistance R	2.5kΩ	2.5kΩ	2.5kΩ	3.5k Ω
gm	20mA/V	20mA/V	20mA/V	20mA/V
$\begin{array}{c} Collector/diode \\ ratio = \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Collector \\ output \\ imped. \\ \hline \\ Diode in- \\ put imped. \\ \hline \\ Diode imped. \\ = 10k\Omega \end{array}$	$\sqrt{\frac{18}{10}} =$ 1.3 to 1	$\sqrt{\frac{28}{10}} =$ 1.65 to 1		$\sqrt{\frac{46}{10}} = 2.1 \text{ to } 1$
$ \begin{array}{c c} Aerial/base \\ ratio & = \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ &$	$\sqrt{\frac{600}{1.7}} =$ 18 to 1	$= \sqrt{\frac{400}{2.7}} = \frac{12 \text{ to } 1}{12 \text{ to } 1}$	$\sqrt{\frac{300}{3.7}} = 9 \text{ to } 1$	$=\sqrt{\frac{180}{5.0}} =$ 6 to 1

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

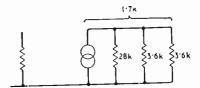


Fig. 12. Part of equivalent circuit showing collector load for a loop gain of one.

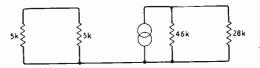


Fig. 13. Equivalent circuit of unilateralized r f. stage at 200kc/s.

equivalent circuit then becomes as shown in Fig. 13.

To reduce the Q_o of the coil to a half, its dynamic impedance, referred to the collector, has to be equal to the parallel load, which is $28 \times 46/74 =$ $17.5 \text{k}\Omega$. Giving a tuned circuit/collector ratio of $\sqrt{130/17.5} = 2.7$ to 1. There is not a lot to be gained by winding this coil with Litz as the working Q_w does not need to be very high to give the same bandwidth. In fact it works out at $Q_w = 15$, so perhaps in order to avoid top note cut on the long waves the coil should be more heavily damped, but the author has not found this really necessary.

The longwave tuned coil is wound with No. 40 s.w.g., s.s.c. (or EN.) and requires 300 turns for an inductance of 1.3mH. The total winding consists of 367 turns tapped at 67 and 177 turns thus providing the separate diode winding, collector winding and remainder of the tuned winding.

Power in
$$R_{L} = \frac{(175V_{i})^{2}}{28 \times 10^{3}}$$

Power in Base $= \frac{V_{i}^{2}}{R_{in}} = \frac{V_{i}^{2}}{5k\Omega}$
 \therefore Power gain $= \frac{175^{2} \times 5}{28} = 5,500 \text{ or } 10 \log 5,500 = 10$

37dB.

Stability is better than in the medium wave case because the reverse attenuation is now (Xc + 2.5)/2.5 = 91.

Aerial Stage.—There now only remains the aerial circuit to discuss. This is very simple as almost any commercial ferrite-rod aerial will do, as long as a check on the coupling winding is carried out. These aerials have an extremely high Q_o , of the order 250 to 300, giving a dynamic impedance of $450 \,\mathrm{kn}$ at 1Mc/s with 100pF tuning capacitation at 1Mc/s the ratio will be $\sqrt{450/2.7} \simeq 12$ to 1. Thus, for a practical medium-wave coil the windings consist of 60 turns of 9/45 Litz with 5 turns of No. 40 En for the coupling coil; the number of turns on the coupling coil is so small that it is easy to adjust on test should the matching be in doubt.

If the aerial is constructed at home the coupling windings should be on the inside of the tuned circuit winding, at the earthy end, and as shown in

Fig. 14. On the long waves, and the highest mediumwave frequency to be received, no trimmers are used in the aerial circuit, tuning being accomplished by sliding the coils along the ferrite rod. The number of turns for the ferrite-rod aerial will depend, of course, on the grade and make of ferrite used. Those given in Fig. 14 should be taken as a guide only and if during the initial tests a variable capacitor is employed, either in place of the fixed 100pF and 470pF capacitors or in parallel with them it will soon be evident if any adjustment is necessary.

In describing the stage the neutralizing capacitor has been calculated as 18pF; this could be a fixed capacitor. But if a transistor with its internal feedback capacitance near the tolerance limit is used, a fixed neutralizing capacitor may cause oscillation. A simple way of ensuring perfect neutralization is as follows:-

The supplies are left on the transistor and if it is in oscillation before the check is carried out, then oscillation must be stopped by temporarily connecting a resistor across the tuned circuit. Then a signal generator is connected, via a resistor (in order to pad up the signal generator impedance), to the diode winding. Now a portion of the signal will be fed back to the base via the neutralizing components and also through the transistor internal feedback, and by means of a valve voltmeter or oscilloscope the fraction which arrives at the base, due to out of balance in the two feedback paths,

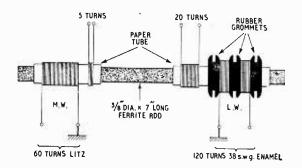


Fig. 14. Winding layout on ferrite-rod aerial.

can be reduced to a minimum by adjusting the neutralizing capacitor and resistor. The capacitance will be found to be the more critical. See that the aerial and collector circuits are correctly tuned and finally check once more with the damping resistor removed.

The author hopes that prospective constructors will be able to follow the design details; and if a transistor other than the OC44 is used the manufacturer should be able to supply the relevant parameters.

The receiver has proved a most useful "second set " for use anywhere in the house or out of doors, its zero warm-up time and simple station selection being greatly appreciated by the family.

FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings; readers are advised therefore to communicate with the secretary of the society concerned.

LONDON

Oct. 22nd. Television Society.—Dis-cussion on "New television standards: Television Society .--- Distheir effect on British television " at 7.0 at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. Oct. 22nd. Institution of Production Engineers.—" Computers as applied to production control" by B. L. J. Hart at 7.0 at Royal Commonwealth Society, Northumberland Avenue, Strand, W.C.2.

Oct. 27th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Future trends in memory stores for high-speed digital computers" opened by W. Renwick at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Oct. 27th. Radar and Electronics Association.—"Electronics in supersonic flight" by F. W. Page (English Electric Aircraft Division) at 7.30 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

Oct. 28th. I.E.E.—" Development of Eurovision" by M. J. L. Pulling, chair-man, Electronics and Communications Section, at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Brit.I.R.E.-Inaugural Oct. 28th. Oct. 28th. Brit.I.R.E.—Inaugural meeting of Radar and Navigational Aids Group: "Radio—its impact on ship-ping" by Capt. J. D. F. Elvish and "A historical survey of radar and radio aids to aircraft navigation". by Air Marshal Sir Raymund Hart at 6.30 at the London School of Hyg ene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, WC 1 W.C.1.

Oct. 30th. Junior Institution of Engineers .- " Planning a computer job "

470

by M. G. Ferrand at 7.0 at Pepys House, 14 Rochester Row, Westminster, S.W.1.

Oct. 31st. B.S.R.A.—Stereo Sympo-sium from 10.30 a.m. at the London Schol of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Stret, W.C.1. Nov. 2nd. I.E.

I.E.E.—" Some comments on the classification of waveguide modes" by Dr. A. E. Karbowiak and "Some comments on quasi-optical methods at millimetre wavelengths bv

L. Lewin at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. Nov. 3rd. I.E.E.—"An analogue Nov. 3rd. electronic multiplier using transistors as square-wave modulators" by P. Gleghorn at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Brit.I.R.E.—Computer symposium on "Input/ Nov. 4th. Group half-day symposium on "Input/ output devices" at 3.0 and 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. Nov. 4th. British Kinematograph

Nov. 4th. British Kinematograph Society.—"Magnetic tape for video and audio recording" by Dr. G. F. Dutton (E.M.I.) at 7.30 at the Colour Film Services Ltd. Theatre, 22-25 Portman Close, Baker Street, W.1.

Nov. 6th. I.E.E.—Medical Elec-tronics Discussion Group meeting at 6.0 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Nov. 6th. Television Society .----" De-Nov. oth. Television Society.—" De-flection techniques for 110° picture tubes" by B. Eastwood (Siemens Edison Swan) at 7.0 at the Cinemato-graph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

Nov. 9th. I.E.E.-" Theory of the

travelling-wave parametric amplifier " by Professor A. L. Cullen; "The gain of travelling-wave ferromagnetic ampli-fiers" by Dr. P. J. B. Clarricoats; "Some properties of travelling-wave resonance" by J. R. G. Twisleton and "Saturation effects in a travelling-wave "Saturation effects in a travelling-wave parametric amplifier" by A. Jurkus and P. N. Robson at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Nov. 11th. Brit. I.R.E .-- Medical Electronics Group meeting on "Physiological and acoustical aspects of hearing" by Dr. R. P. Gannon at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

Nov. 12th. Physical Society, Acous-tics Group.—"The propagation of Ray-leigh waves" by G. Mott and "Wave propagation in crystals" by M. J. P. Musgrave at 40 at Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7.

Nov. 13th. Junior Institution of En-gineers.—"Electronic components" by W. C. C. Ball (chairman) at 7.0 at Pepys House, 14 Rochester Row, West-minster, S.W.1.

Nov. 18th. Brit.I.R.E.—Half-day symposium on "Electronic digitizing techniques" at 3.0 and 6.0 at the Lon-don School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

Nov. 20th. Television Society.-"Television film production" by J. K. Byers (B.B.C.) at 7.0 at the Cinemato-graph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

Nov. 20th. B.S.R.A.—" Loud-speakers" by S. Kelly at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

Nov. 24th. Radar and Electronics Association.—"Waveguides for long-distance communications" by Professor H. M. Barlow (University Cellege, London) at 7.30 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2. Nov. 25th. I.E.E.—"Radio aspects of the International Geophysical Year"

by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

ADEXUEEN Nov. 13th. I.E.E.—" The applica-tion of transistors to line communica-tion equipment" by H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. White-head at 7.30 at Robert Gordon's Tech-nical College.

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM Oct. 26th. I.E.E.—"Reliability of electronic equipment" by A. G. Field at 6.0 at the James Watt Institute. Nov. 13th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Ultrasonic inspection techniques" by W. B. Emms at 7.0 in the Lecture Theatre of the Byng Ken-drick Suite at the Gosta Green College of Technology Aston Street. of Technology, Aston Street.

BRISTOL

Nov. 18th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Data re-cording and presentation" by D. W. Thomasson at 7.0 at the School of Management Studies, Unity Street.

CAMBRIDGE Nov. 3rd. I.E.E.—" The develop-ment of Eurovision" by M. J. L. Pulling at 8.0 at the Cavendish Laboratory, Free School Lane.

CARDIFF

Oct. 28th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Stereophonic sound and electrostatic loudspeakers" at 6.30 at Cardiff College of Advanced Technology.

CHELTENHAM

Nov. 3rd. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Satellite instrumenta-tion" by S. J. Collins at 7.30 at the Belle Vue Hotel.

CHESTER

Oct. 29th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Industrial uses of com-puters" by R. H. Tizard at 7.0 at the English-Speaking Union, Stanley Place, Watergate Street.

DUNDEE

Nov. 12th. I.E.E.—"The applica-tion of transistors to line communication equipment" by H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. Whitehead at 7.0 in the Electrical Engineering Depart-ment, Queen's College.

EDINBURGH

Oct. 23rd. Brit.I.R.E.—"True motion radar" by J. H. Beattie at 7.0 at De-partment of Natural Philosophy, The University, Drummond Street. Nov. 12th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The tran-

Nov. 12th. Brit. I.K.E. — Ine tran-sistor and its use in communication and control equipment" by E. Wolfendale at 7.0 at the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Drummond Street.

FARNBOROUGH

Oct. 20th. I.E.E.—" Space research" by Dr. R. L. F. Boyd at 6.0 at the Technical College, Boundary Road.

GLASGOW

Oct. 22nd. Brit.I.R.E.—" True motion radar" by J. H. Beattie at 7.0 at Insti-tution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, C.2. Oct. 27th. I.E.E.—" Ultra-sound

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

image camera" by Dr. C. N. Smyth and J. Sayers at 6.0 at the Royal College of Science and Technology, George Street, C.1.

Nov. 4th. I.E.E .- The Fiftieth Kelvin Lecture on "The Geophysical Year 1957-58" by Sir David Brunt at 6.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Ship-

at the institution of Eighteers and Sing-builders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, C.2. Nov. 11th. Brit.I.R.E.—" The tran-sistor and its use in communication and control equipment" by E. Wolfen-dale at 7.0 at the Institution of Engin-eers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, C.2.

LIVERPOOL Nov. 2nd. Brit.I.R.E.—" Electronics in the auto-pilot of the Firestreak mis-sile" by A. Bedford at 7.0 at the Uni-versity Club.

Nov. 10th.—Brit.1.R.E.—"The use of transistors in communications and control" by E. Wolfendale at 7.0 at the University Club.

I.E.E.—" Vision and Nov. 11th. position—two electronic aids to marine navigation" by Dr. R. B. Mitchell and C. Powell at 6.0 at The Temple, Dale Street (joint meeting with the Liverpool Engineering Society).

MALVERN

Oct. 27th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Supercon-ducting computer stores" by Mrs. Lois Roberts at 7.0 at the Winter Gardens.

MANCHESTER

MANCHESTER Nov. 10th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Transistors" by S. S. Goldberg at 6.45 at the "Manchester Room," Central Library, St. Peter's Square.

Nov. 11th. I.E.E.—" Ultra-sound image camera" by Dr. C. N. Smyth and J. Sayers at 6.15 at the Engineers' Club,

Albert Square. Nov. 12th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Progress in permanent magnet materials" by J. E. Gould at 6.30 at the Reynolds Hall, College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street.

MIDDLESBROUGH Nov. 12th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Analogue computers" by R. E. Hare at 7.30 at the Cleveland Scientific & Technical Institute, Corporation Road.

NEWCASTLE

New CASILE Nov. 11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Electronic welding controls" by C. R. Bates at 6.0 at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

Nov. 18th. Society of Instrument Technology.—" The Principles and manufacture of junction transistors" by P. I. Nicolson at 7.0 in The Conference Room, Roadway House, Oxford Street.

RUGBY Nov. 11th. I.E.E.—" The Universe explored by radio astronomy" by F. C. Smith at 6.30 at the Rugby College of Technology and Arts.

SALISBURY

Nov. 11th. I.E.E.-" The planning nov. 110. 1.E.E.—" The planning and installation of a television trans-mitting station" by D. B. Weigall at 6.30 at S.E.B. Showrooms, 17 New Canal.

WOLVERHAMPTON

Nov. 11th. Brit.I.R.E.---" Recent developments in semiconductor rectifiers" at 7.15 at the Wolverhampton and Staf-fordshire College of Technology, Wulfruna Street.

Two Trix models

PROVED and IMPROVED

COLUMN TYPE LOUDSPEAKER

An all-round improvement in acoustic efficiency, permitting smaller powered amplifiers a distinct directional flat beam effect extending coverage while sharply reducing reverberation and feedback effects. One Trix column replaces with greater efficiency a large number of normal speaker units with a corresponding reduction in installation costs. For all sound installations superb clarity of reproduction is assured for both speech and music.

Write for detailed technical information.

RIBBON MICROPHONE

1.1

Now smaller, this new design gives improved performance, minimizing feedback effects while improving frequency response and sensitivity.

Model G7823 is complete with screened con-

nector plug and locking

ring, and beautifully finished in satin chrome.

A silent switch adaptor G7819 is also available.





THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. 1-5 MAPLE PLACE LONDON, W.1. Tel: MUSeum 5817 (6 lines) Grama: Trixadio Weado London



RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Pay As You View IT'S interesting to learn that the American Federal Communications Commission has at long last agreed for a trial of pay-as-you-view television for a limited period in one specified area. In a country where there are no TV licence fees and where the programmes are so interlaced with advertising matter that several "kill that commercial" muting devices operated from the viewer's armchair have been brought out, one would think that the P.A.Y.V. system has a good chance of success. Here's how the Zenith subscription TV system, to be used in these "trials," works. The broadcast transmissions are scrambled and receivable only by those whose sets are fitted with a decoder. This can be added to any set. Each subscriber receives every week a programme of the matter to be provided and the cost of viewing any item. He reads, let's say, that the opening night of a musical is to be televised. He puts the money stated in the programme schedule into slots in the decoder and has an armchair view of the "opening night." It could be a very great success, for if the response was good, very expensive programmes could be put on without any commercial backing. Half a million people, for instance, paying the equivalent of a shilling apiece

would bring in £25,000. Don't you feel that even though we have to pay licence fees the idea might be worth thinking about for our own third TV service?

What Can be Cured Shouldn't be Endured

HAVE you noticed how few nontechnical users of sound and television receivers ever bother to read the book of words supplied with every set? You're pretty sure to have done so and like myself I imagine you're constantly being surprised by the indifferent reception that people put up with simply and solely because they won't take the trouble to use the control knobs as the instruction book directs. These books are very carefully prepared and many of them are quite admirable. Ekco, to take one example, illustrate a number of typical results of faulty adjustments to their television set and explain which control is to be used to put each to rights. A few days before this was written I dropped in to see some friends, who told me they feared they would have to call in the dealer because the television picture wasn't right. When I asked what was amiss they switched on the set and showed me that the picture was too narrow. "Have you got the instruction book" I asked. After some searching in drawers it

"WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC	ATIO	NS
TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post
RADIO DATA CHARTS, R. T. Beatty, M.A., B.E., D.Sc. Revised by J. Mc. G. Sowerby, B.A., A.M.I.E.E. 5th Edition	10/6	11/6
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/9
TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS. D. D. Jones, M.Sc., D.I.C., and R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc.	21/-	21/10
LONG-WAVE AND MEDIUM-WAVE PROPAGATION. H.E. Farrow, Grad.I.E.E.	4/6	4/10
RADIO VALVE DATA. Compiled by "Wireless World." 6th Edition	5/-	5/9
M. A. (Cantab.), M.Brit.I.R.E. Revised by E. A. W. Spread- bury, M.Brit.I.R.E	15/-	15/10
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 7th Edition	15/-	16/4
SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY. "Cathode Ray" of "Wireless World."	25/-	26/4
PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS. S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.	21/-	21/11
A complete list of books is available on applicati Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from		
ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, L	ondon,	S.E.1

WIRELESS WORLD, OCTOBER 1959

was produced. I flicked over the pages and handed the book back, pointing to one of the illustrations, which showed too narrow a picture and directed the use of the width control. Urged on by me they used it and all was well.

Too Many Inside

THERE seems to be a tendency tor TV receiver manufacturers or some of them at any rate, to reduce the number of outside-the-cabinet control knobs and to tuck more and more of them away in the bowels of their products. I'm all for making television sets look neat and tidy, but the number of controls which can usefully be of the pre-set variety is definitely limited. As valves age their characteristics change and both resistors and capacitors are liable to alterations in their values as time goes on. Here's a case to illustrate my point. A while ago a friend told me that his picture had become over narrow and that the circle on the test card appeared to be egg-shaped. Easy enough, thought I; a real do-ityourself job. I bade him find a knob labelled "width" or possibly "line amplitude" at the back of his set, and to twiddle that slowly until things became right. Next time I met him he told me that there wasn't such a knob and that he'd had to send for his dealer. "Took the back off," he said, "and went right into the innards of the set to make the adjustment." That doesn't seem right to me, for it means unnecessary work for the serviceman and expense for the set owner.

A Warning

And there's more to it than just that. Putting too many controls inside the cabinet may tempt the set owner to get busy himself in the works-and that's a risky job unless you know your way about a TV set. Even if you do, there's still an important thing that isn't always done; make sure before you get to work that the chassis isn't "hot." A simple way of doing that is to use a neon tester; but remember that if it doesn't glow, that is not proof positive that the chassis won't bite. The neon bulb might be broken. Make sure by applying the tester to

a point which should be live, such as the phase contact of the wall socket.

Say "Ah"

SOMETHING entirely new in the way of stethoscopes is announced by Faraday Electronic Instruments Ltd. It's claimed that it enables its user to hear only what he wants to hear and to cut out undesired sounds. Any layman who has ever been allowed by a doctor to use his stethoscope to listen to, say, a beating heart, knows the extraordinary jumble of gasping, rumbling and creaking noises which come through along with the beats. The Soniscope, as it is called, has a crystal microphone with a heavy diaphragm which responds only to sounds coming from something with which it's in contact; it won't, for instance, pick up speech if only an inch or two from the lips, though it will do so if placed against the jaw or the neck. Separation of wanted from unwanted sounds is done by means of h.f. and l.f. attenuators. Speaking as one with no claim to any medical knowledge, I'd have thought that lots of skill and practice would be needed for it to be used purely for diagnosis, for it does seem possible that some significant noise might inadvertently be tuned out as unwanted. But there's no doubt about its usefulness for demonstration purposes for it can be connected to an amplifier and a loudspeaker.

Hi-Fi in Geophysics

HI-FI is all the rage today and the label is to be found on equipment in unexpected places. Geophysics is the latest realm it has invaded -or should I say embellished? The American Southwestern Electronics Co. has recently announced a 24-channel transistorized seismic system, providing high-fidelity freguency-modulated tape recordings from the output of standard geophysical amplifiers. I don't know enough about the seismic aspect of geophysical research to grasp the exact significance of hi-fi as applied to it; but I imagine that the presence of "noise" and distortion in recordings might seriously impair results and possibly introduce more or less important errors. Anyhow, if you're a seismic geophysicist, hi-fi is there waiting for you. The distortion is less than 1 per cent, the signal-tonoise ratio 60 dB r.m.s. and the timing accuracy is 0.2 millisecond. The whole outfit consists of two units, weighing respectively 50 lb and 40 lb.

Television makes many demands on men and equipment

> Instantaneous response and complete reliability are keynotes to the success of the vast Television Industry, it being necessary for the complex equipment used to give a constant high standard of performance under the many conditions imposed.



BULGIN COMPONENTS fulfil these requirements and their use makes possible new techniques—which in their turn are opening up fields of research which were undreamed of a few years ago.

The skill of the BULGIN Research division is unparalleled and its unique experience is at YOUR disposal.





LIST No. J.6



LIST No. D.780/Colou



LIST No. F.167



LIST No. D.58



LIST No. S.530



LIST No. K.435



LIST No. S.600/PD



LIST No. \$.725

UNBIASED

P. A. Pioneer

PUBLIC ADDRESS is so much a feature of an election campaign such as the one we have recently endured that it is hard to recall a time when it was non-existent. The first election campaign in which I personally recollect a *commercial* p.a. system being used was at the by-election in Marylebone during April, 1928. But loudspeakers were used by candidates a long time before that.

I speak subject to correction, but I believe the loudspeaker was first introduced into politics by F. H. Haynes when Assistant Editor of this journal. I well remember him making an amplifier and loudspeaker-the term public address was not then used—for the candidate of his choice in one of the St. Pancras divisions. I recollect listening to the-by 1959 standards-rather lo-fi output of the loudspeaker, and mentally deciding that the Brobdignagian bellowings of the loudspeaker were more likely to be a hindrance than a help to the candidate. I believe, however, I am right in saying that the candidate was duly elected despite the efforts of the loudspeaker.

It is possible, however, that a loudspeaker was used for electioneering before the creation of the Haynes p.a. outfit. It is even possible that a loudspeaker could have been used in pre-B.B.C. days. The B.B.C. began its continuous broadcasting by giving the election results on November 14th, 1922. If, indeed, a loudspeaker was used by any candidate in that election it was probably the Stentorphone which I personally recollect hearing on the pier at New Brighton in August, 1921. This instrument was what I would call a magnetopneumatic amplifier-cum-loudspeaker. Can any reader recall its use or the use of any other type of loudspeaker in the general elections of 1922, 1923 and 1924?

Electrocussion

I WONDER if any of my medical readers can tell me if the human body acquires a tolerance of electric shocks in the same way as it does of certain drugs such as alcohol.

Everybody knows that it does not take much in the way of alcoholic refreshment to release the inhibitions of a teetotaller. A couple of drinks in a pub would cause him to exchange badinage with the barmaid and chuck her under the chin with a boldness that would make even a hardened drinker aghast. I am not a total abstainer but a very moderate drinker and I know the effects of that sort which a couple of drinks has on me.

The reason I am wondering if the body acquires a tolerance of electric shocks is that nowadays I find I am able to withstand shocks with a non-



chalance envied by many a leading light of the I.E.E. I have received a fair number of shocks, electric and otherwise, in the course of my life, and I am wondering whether my seemingly growing tolerance is real, or is it that with advancing years my skin is growing drier, or maybe my nervous system less sensitive.

To a large extent, of course, my tolerance of shocks is psychological. I have had plenty of them without any real harm, and therefore when I receive one I do not imagine I ought to lose consciousness or maybe die.



Badinage with the barmaid

Maybe I could eventually build up a sufficient psychological tolerance to continue living after being electrocussed (not electrocuted please) in the electric chair in Sing-Sing.

Unlike myself many people have been brought up to regard electric shocks as so lethal that when they receive what I would regard as a trivial one, they become really ill because, I suppose, their minds tell them they *ought* to be ill. I daresay that if many people, myself included, were given an injection of a few drops of distilled water but were told they were being given knock-out drops, they would lose consciousness.

However, I don't really know what I am talking about and that is why I ask for help from my medical readers.

Single-channel Stereo

THE cost of a stereogram for use with the new 3-D discs is necessarily rather high as almost everything except the cabinet has to be duplicated. I have, therefore, been racking my brains to see if I can devise a method of using one amplifier for both channels. Impossible, you say? Maybe so, but I am old enough to recollect the days when the price of valves was so high—to say nothing of the 12s 6d royalty on each valveholder in a set—that a way had to be devised of making one valve do the work of two. The result was the reflex receiver.

Now, we can't feed both stereo channels into one amplifier simultaneously but let us suppose we fixed up an automatic changeover switch working at, say, 50 "cycles" per second so that the input of the amplifier was connected first to one pick-up channel output and then to the other, and, of course, the amplifier output first to one loudspeaker and then to the other a few feet away. All we should get would be a horrible noise rather worse—if that be possible—than the wibblywobbly sound made by a cinema organ with the tremolo in use.

We could, of course, get rid of the wobble by using an electronic changeover switch working at supersonic frequency of change. However, there would, I think, be no proper stereo effect but only a curious mixed sound, as our auditory perception would be too slow to "follow" the rapid changeover from one channel to the other.

To my mind, a better idea would be to stick to the lower frequency of 50 changes per second and try to get rid of the wobble by arranging that No. 2 channel was switched into circuit at the exact millisecond that No. 1 was switched out or even a millisecond or two before it was switched out, this would obviously mean that twice in each cycle of events both channels would be heard simultaneously for a millisecond or two. There would, therefore, still be a bit of a ukelele-like wobble, but look how many people like the sound of ukeleles and wobbly cinema organs. The whole thing would probably be a great hit and cheaper than true two-channel stereo.

Seff or Keff

I HAD occasion recently to attend one of the most famous of the London teaching hospitals for the purpose of having my brains tested or, in other words, to have an encephalographic examination. After having been unceremoniously bundled from pillar to post as seems to be the rule in all large establishments, medical or otherwise, I found myself in the chilling presence of one of those super-technical modern nurses who looked at me as if I were something unpleasant the cat had brought in.

In my confusion under her frigid gaze I mumbled something about an encephalograph examination, only to be implicitly corrected by this very superior daughter of Hippocrates as she repeated the word encephalograph with withering emphasis on the "k" which she substituted for the "c." This stung nie to instant retaliation as I said "Yes, my local physikian sent me."

If the medical profession really want to pronounce "c" as a "k" when used before "e" or "i" then let them *spell* it with a "k" as physicists do with kinetic, which, of course, belongs to the same family group as cinema.

Model 8 Universal AvoMeter

A high-sensitivity version of the famous Universal AvoMeter—the world's most widely used multi-range electrical measuring instrument.

Fully descriptive brochure available on request.



A Good Sign ...

Lt is a good sign when such an old-established firm as AVO Ltd. adopt such advanced techniques as those in practice in their new dust-free air-conditioned zone.

It is under these ideal conditions of scrupulous cleanliness and controlled temperature and humidity that the world-famous instruments bearing the "AVO" sign are assembled, calibrated and tested.

To users of instruments, "AVO" is a good sign . . . a sign of dependability. To users of electrical appliances, "AVO" is a sign of the competence and discernment they look for in the manufacture of a product and in those who service it.

> To the whole world



is a good sign



AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1 Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) WIRELESS WORLD

Radar

OCTOBER, 1959

A COMPACT HIGH - PERFORMANCE INSTRUMENT AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATOR



2

INSTRUMENT FOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Production Testing Maintenance and Servicing T.V. Service

Automatic Processing Automobile Engineering Biology Computor investigations Electro-mechanics High-speed applications

Industrial Control

Low-speed phenomena Nuclear Physics Photography Servo and Relay systems Transistor applications T.V. Servicing Velocity Measurements

SPECIAL FEATURES

Linear time-base range from 3 seconds to less than a microsecond. Full 6 cm. trace at all frequencies. Continuous expansion gives 60 cm. effective trace length.

New sync. circuit holds the display rock-steady at all speeds. Frequent adjustment is unnecessary.

Push-pull signal amplifier of high sensitivity handles D.C. to 10 Mc/s. (-3db at 6 Mc/s.) accurate voltage measurement from 50 mV to 600V. Built-in integrator circuit allows rigid synchronisation from T.V. frame pulses.

Design and construction provide extreme accessibility. Any component part can be replaced without difficulty!

Frequency-compensated attenuator permits

Valves situated at top of instrument and adequate ventilation avoids component changes due to excess heat.

Send for full technical leaflet



Radar Works, Wallisdown, Bournemouth, Hants.

Winton 6606/7



Large Thyratrons for Power Control

Designers of a wide variety of electronic control equipment are turning more and more to thyratrons for power control.

The main reasons for this are:

- * Smooth and continuous control
- ***** Immediate response
- * Control power less than 0.1 watt
- * Ideal for automatic control

Advantages of Mullard Large Thyratrons

Mullard offer a comprehensive range of large thyratrons that embody many advantages:

* Advanced designs

The range includes disc-seal thyratrons of extra rugged construction and with an improved hold-off voltage margin.

***** Types for all applications

Mercury and rare gas valves with maximum continuous current ratings from 1.6 amps up to 25 amps and covering a variety of applications in single and three phase working are available from Mullard.

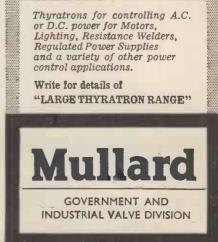
* Long life

1. 1

XR1-12

Mullard large thyratrons are guaranteed for one year. Normal life expectancy is, of course, much longer.

Mullard Limited Mullard House Torrington Place London, W.C.1 Tel: LANgham 6633



S.T.C.

the name to remember for INDUSTRIAL TYPE TRANSISTORS

BIDIRECTIONAL GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

(Effectively symmetrical in significant parameters)

TYPES TK 20 B, TK 25 B For high frequency switching circuits (8 Mc/s and above with the TK 25 B), or small signal amplification.

TYPES TK 21 B, TK 24 B For intermediate frequency, high voltage switching circuits, or small signal amplification.

ASYMMETRICAL GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS

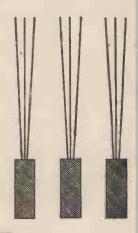
TYPE TK 23 A For general purpose low and intermediate frequency applications, and telephone and telegraph carrier systems.

TYPE TK 40 A For audio and intermediate frequency oscillators and amplifiers requiring high gain and a power output of several hundred milliwatts.

SILICON TRANSISTORS

TYPES TK 70 A, TK 71 A

For amplification, switching and control In extremes of ambient temperature; and having excellent saturation characteristics at high collector currents, unusual in silicon transistors.



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT OCTOBER, 1959

Printed Circuit Counter Panels



A complete range of transistorized counter panels of common size, fixing method and electrical connexion, designed to provide a flexible unit system whereby any special requirements in the counting or data processing fields can be quickly built up.

A fully illustrated brochure giving complete performance and specification figures for every panel in the range is available on request.

50kc/s Scaler 1Mc/s Scaler **Input Amplifier Gate Unit** 10kc/s Oscillator 1Mc/s Oscillator **Power Unit 50kc/s Read-out Scaler** 1Mc/s Read-out Scaler **4 Channel Output Unit Read-out Unit** Meter Display Unit Lamp Display Unit Numerical Indicator Tube Shift Register Stage Shift Register Driver



RANK CINTEL LIMITED Worsley Bridge Road · London · SE 26 HiTher Green 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents : Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4. WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959



LOTS OF INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS AT HOME!

Power supply circuits

Test

equipment supplied

You LEARN while you BUILD ...

SIMPLE ... PRACTICAL ... FASCINATING ...

ANNOUNCING — after many years of highly successful operation in the U.S.A. and in Europe the latest system in home training in electronics is now introduced by an entirely new British training organisation.

6

AT LAST—a comprehensive and simple way of learning—by practical means—the basic principles of radio and electronics, with a minimum of theory.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING actual equipment with the components and parts which we send you. You advance by simple steps using high quality equipment and performing a whole series of interesting and instructive experiments. No mathematics!

INSTRUCTION MANUALS and our teaching staff employ the latest techniques for showing clearly how radio works in a practical and interesting manner. You really have fun whilst learning! And you end by possessing a first rate piece of home equipment with the full knowledge of how it operates and—very important—how to service and maintain it afterwards. A full library of magnificent illustrated textbooks is included with the courses.

IN FACT, for the "Do-it-Yourself" enthusiast, the hobbyist, or those wanting help with their radio career training or to set up their own full or parttime servicing business—then this new and exciting instructional system is exactly what is needed, and it can all be provided at very moderate cost. Easy payments available. Post the coupon now, for full details. There is no obligation of any kind.



Basic Ist stage receiver

oscillator and detector circuits

Amplifier.

Servicing of commercial receivers

hematics

To RADIOSTRUCTOR (Dept. G.34) 46 Market Place, Reading, Berks.

Please send full details of your Radio Equipment Courses without any obligation to:

Name	
Address	BLOCK CAPS. PLEASE
(806) We do not employ representatives	10.59

OCTOBER, 1959

Be RIGHT

with

on the job

A range of accurate and robust measuring instruments has been developed by Teleng - themselves possessing a wealth of experience in the design and installation of aerial, communal aerial or relay system equipment and cable networks.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

FOR TEST AND MAINTENANCE OF TV/FM RELAY SYSTEMS



F. INDICATOR METER

★ 20 mV to 2.5 V (3-300 Mc/s) in three

Ideally suitable for H.F. Amplifier alignment and servicing and circuit investigation and meas-

* 1.5pf Shunt C at High Frequency.

Extreme accuracy over entire frequency

TYPE 2

ranges.

range.

urement.

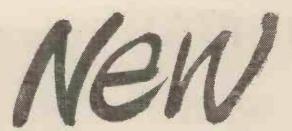
TYPE SL5 Signal Level Meter

- 🛧 Robust, light and portable.
- * Built-in dry-cell power supply.
- * Transistorised H.T. Converter.
- **★** Range $25\mu V$ to 25m V in three ranges. With probe: $250\mu V$ to 250 m V.
- ★ Frequency converage 40 to 220 Mc/s (Bands I, 2 & 3) Turret Channel Selection.

Full lists and prices are readily available on request from: **TELENG LIMITED** TELENG WORKS, CHURCH ROAD, HAROLD WOOD, ROMFORD, ESSEX. Tel: Ingrebourne 42901

7

OCTOBER, 1959

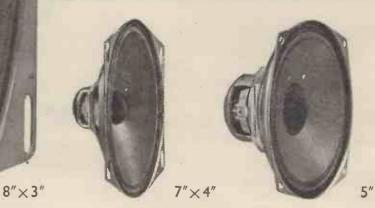


ELAC speakers

RETAIL PRICE LIST

TYPE	FLUX	POWER RATING PEAK	PRICE	P'TAX
8 x 3G	6500g	2.5 WATTS	19/6	6/3
8 x 3C	8500g	2.5 WATTS	22/6	7/3
7 x 4G	6500g	3 WATTS	18/6	5/11
7 x 4C	8500g	3 WATTS	21/6	6/11
5G	6500g	3 WATTS	18/6	5/11
5C	8500g	3 WATTS	21/-	6/9

TRADE DISCOUNT 333%



ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD., Stamford Works, Broad Lanz, Tottenham, N.15. Tel: Tottenham 0505/9 (5 lines) WIRELESS WORLD



"You've never seen

such beauty in an

autochanger before"

The scintillating

The wan

12

9

Here's real achievement—a brilliant example of the designer's skill! Subtle styling—up to the minute in every detail restrained yet exciting colour, clean sweeping lines, in the contemporary theme—that's the U.A.12. Its mechanical refinements give you the perfect performance you've been looking for. Like the famous U.A.8 it is built in the B.S.R. tradition of absolute reliability.

Ensure that the gram or player you buy is fitted with a Monarch.

SETS THE FASHION ... GETS THE SALES

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS.

GINGH again

with

plugs and

sockets

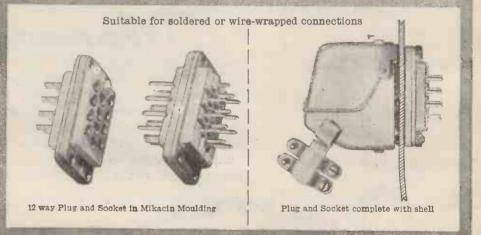
ype

OCTOBER, 1959

The range of Cinch "J" type plugs and sockets includes 4, 8, 12 and 20 way types. Both plugs and sockets are suitable for cable connecting or for inter-chassis connection as unitors.

point the way

The specially designed contacts each have 12 resilient fingers which engage with the corresponding plug blade, resulting in high electrical efficiency matched by consistent smoothness of operation.



CARR FASTENER CO LTD STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM LONDON: 197 Great Portland Street, W.1. Langham 3253/4/5 OCTOBER, 1959



"GLOUCESTER" STEREO CABINET KIT

Will house Tape Deck and/or Record Player, F.M. Tuner and Stereo Amplifier. Storage space for records, tapes and power amplifiers. 46[±]/₈in. long, 30in. high, 21in. deep. "In the white " for finish to personal taste.

£15.18.6 Mk. I for Tape Deck or Record Player Mk. 2 for both Tape Deck and Record £17.8.6 Player

"COTSWOLD" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

Acoustically designed enclosure " in the white." 26in. x 25in. x 13in., housing a 12in. bass speaker with 2in. speach coil, elliptical middle speaker together with pressure unit to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s. Complete with speakers, cross-over unit, **£19.18.6** level control etc.

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT Model S-3U (Oscilloscope Trace Doubler)

Enables a single-beam oscilloscope to give simultaneous

R.F. PROBE KIT Model 309-CU

Extends the frequency range of our V-7A to 100 Mc/s. £1.5.6

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-100U Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 metres. Self con-tained including Power Supply, Modulator **£78.10.0** and V.F.O.

TRANSCRIPTION RECORD PLAYER Model RP-1U 4-speed A.C. motor. Ronette Stereo/ £12.10.0 Mono pick-up. Complete on plinth

CAPACITANCE METER KIT Model CM-1U Direct-reading 41 in. scale. Full-scale ranges **£14.10.0** 0-100µµF, 0-1,000µµF, 0-0.01µF and 0-0.1µF

STEREO-HEAD BOOSTER KIT Model HI-FI F.M. TUNER USP-1 Hi-Fi Stereo pre-amplifier for low ouput Hi-Fi P.U.'s. Input 2 mV, to 20 mV. Output adjustable from **£5.19.6** Output adjustable from 20 mV. to 2 v. 40-20,000 c/s. £5.19.6

I.F. Amplifier (FMA-4U) com- £10.10.6 plete with case and valves. VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT Model VF-IU From 160-10 m. Ideal for our DX-40U and similar **£10.12.0** Price less valves £8/19/6.

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT Model MATCHED HI-FI STEREO KIT SSU-1 Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white. "Twin speakers. With legs £11/12/6. **£10.5.6**

DUAL-WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT Model UJR-1 This sensitive headphone

set is a fine introduction to £2.16.6 electronics for any youngster

★ FREE ON REQUEST! A copy of our (British) Heathkit Catalogue. Prices include free delivery U.K. Deferred terms available.

These kits are world-famous for their reliability and technical excellence



11

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-88 16 w. output. Ganged controls. Stereo/Monaural gram., radio and tape recorder inpuss. Push-button **£25.5.6** selection. Two-tone grey metal cabinet

6-W STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT Model S-33 3 watts per channel, 0.3% distortion at 2.5 w/chnl., 20dB N.F.B. Inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram., Stereo or Monaural, ganged controls. Sensitivity 100 mV.

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE KIT Model UXR-1 Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit £15.18.6 and a 7in. high-flux speaker. Real hide case

"HAM" TRANSMITTER KIT Model DX-40U From 80-10 m. Power input 75 w. C.W., 60 w. peak controlled carrier phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Provision for V.F.O.

5in. OSCILLOSCOPE KIT Model 0-12U

Has wide-band amplifiers, essential for TV servicing, F.M. alignment, etc. Vertical frequency response 3 c/s. to over 5 Mc/s. without extra switching. Covers 10 c/s. to over 500 kc/s. in 5 steps

VALVE VOLTMETER KIT Model V-7A

7 voltage ranges, d.c. volts to 1,500, a.c. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0.1 ohm. to 1,000 M ohms with internal battery. Input impedance 11 meg-ohms. dB measurement has centre-zero scale. **£13.0.0** Complete with test prods, lead and battery

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT Model AG-9U 10 c/s. to 100 kc/s., switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output. Measures £19.3.0 volts and dB's

RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT

Model C-3U Polarised 5-450 v. D.C. Measures power factor. Capacity 10 pF. to 1,000 μ F. Resistance **£7.19.6** 100 Ω to 5 M Ω . With safety switch

£44, 9.0

£42.10.0

Please see last month's advertisements for fuller details of our kits

separately as follows:

Stereo Equipment.

At an " all-in " price of

Cost of Units

DAYSTROM LT DEPT. W.W.IO, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND A member of the Daystrom Group, Manufacturers of THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

Tuner Unit (FMT-4U) inc. P.T. £3. 2.0

We offer as a "packaged deal" the following matched Hi-Fi

4-speed Record Player (RP-1U) £12.10.0

6-W Amplifier (S-33) £11. 8.0

Twin Speaker System (SSU-1) £20.11.0

Pedestal speaker legs £2/14/- optional extra.

TOTAL £13.12.6

Please tick the items in which you are interested and we will Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. For your conven-ience this is available in two units sold

S-88	Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit		
S-33	6-Watts Stereo Amplifier Kit		
UXR-1	Transistor Portable Kit		
DX-40U	" Ham " Transmitter Kit		
0-12U	5in. Oscilloscope Kit		
V-7A	Valve Voltmeter Kit		
SSU-1	Hi-Fi Speaker System Kit		
AG-9U	Audio Signal Generator Kit		
C-3U	Resistance-Capacitance Bridge Kit		
VF-IU	Variable Frequency Oscillator Kit		
USP-1	Stereo-Head Booster Kit		
UJR-I	Dual-Wave Transistor Radio Kit		
DX-100U	Transmitter Kit		
S-3U	Electronic Switch Kit		
FM-4U	F.M. Tuner		
	Matched Hi-Fi Stereo Kit. Complete		
	"Gloucester" Stereo Cabinet Kit		
	"Cotswold "Hi-Fi Speaker System Kit		
309-CU	R.F. Probe Kit		
RP-IU	Transcription Record Player		
CM-IU	Capacitance Meter Kit.		
Please print name	and address in margin below. W.W.I		

TOLO

A M

m

m

Ki

TK

ii.

CAMBRIDGE Centre of Scientific Research

Henry Cavendish

Born in France in 1731, Henry Cavendish entered Peterhouse, the oldest of the Cambridge Colleges, in 1749. He left without taking a degree and devoted the rest of his life to Science. Painfully shy, Cavendish never exploited any of his Scientific discoveries, many of which were not even published in his lifetime; but the name of this great Scientist was commemorated in the Cavendish Laboratory, set up in Cambridge just over sixty years after his death. Pye is fortunate to have been closely associated throughout its own history with this great centre of Scientific research, which has been recognised for many centuries as the home of new ideas. The Scientists and craftsmen at Pye have always drawn great inspiration from this background. At the same time, they are proud of their own contribution to the Science of electronics.

Pye Limited of Cambridge England

WIRELESS WORLD

Hi-light of hi-fi The Brenell 3 STAR

To own a Brenell tape recorder is to be assured of quality performance, a sound engineering job and a British made product of outstanding design



3 STAR PORTABLE: Before you finally decide on the type of recorder you want, make a special point of seeing and hearing the Brenell 3 Star. Examine its well-thought out design which has been based on almost 10 years' exhaustive manufacturing experience consider its many fine features which include three recording speeds with frequency compensation at all speeds, push button control (interlocked for safety); printed circuit amplifier, separate bass and treble controls; high quality loudspeaker (8in. x 5in.); takes spools up to 7in.; pause control, digital revolution counter: contemporary style wooden cabinet for improved acoustic performance—judge its hi-f reproduction. Once you have seen the 3 Star in action you'll find it very difficult indeed to find anything to equal this truly remarkable machine in value for money.



Also available, the Mk. 5 Tape Deck, Mk. 5 record playback amplifier. Mk. 5 portable tape recorder and stereophonic equipment. Leaflets on request

Sole manufacturers:

BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Brenell PERFORMANCE IS TRUE-TO-LIFE PERFORMANCE GD21

1a, DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. Telephone: HOL 7358 & CHA 5809 WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959



the magnetic recording tape with the highest technical standards

- High sensitivity *
- * Low noise level
- Low 'print through' factor *
- Anti-static *
- * Freedom from curl and stretch

"88



LONG PLAY

Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE	
88/3]	3" dia.	175′	-	7	6
99/3	''Message''	3" dia.	25 <mark>0′</mark>		9	6
88/3N		3‡″ dia.	175'	_	7	6
99/3N		3]″ dia.	250'	_	9	6
88/6	}"Junior"	5" dia.	6001	£1 3 6	£1 1	0
99/9		5" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8	0
88/9	}"Continental"	5}″ dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8	0
99/12		5 } ″ dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15	0
88/12	}''Standard''	7" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15	0
99/18		7" dia.	18001	£2 12 6	£2 10	0
88/18	}"Professional"	8‡" dia.	1750′		£2 17	6
99/24		8‡″ dia.	2400'	-	£3 12	6



now available separately !

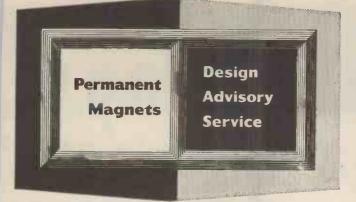
the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.

 $7'' - 4s. 0d; 5\frac{3}{4}'' - 3s. 6d; 5'' - 3s. 6d.$



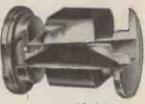
E.M.I SALES & SERVICE LTD (Recording Materials Division) HAYES . MIDDLESEX Tel: SOUthall 2468 ES/ R/46

WIRELESS WORLD



The performance of many modern radar and communication systems has been improved by introduction of unidirectional components utilising the gyromagnetic properties of materials at microwave frequencies. In most of these components the material (ferrite or garnet) is immersed in the microwave field within a waveguide and is at the same time polarised by an externally applied magnetic field of considerable stability and uniformity. The latter can generally be obtained by the use of high energy permanent magnets such as 'Ticonal'. Sometimes magnets having an unusually high coercivity and resistivity are required, and then ceramic magnets such as 'Magnadur' are preferable.

One type of microwave ferrite component is the isolator which is used to introduce unidirectional absorption into microwave circuits. One design of this employs the electron spin resonance characteristics of ferrite materials. These transversely polarised resonanace isolators, as they are called, can be used for high or low power operation. A typical arrangement of the latter type, designed for operation in the X band and weighing approximately 1 lb., is shown in the photograph.



A sectioned Isolator

The Ferroxcube sliver is positioned so that the magnetic field in it, due to the wave, is circularly polarised. Resonance absorption is then dependent on the sense of rotation, which is clockwise for a wave travelling in one direction and anti-clockwise for a wave travelling the opposite direction and hence a unidirectional effect is obtained.

For high power isolators, the thermal conductivity of the thin Ferroxcube sliver is inNo. 17

Microwave Applications-2

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.

sufficient to dissipate the absorbed power at resonance, and an alternative arrangement may be used whereby in place of the sliver two short slabs of Ferroxcube are cemented directly to the wave guide walls. This arrangement requires a higher applied field due to the air gap between the slabs, but this disadvantage is partly compensated by the fact that the maximum forward attenuation may be lower so that larger isolation ratios are obtained.

'Ticonal' G magnets similar in shape to the one shown may be used for both high and low power resonance isolators, but this recommendation is dependent on the frequency ranges. With large waveguides such as WG10 the higher reluctance in the magnetic circuit will cause a substantial proportion of the total flux to take leakage paths thereby requiring the use of a larger magnet. For example, the total weight of an isolator of this type in the S-band is approximately 30 lb.

Another type of isolator employs the Faraday rotation effect. Here a Ferroxcube rod is placed along the axis of a cylindrical guide, and ring magnets, usually 'Magnadur', are placed around the guide to produce a uniform axial field of relatively low intensity along the length of the rod. This arrangement produces a 45° rotation of the plane of polarisation of a wave travelling along the guide, the direction of rotation being independent of the direction of propagation of the wave. A wave returning along the same waveguide will undergo an additional 45° change so that it becomes cross polarised, at the input to the forward wave and can be absorbed in an attenuating vane, placed parallel to the electric field.

A similar class of component is the circulator, and in one of these the attenuators of the Faraday Rotation isolator are replaced by suitably positioned 'pick-off' lines, so that the returning wave can be separated from the input wave and usefully employed.

Many other microwave components and devices exist which make use of the gyromagnetic effect of ferrite materials, and most of these normally incorporate 'packaged' permanent magnets.

If you wish to receive reprints of this advertisement and others in this series write to the address below.



MULLARD LIMITED, COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.I. LANgham 6633

15

UCTOBER, 1959

EWZU, UUU0.p.v. Pocket Size Model '127A' TAYLORMETER

PERFORMANCE EQUAL TO A HIGH PRICED INSTRUMENT

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ★ Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v. DC.1,000 o.p.v.AC
- ★ Very robust—shock proof moulding
- ★ Portability

16

- ★ 20 Ranges
- **\star** DC Current: 50 μ A, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1 Amp.
- ★ Volts DC: 0-3, 2-5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000V (25 kV by probe).
- ★ Volts AC: 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000
- ★ 3 Resistance Ranges: from 0-20 megohms (self-contained)
- ★ 40µA Meter 3[‡]″ arc
- ★ Accuracy: DC 3% AC 4% Ohms 5%
- \star Dimensions: $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$
- ★ Weight: 14oz.



 $\Sigma 10 - 0$

ECTRICAL

Write for full details and free catalogue Hire Purchase or Credit Terms available.

TAYLOR



INSTRUMENTS LTD., Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Telephone: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough

PRICE

Ю

Member of the METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

Bellows technology

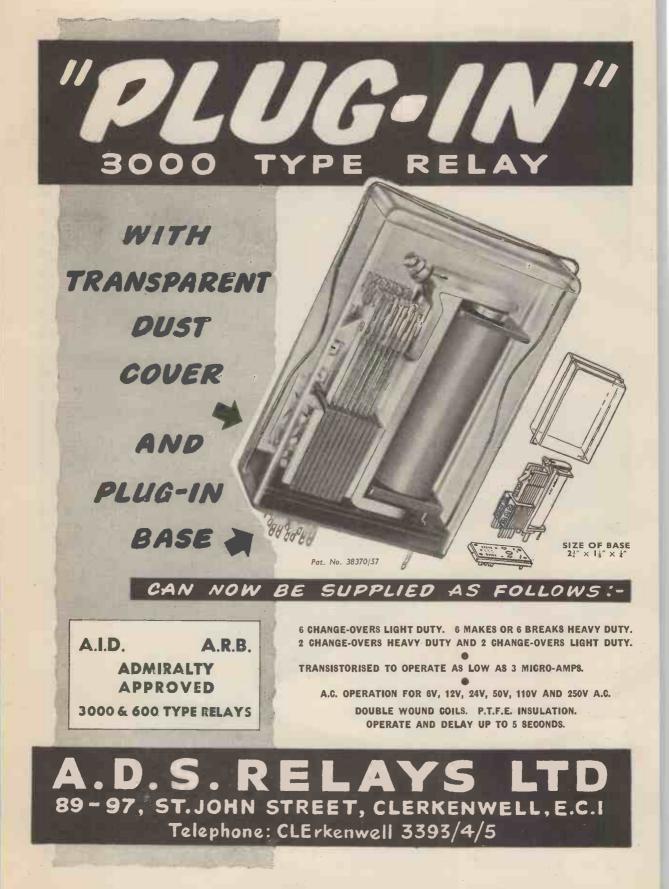
The Drayton catalogue gives full technical information on the physical and mechanical properties of Hydroflex seamless Metal Bellows. Separate sections are devoted to typical designs, the soldering of assemblies and the prediction of life under various operating conditions. Your copy is available on application to Dept. WW

HYDROFLEX seamless Metal Bellows



DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., WEST DRAYTON, MIDDX.

West Drayton 4012



A NEW CONCEPT

Mullard

adjustable pot cores gives you

outstanding

VINKOH

- Wide range of sizes
- Easily assembled
- Close tolerance permeability
- Precise and easy inductance adjustment
- Stability
- Single hole chassis mounting

Mullard Vinkors are the most efficlent adjustable pot core assemblies commercially available. In addition to high performance, they have the distinct advantage of close tolerance permeability, thus enabling designers to precalculate to within $\pm 3\%$ the inductance of the core when wound. Final adjustment, taking into account normal capacitor tolerance, can be easily effected to an accuracy of better than 0.02%, by means of a simple self-locking device built into the core.

advantages

N POT CORE DESIGN

range of

Write today for full details of the wide range of Vinkors currently available.



VINKOR POT CORES



MULLARD LTD · COMPONENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.I

TELEFUNKEN

HIGH QUALITY-HIGH OUTPUT

TELEFUN

AT REDUCED PRICES GIVE THE RETAILER NEARLY

50% MORE PROFIT

ON TOTAL OUTLAY

So in buying top quality and matchless reputation, you lay out less money and make more profit. It's just plain common sense to prefer TELEFUNKEN!

From your wholesaler, or from the sole British Distributors for all Telefunken Radios, Radiograms, Record Players, etc.:— THE NEW PRICE LIST OF TELEFUNKEN VALVES CAN BE OBTAINED FROM TELLUX LTD OR YOUR WHOLESALER

All valves have usual full guarantee

TELLUX LTD

Member of the K.G. (Holdings) Group of Companies

146 NEW CAVENDISH STREET . LONDON, W.I

Made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

BKM SERIES

BK SERIES

These precision printed-circuit connectors have gold-plated contacts (made from springtempered phosphor-bronze) which provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering. Melamine mouldings, conforming to B.S.S. 1322, provide high arcresistance, and high dielectric and mechanica' strength.

and the second s

OF STEVENAGE



0-1" INTERNATIONAL STANDARD GRID

for the

printed circuit

connectors

nnounce

SOCKET CODE No.	NUMBER OF CONTACTS	CONTACT SPACING
BK 8	8	0.2″
BK 12	12	0.2″
BKM 17	17	0.1″
BKM 25	25	0.1″
BKM 17-8	8	0.2"
BKM 17-9	9	0.2″
BKM 25-12	12	0.2″
BKM 25-13	13	0.2″

Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request :—

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. Plug & Socket Division, 12-36 CAXTON WAY,

Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7

22 (ADVERTISMENT) WIRFLESS WORLD

AMPLIFIERS that are acclaimed

The British public saw the Leak stereo equip-ment for the first time at the London Audio Fair and now it is in full production. The "Point One Stereo" pre-amplifier is designed to that it can be used either with the new "Stereo 20" or the "Stereo 50" power amplifiers, or with two of the earlier Leak monaural power amplifiers such as the TL/12. TL/10, TL/12, Plus, TL/25 Plus and the TL/50. The "Point One Stereo" pre-amplifier is probably the most comprehensive unit in existence covering every requirement for strete tape, disc and radio plus monaural amplification for any form of input signal. The external design has been left in the capable hands of R. Lonsdale Hands Associates and follows the same pattern as expressed in the previous "Point One" monaural pre-amplifier. The front panel is tastefully styled in brown with gold linings, and at the rear of the trans-parent panel are 11 jin. by 4 jin, whilst the compared danodise inserts. The dimensions of completely screened chassis requires a panel the front panel are trained in position to mobas reading from left to right are: (1) a uneas of a "U" section stric. The form panel dreater are five main con-trombas reading from left to right are: (1) a up and the unit is retained balance control, (3) treble boost and cut variable control, (3) treble boost and cut variable control, (4) variable balance control, and wintich and volume control. The two mainter and the second switch is a rumble

smaller switches select reverse, stereo, right, left and monaural and the second switch is a rumble

smaller switches select reverse, stereo, right, left and monaral and the second switch is a rumble cut control. At the rear of the chassis are the inputs for pick-up, tuner and extra each fed via a twin-ganged level setting potentiometer. There are also stereo inputs for tape and microphone but the output from these sources do not have an input potentiometer. In addition there are output sockets not controlled by the ganged output potentiometer, and a single monaural output that follows the output potentiometer. Further there is the octal output socket for the power supply lead and a separate two-pin 5 amp. socket for the mains input supply. All the input and output connections are made and it is of interest that no screened leads are used inside the chassis. The "Point One Stereo" pre-amplifier. Except for the controls on the front panel meters on the rear, the remainder of the ircuit is mounted on a substantial high-grade paxolin-trype panel. On the underside of this panel are mounted all the fixed capacitors and resistors pide and the thirte-circuit wiring. In order to maintain identical conditions in each ampli-fuce seven double-ganged potentiometers are carefully checked for accurate tracking by a special instrument designed by Harold Leak which ensures that the two potentioneters are accurate within 2-3 per cent.

sliders are accurate within 2-3 per cent. The ganged selector switch feeds the appro-priate input signal via the five-position function switch to the first stage valve which is a Mul-lard EF86. The stage is R.C. coupled to the following stage, and ganged to the input selector switch is an additional wafer that alters the frequency response by means of a negative feedback circuit. The variable bass and treble controls are in the input circuit of the second EF86 valve and agan form part of a negative feedback system. The volume control is placed across the output of the second stage together with the balance control. Between these two ganged potentiometers is the rumble control switch that limits the bass response. As is customary with Leak amplifiers the layout of the chassis is exemplary and the wiring and soldering extremely neat. The steel metalwork is passivated and

The steel metalwork is passivated and externally finished with a hard-baked gold/ brown enamel. There is a loose top and bottom cover plate held in position with self-tapping screws and removal of these panels gives easy access to every part of the circuit.

TEST REPORT By



J. C. GILBERT, F.R.S.A., Assoc. I.E.E., M.Brit. I.R.E., F.T.S.

reprinted by kind permission of the publishers of the "Music Trades Review"

criticism.

TEST REPORT The main amplifier was comprehensively tested to confirm the manufacturer's specifica-tion. The amplifier was terminated with a resistive load of 16 ohms across the whole of the secondary winding of the output trans-former. Also connected to the dummy load was a Cossor 1049 double-beam oscillograph

and a Marconi instruments distortion factor meter. The input signal was derived from a pawe resistance-capacity oscillator together with the second beam of the oscillograph, thus input and output signals. Also an Airmee valve millivoltmeter was connected to the input of the amplifier, whilst the signal from the resistance-capacity oscillator was taken the resistance-capacity oscillator was taken on a channel of 103 mV. whilst the second channel required 113 mV. for the same output. Altough close tolerances in valves, altough close tolerance resistors and capacitors are used these figures are remarkable, and due the use of an adequate amount of negative difference of the amplifier compared to be 78 divents the hum level was measured to be 78 dive and circuit noise. The damping factor invictor is the relationship between the output of 2.5 and the amplifier compared to the discle sistor has the commendably high figures are used of the sister commendably high figures are used of the sister compared to the discle sistor has the commendably high figures are used to be 78 discle sistor and capacitors. The frequency response of the main amplifier

10ad resistor has the commendativy high ngure of 25. All the above figures were measured at a frequency of 1,000 c/s. The frequency response of the main amplifiet was next checked and easily fell within the maker's figures of being within 0.5 dB from 20-20,000 c/s. There is still a considerable output at 30 Kc/s, which is approximately one octave above the keenest ear. The power response curve was then taken with a datum figure of 10 watts at 1,000 c/s, and then a variable frequency constant amplifude signal applied to the input. At 20 c/s the measured power output was 9.7 watts rising to 10 watts at 22 c/s. The power output remained constant until 18,500 c/s when it slowly dropped to 9.5 watts at 23 Kc/s. In all cases the amplifier did not introduce more than 0.1 per cent. harmonic distortion under maximum power conditions at all frequencies. Sinusoidal input signals give little information regarding the transient response of amplifiers, and hence some measurements were taken with the aid of the latest Hewlett-Packard square wave generator that is capable of supplying pulses from 1-1,000,000 repetitions/scc. From 20 pulses/scc. and viewed with a Cossor Model 1035 oscillograph, a substantially rectangular waveform was observed. As it is necessary to transmit at least up to the twentieth harmonic in order to see a rectangular waveform atest was made with a pulse frequency of 1,000. Again this was well reproduced, indicating that not only is the Leak Sterce amplifier capable of handling sinusoidal waveforms without measurable distortion, but it can easily be directed to the transient target and the substemation waveform set. The above mentioned tests were made on the set. speech.

The above-mentioned tests were made on each channel and then with the two channels in parallel to see whether the parallel connec-tions would have any effect on performance. Except that the power output doubled there was no other measurable effect.

and Point One Stereo" pre-amplifier was also measured in terms of sensitivity per channel, frequency response and the coverage of tone controls. With the output from the Dawe resistance-capacity oscillator connected to the tuner inputs the bass control was checked to give a maximum boost of 17 dB at 30 c/s and a cut of 15 dB compared with the zero setting. The treble control gives a boost of 15 dB at 20 Kc/s compared to 1 Kc/s and a cut of 14 dB. With the two controls set at their zero positions the characteristic is sub-stantially flat from 20-20,000 c/s, the rumble filter being out of circuit. If, due to the use of a gramophone turntable that generates rumble, the filter must be used then there is a fairly rapid fall in bass response below 65 c/s. The "Point One Stereo" pre-amplifier was also measured in terms of sensitivity per

below 65 c/s. It is the overall sensitivity figures that distinguishes this pre-amplifier over alterna-tive types. With a measured output voltage of 125 mV., the voltage required to fully load the main amplifier, the following input voltages were required at 1 Kc/s. Tape 3.5 mV. actoss 100,000 ohms, microphone 3.2 mV. actoss 100K, tuner 48 mV. across 100K, extra input 48 mV. across 100K and pick-up 4.8 mV. across 75,000 ohms. One interesting difference between this sterco pre-amplifier and earlier

throughout the world

Leak pre-amplifiers is that there is only one. pick-up position that is corrected to the inter-national R.I.A.A. standard curves. These are the curves adopted for the recording of stereo discs, but where single channel records are played the coverage of the bass and treble controls adequately covers the small differences in recording characteristics. Similarly the characteristic adopted for tape follows the C.C.I.R. recording curve which is now inter-nationally used.

PERFORMANCE POINTS

<text><text><text><text>

The function switch is a most useful device in setting up the system for not only does it reverse the two input signals, but it will also select either the left or right channel, or place both in parallel when reproducing monaural records, thus giving a total power output of about 22 wats. With adequately screened leads and signal sources the hum level was below audibility with the volume control at its maximum setting, and there was only the faintest suspicion of hum when the bass con-trol was turned to its maximum boost. With one of the bioth sensitivity inputs such as tape trol was turned to its maximum boost. With any of the high sensitivity inputs such as tape or disc there is a small amount of inherent "hiss" which is due to the very high overall sensitivity and the Schott effect in the input circuit of the first valves. Under listening conditions it is, however, for all practical purposes, inaudible.

purposes, inaudible. A special test tape was used to check the overall signal sensitivity including the loud-speakers, and the balance control adjusted to give a similar audible level for each channel. Test records established that the inner and outer walls of the record groove were connected to the appropriate loudspeaker, and many enjoyable hours were spent in listening to stereophonic reproduction at its best. Every control functioned exactly as it should, and even in a large room there is a great reserve of power. Probably one of the finest recent stereo recordings is the last act of Wagner's *Die Walküre*, with Kirsten Flagstad—a Decca recording. This recording, using the Tannoy stereo pick-up, brings grand opera right into the home, for one has the sense of movement about the stage with the orchestra playing in the foreground. Using stereo tapes one has a slightly better dynamic range and a more qu'et

background, and again the Leak equipment could be fully loaded from the output from the stereo heads plus transformers. In the past one has always felt that a tape pre-amplifier would be required to raise the signal level to a usable amount and to compensate for the recording characteristics. The Leak pre-amplifier being fully compensated to the C.C.I.R. characteristic, and having a high overall sensivity overcomes one of the major problems of enthusiasts who wish to play pre-recorded stereotape, for now one only requires a suitable deck such as the Ferrograph, Truvox or Bradmatic. or Bradmatic.

a simalite deck such as the Perrograph, Fruvox or Bradmatic. With the wide range of input and output facilities offered with the Leak equipment it is difficult to think of any additional requirement that one would ever wish. The equipment performs with the high performance always associated with the tradition of Leak equip-ment. It is a fine example of design and con-struction and the pre-amplifier can be used with any other Leak main amplifiers. How the pre-amplifier can be sold for as little as £21 can be answered only by Harold Leak, and one can safely purchase this equipment with the knowledge that it will not be super-seded for several years. If and when the B.B.C. introduce stereophonic broadcasting in what-ever form it takes, the Leak "Point-One Stereo" pre-amplifier will faithfully handle the signal. In the U.S.A, there are several systems in operation on an experimental basis for which this equipment would appear ideal.

Summing up, therefore, one can highly recommend the Leak stereo system for use with any current monaural or stereo input whether it be from pick-up, tape, radio or whether it microphone

£21:0:0

... a price made possible only by world-wide sales







TL/12 PLUS amplifier 18 GNS

Fill in coupon for further information on Leak

mpliflers.



powered) £25.0.0 plus £8.15.0 tax

LEAK

... the first name

in High Fidelity since 1934

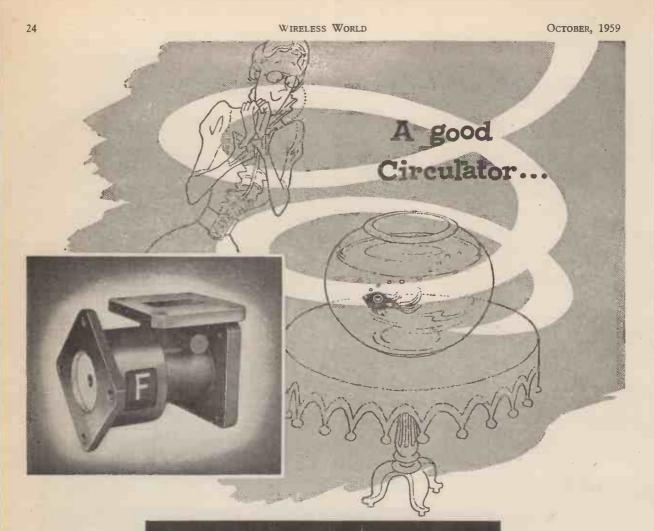
H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, W.3 Telephone : SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5

Please send me Brochures

NAME ADDRESS W.W 10,59

23

Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London



FERRANTI

X-BAND FERRITE CIRCULATOR

X-BAND FERRITE ISOLATORS

Type 2F/2. 100 kW peak, 100 watt mean. Type 2F/3. 200 kW peak, 200 watt mean. Isolation in both cases greater than 20 db over a bandwidth of 1000 mc/s with an insertion loss of less than 1 db.

FERRANTI LTD



A compact three port circulator capable of handling 50 kW peak, 50 watt mean. It can be pre-set to cover a bandwidth of 400 mc/s in the 3 cm. band. The magnetic field is supplied by permanent magnets. The total weight of the component is approximately $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

X-BAND FERRITE SWITCH TYPE 3F

Frequency 9600 to 9800 mc/s. Peak attenuation 30 db min. Insertion loss '5 db max. Power handling capacity 30 watts. Weight 3 oz.

KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE Telephone : DUNDEE 87141

GH QUALITY SPEAKERS by WHARFEDALE

HERE ARE FIVE FROM THE LARGE RANGE OF MODELS IN PRODUCTION

COAXIAL 12 COMPLETE WITH **TWEETERVOLUMECONTROL**

SPECIFICATION

MAIN CONE

Magnet gap diameter, I¾in. Flux density, I4,000 gauss. Total Flux, I55,000 maxwells. Foam surround. Copper voice coil. Fundamental resonance 25-30 c/s.

TWEETER ASSEMBLY Magnet gap diameter, lin. Flux density, 13,200 gauss. Total Flux, 44,000 maxwells. Foam surround. Aluminium voice coil and centre dome,

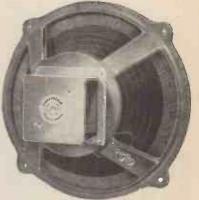


COLUMN 8/145

Bass Resonance, 45/55 c/s. Flux Density, 14,500 gauss. Total Flux, 60,000 maxwells. Price (inc. P.T.) £6/19/11



W15/FS Bass Resonance, 25/30 c/s. Flux Density, 13,500 gauss. Total Flux, 180,000 maxwells. Price ... £17/10/-



SUPER 12/FS/AL Bass Resonance 30/38 c/s. Flux Density, 17,000 gauss. Total Flux, 190,000 maxwells.

Price £17/10/-



SUPER 3 Flux Density, 14,500 gauss. Total Flux, 60,000 maxwells. Price (inc. P.T.) £6/13/3



FOAM SUSPENSION reduces the incidence of distortion at low frequencies, and the softness improves dissipation of middle and high frequency vibrations at the edge of the cone, resulting in all-round improvement in the smoothness of response.

Illustrated, descriptive leaflet and cabinet construction sheet free on request.

Telegrams : 'Wharfdel' Idle, Bradford Telephone: Idle 1235/6

OCTOBER, 1959

Stabilized **POWER PACKS**



PP1 FOR THERMIONIC VALVES £150 NETT IN U.K. Leaflet W60

Advance

- High-power 0-600 volts stabilized 300 mA max.
- L.T. supplies stabilized two independent outputs at 6·3 volts 4 amps.
- H.T. source resistance less than 0.1 ohm at d.c. and less than 0.5 ohm up to 30 kc/s.

- H.T. source resistance may be varied up to a maximum of 40 ohms.
- Mains ripple of up to 6 volts can be superimposed on H.T. line.
- Overload protection of H.T. line by resettable cut-out.

COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD + HAINAULT + ILFORD + ESSEX + TELEPHONE : HAINAULT + 1444

Two new stabilized power packs with outstanding features for the development engineer.

The Type PP.1 has the unique features of stabilized L.T. voltages, variable H.T. source resistance, and mains ripple injection on the H.T. line.

vance

The Type **PP.3** is fully transistorized and provides simultaneous d.c. voltages of either polarity, and is fully protected against accidental short-circuit.

PB FOR TRANSISTORS £110 NETT IN U.K.

Leaflet W62

Two independent variable d.c. supplies 0-30 volts | amp.

- Positive and negative supplies provided simultaneously.
- Up to 60 volts d.c. by series connection.
 Fully protected against short-circuits.

Erel and

- ····/ F······
- Ripple less than I mV peak-to-peak.
- Both voltage and current monitored simultaneously.

GD 81.

We shall be pleased to arrange for our Area Sales Engineer to demonstrate these models to you,

OCTOBER, 1959

AEI SILICON VOLTAGE-REFERENCE DIODES

- Low slope resistance typical value less than 2 ohms
- Tight control of slope resistance spread to within ± 3 ohms of typical
- Close tolerance Temperature Coefficient Curves
- Comprehensive Voltage Range
- Excellent High Temperature Performance upper limit in excess of 200°C
- High Stability
- Fully Tropical Construction

ТҮРЕ	VR35-B	VR425-B	VR475-B	VR525A-B	VR525B-B	VR575A-B
Voltage Range	2.9-4.1	3.9-4.6	4.4-5.1	4.9-2.6	4.9-5.6	5.4-6.1
Slope Resistance at 25°C Max. Limit	20 ohms	19 ohms	18 ohms	17 ohms	12 ohms	10 ohms
Slope Resistance at 25°C Min. Limit	15 ohms	14 ohms	12 ohms	12 ohms	6 ohms	5 ohms
TYPE	VR5758-B	VR625-B	VR7-B	VR8-B	VR9-B	VR10-B
Voltage Range	5.4-6.1	5·9-6·6	6.4-2.6	7.4-8.6	8·4-9·6	9.4-10.6
Slope Resistance at 25°C Max. Limit	5 ohms	4 ohms	4 ohms	4 ohms	4 ohms	5 ohms
Slope Resistance at 25°C Min. Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS DIVISION_

LINCOLN, ENGLAND

UCTOBER, 1959

WIRELESS WORLD



set the seal on Stereo design

Rarely is it possible to combine imaginative design and Functional perfection, particularly so when no compromise in performance is permissible. Such qualities how-ever are both found in the Altobass Stereo Seventy Pre-Amplifier for which the Council of Industrial Design have awarded Altobass a Design Seal.



A most comprehensive pre-amplifier and control system equipped with all the necessary controls for stereophonic or monaural Suitable reproduction. for use with any type of stereo pickup. A unique feature of the design is that the frequency res-ponse and volume level for each channel can be adjusted independently. This enables loudspeakers different to be matched perfectly. 23 gns



TWIN-TWO AMPLIFIER

A simple, inexpensive system for stereophonic reproduction of extremely good quality. It consists of a control unit and the main amplifier unit, connected by cables five feet long. Its remarkably low price represents the finest value in stereo amplifiers. **16 gns complete**



ALTOBASS LIMITED

TWIN-TWELVE AMPLIFIER

A stereo amplifier unit, incorporating two 12 watt power amplifiers on a common chassis. For use with the Stereo Seventy Pre-Amplifier.

29 gns



A build-it-yourself stereophonic amplifier kit with simple step-by-step instructions. The kit is abso-lutely complete with all parts, nuts and bolts, connecting wire-even a spanner! 18 gns

Write for leaflet giving full technical specifications.

ROAD, LEICESTER PERCY



READ DIRECTLY

10 times previous accuracy, drift less than ±2µv, noise less than 0.2µv! New 425A microvolt-Ammeter £205 delivered U.K.

OCTOBER, 1959

la

Now make these difficult measurements quickly, easily

Engineering—minute dc potentials, difference voltages, nulls; resistances from milliohms to 10 megmegohms (with external dc source). Also use with Esterline-Angus, other recorders

Physics, Chemistry—grid, photomultiplier circuits, vacuum ion levels, thermocouple potentials, voltaic currents in chemicals

Medicine, Biology-voltages in living cells, plants, seeds, nerve voltages

Use of a photoelectric chopper instead of a mechanical vibrator, insuring low noise and drift. Protection against 1,000 volt momentary overloads. New probe minimizing thermocouple and triboelectric effects. Heavy ac filtering.

Above are but a few of the reasons why the new -hp-425A does the work of complex equipment arrays faster, more simply and with 10 times previous accuracy.

In addition to extremely small voltages and currents, Model 425A measures resistances from milliohms to 10 megmegohms, in conjunction with an external constant current.

SPECIFICATIONS

MICROVOLT-AMPLIFIER: Voltages: Pos. and neg. 10 µv to 1 v full scale. 11 ranges, 1-3-10 sequence.

Current: Pos. and neg. 10 $\mu\mu a$ to 3 ma full scale. 18 ranges, 1-3-10 sequence.

Input Impedance: I megohm on voltage ranges, I megohm to 0.33 ohms on current ranges. Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ full scale.

AMPLIFIER:

Frequency Range: dc to 0.2 cps. Gain: 100,000 maximum. Output: 0 to 1 v, adjustable. Output Impedance: 10 ohms, 1,000 ohm shunt.

Data subject to change without notice





Get complete details today from:-

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LIMITED RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19 Telephone: ARChway 6251

A NEW ALL-BRITISH



TRANSISTOR!

This new Sylvania-Thorn NPN Germanium Alloy Transistor Series GT 422 has been designed and made in Britain for power switching applications. It is precision built of hermetically-welded construction in a rigidly-controlled production environment; its reliability and long life is ensured by careful inspection and testing at all stages of manufacture.

JUNCTION TEMPERATURE: 85°C

MAXIMUM COLLECTOR CURRENTS UP TO 6 AMPS.

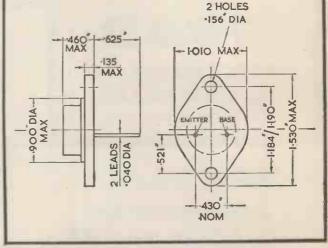
MAXIMUM COLLECTOR- 60 V EMITTER VOLTAGES UP TO

Several ratings are available. Write for further details to:

Sylvania-Thorn Colour Television Laboratories Limited, Dept. GT3 Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx

SYLVANIA-THORN

MAXIMUM RATINGS					
	GT 423	GT 422	GT 424	GT 425	GT 426
MAXIMUM COLLECTOR- EMITTER VOLTAGE (Transistor conducting)	60V	60V	60V	36V	36V
MAXIMUM COLLECTOR	6A	6A	3A	6A	3A
DC CURRENT GAIN AT RATED COLLECTOR-CURRENT MAXIMUM: MINIMUM:	120 35	35 11	60 18	35 11	60 18



NPN GERMANIUM ALLOY TRANSISTOR SERIES GT 422

A higher standard of listening enjoyment and satisfaction in the home



ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER

"For the closest approach to the original sound"

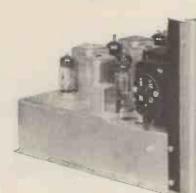
The Quad Electrostatic Loudspeaker is essentially an instrument designed for the home* of the music-lover with every emphasis towards the natural quality desirable for serious listening to music of all types. Of modest size, this loudspeaker is suitable for use in the average-sized lounge; it is capable of providing distortionless reproduction under such conditions up to a volume level similar to that experienced in the concert hall.

*Increasingly used in studios, monitor rooms and wherever standards have to be set—and maintained.

Send a postcard marked for illustrated booklet.

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD., HUNTINGDON, HUNTS. Huntingdon 361





S6BS|FM* PRICE £67|10|0 inc. P.T.



S5/FM AM/FM TUNER PRICE £34 inc. P.T.



105 10W AMP. & CU. PRICE £29/18/0



205 30W AMP. PRICE £34

Manufactured and Guaranteed by :



*AM & FM 2 micro-volts 9 Band AM 11-570m

6 Band Spread Ranges

12-Valve Self-Powered

Stereo Multiplex Output

Standard S6BS AM only still

available

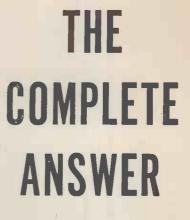
Fully Tropicalised

FM 88-108 mcs.

11-31m

Tuner

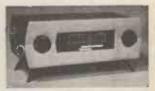
305 Stereo Control Unit PRICE £18/18/0



The S6BS/FM is a worthy addition to our fine range of High Fidelity Equipment



FM 95 AM/FM TUNER PRICE £27/2/6 inc. P.T.



FM91 VHF|FM TUNER PRICE £23/8/0 inc. P.T.



STEREO 10W+10W. PRICE £21

С

Catalogue giving full technical details of the above models available free on request

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD. HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Telephone : HIGH WYCOMBE 2474

W197 – a unique, vibration and acceleration resistant capacitor

Capacitance $\mu F \pm 25\%$	List Number	Joint Service Cat. No.	Style Patt. Size Ref.	1
0.1 0.25 0.5 1 2	200 volts B5000KZ B5010KZ B5020KZ B5030KZ B5040KZ	D.C. Working 5910-99-011-9827 5910-99-011-9830 5910-99-011-9833 5910-99-011-9836 5910-99-011-9839	CPM4-G CPM4-H CPM4-J CPM4-K CPM4-N	
0.05 0.1 0.25 0.5 1 2	250 volts B5050KZ B5060KZ B5070KZ B5080KZ B5090KZ B5100KZ	D.C. Working 5910-99-011-9825 5910-99-011-9828 5910-99-011-9831 5910-99-011-9834 5910-99-011-9834 5910-99-011-9840	CPM4-G CPM4-H CPM4-J CPM4-K CPM4-L CPM4-P	/
0.05 0.1 0.25 0.5 1	400 volts B5110KZ B5120KZ B5130KZ B5140KZ B5150KZ	D.C. Working 5910-99-011-9826 5910-99-011-9829 5910-99-011-9832 5910-99-011-9835 5910-99-011-9838	CPM4-H CPM4-J CPM4-K CPM4-M CPM4-P	/



It's the W197 capacitor, by Hunts the only High Capacitance Miniature Metallised Paper Capacitor with *Joint Services approval* to Humidity Class **H1** and Temperature Category 55/100.

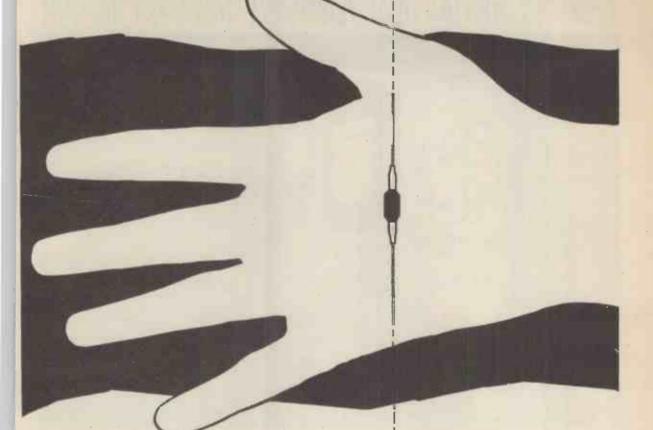
The special construction of Type W197 produces a solid mass, strongly resistant to vibration and conditions of high acceleration. Together with Type W97, already well proven, it provides a capacitance range from 50 pf to $2\mu F$.

Full details freely available on request.

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD. Factories also in Essex, Suirey and North Wales



WANDSWORTH LONDON S.W.18 Tel: VANdyke 6454



SenTerCel 1 WATT SILICON ZENER DIODES

- Have a large dissipation for their size
- Are suitable for high temperature operation
- Have a low temperature co-efficient of voltage
- Are suitable for use as regulators, limiters, surge suppressors, and voltage references
- The first complete range of close-tolerance ZENER Diodes available from production

Characteristics and ratings of SenTerCel Zener Diodes are given in publication MF/103

Z2 SERIES ZENER DIODES				
±5% Voltage Tolerance	ТҮРЕ	NOMINAL VOLTAGE		
(Red and Green Sleeves)	Z2A33F Z2A36F Z2A39F	3.3 3.6 3.9		
±10% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Yellow Sleeves)	Z2A43F Z2A47F Z2A51F Z2A56F Z2A62F Z2A68F Z2A75F Z2A82F	4.3 4.7 5.1 5.6 6.2 6.8 7.5 8.2		
±20% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Blue Sleeves)	Z2A91F Z2A100F Z2A110F Z2A120F Z2A130F Z2A130F Z2A150F	9.1 10 11 12 13 15		

ESSEX



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY HARLOW

OCTOBER, 1959

From the World's Most Advanced Transistor Factory



IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES OF SURFACE BARRIER TRANSISTORS-

in any quantity up to 5,000

The Semiconductors Limited Swindon factory—the most advanced transistor factory in the world—has been operating planned automatic production for nearly a year. Many times faster than conventional production methods, this achievement eliminates

delivery problems for Surface Barrier transistors ! Equipment designers on high-frequency/high-speed switching applications can go ahead confidently with development and can plan production knowing that from now on they may expect—as a matter of course—immediate delivery of all types, in any quantity up to 5,000 off. Planned automatic production by Semiconductors Limited means more and cheaper transistors—now.

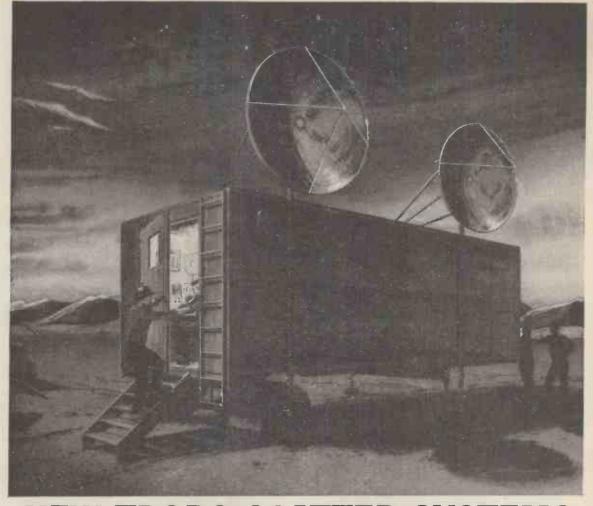


36

For immediate assistance on your transistor queries telephone Semiconductors' Applications Laboratory —SWINDON 6421/4

Semiconductors Limited

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TEL: SWINDON 6421



NEW TROPO SCATTER SYSTEMS *can be set up anywhere in 8 hours or less!*

A new, transportable communication system has been developed by Canadian Westinghouse for sending two-way voice or teletype messages up to 200 miles *without* relay stations.

Its name is MICROSCATTER—the most compact system ever developed for low-cost, long range tropospheric scatter communications.

Now in production for customer orders, MICROSCATTER radio is a super high frequency system that can go anywhere. MICROSCATTER transmitters and receivers for quadruple diversity, including antennas, can be mounted in a standard 30 ft. truck trailer. Units designed for self-contained field shelters can be set down by helicopter in remote locations—and a MICROSCATTER installation can be set up ready for operation within 8 hours!

MICROSCATTER APPLICATIONS				
COMMERCIAL Fixed Station — 120 telephone channels —television and sound	MILITARY Wide Band —radar —data — 120 telephone channels			
Transportable—48 telephone channels —teletype	Tactical and —48 voice channels Transportable—teletype —data			
FEATURES				
• Frequency-4400-5000 mc • Antennas-10 to 28 ft. diameter	• Power—2 KW • Range—100 to 200 miles			

A Westinghouse communications specialist will gladly furnish complete information on MICRO-SCATTER radio. Phone your nearest Westinghouse office, or write to Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Electronics Division, Hamilton, Canada.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

OCTOBER, 1959

well connected with ...



Superspeed Cored Solder, incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, is unchallenged as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. It speeds production, reduces costs and makes a vital contribution to the dependability of your products.

Not only Superspeed. The knowledge that you rely on Enthoven for all your solder requirements cannot fail to enhance your prestige and increase confidence in your products. It is a name that represents 150 years experience in non-ferrous metals and an incomparable record in research and development.

SUPERSPEED CORED SOLDER for normal electrical assembly work

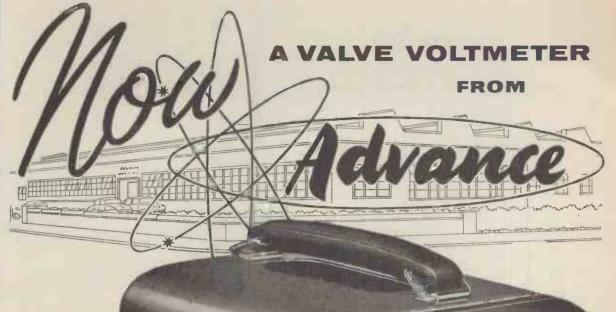
SUPERSPEED 'XX' CORED SOLDER specially developed to solder tarnished, plated, and/or oxidised surfaces easily

ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED Sales Office & Works: Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Telephone: BERmondsey 2014

Head Office : Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Telephone : MONarch 0391





With these OUTSTANDING FEATURES

EXTREME SENSITIVITY accurate measurements are possible down to 100μ V.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGES ImV. to 300 volts F.S.D.

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE I5c/s to 4.5Mc/s

METER SCALE CALIBRATED IN VOLTS AND dB

CAN BE USED AS A NULL DETECTOR AND INDICATOR from I0c/s to I0Mc/s

CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER FROM 10 c/sto 10Mc/s

INCORPORATES ITS OWN H.T. STABILIZER

SMALL COMPACT SIZE & ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

at this price . . .

£50 nett in U.K. ary low capacity screened lead

(including very low capacity screened lead and probe)

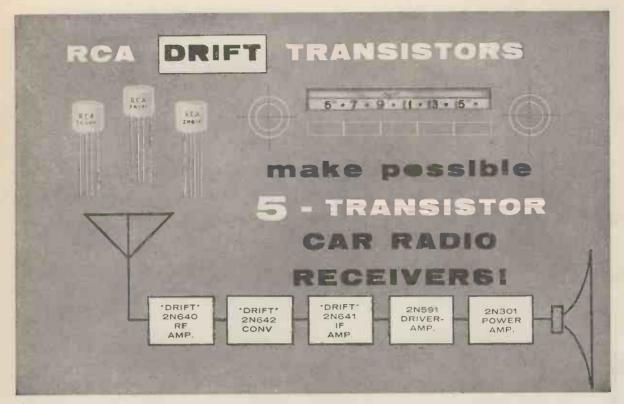
with this backing . . .

Behind this, the most modern instrument in its sphere, is that specialist instrumentation skill and experience which has earned for all "Advance" products a reputation second to none throughout the industry. From our upto-the-minute factory at Hainault comes this latest addition to the world-famous "Advance" range of instruments.

Full Technical details in Leaflet W 50



ROEBUCK ROAD + HAINAULT + ILFORD + ESSEX TELEPHONE : HAINAULT + 144



RCA "Drift" transistors are designed and controlled specifically for operation in car radio receivers for the frequency range 535 Kc to 1640 Kc.

RCA "Drift" transistors feature low feedback capacitance, controlled power gain characteristics to ensure unit-to-unit interchangeability and excellent stability. In addition, close manufacturing controls of the small-signal parameters make them especially desirable for use in quantity-produced car radios.

Not only do RCA "Drift" transistors make all-transistor car radios immediately possible but economically practicable. Manufacturing costs compare favourably with those of conventional hybrid receiver designs.

	Typical CURRENT GAIN Measured at 1 Kc (Beta)		Useful POWER GAIN DC Collector-to-Emitter Volts = -12			Maximum DC Collector Cutoff Current (I _{CBO})	
RCA TYPE	DC Collector Mo	Current Gain	Signal Frequency Kc	DC Collector Ma	Power Gain db	DC Col- lector-to- Base Volts	l _{cso} Ma
2N640 2N641 2N642 2N591 2N301	-1 -1 -1 -2 -1000	60 60 60 70 70▲	1500 262,5 1000 1 0.4	-1 -1 -0.6 -2 -1800	28 41 40 41 33	-12 -12 -12 -1 -0.5	-5 -7 -7 -7 -7 -100

Illustrated is an experimental all-transistor car radio using 5 transistors. The three RCA "Drift" units described here together with an RCA/2N591 driver amplifier and an RCA/ 2N301 class A power amplifier produce 1 watt audio output for a 2-microvolt RF-signal input. Maximum power output 4 watts with under 10%

distortion.

Conversion Power Gain. Peak value. Zero-Signal DC Collector Ma = -900. ADC Current Gain.



For technical data write to 1 RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED, Engineering Products Sales Department, W.W.1. Lincoln Way, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex. Tel: Sunbury on Thames 3101.

WIRELESS WORLD

FIRST STAGE RECONDITIONING

OF C.R.T.s

For the reconditioning of C.R.T.s we supply the complete outfit as an additional service to our customers. This Equipment can only be purchased with our Pumping Units and is not available for sale on its own.

Additional items obtainable: Heater Box for Gun Assembly; Assembly Jigs. All spares for Pumping and Auxiliary Equipment.

Our Engineers are available to help you, to lay out and to install the required machinery, and our Technical Dept. will assist you in any problems you might encounter in this field.

SECOND STAGE of reconditioning C.R.T.s (washing, settling, aquadag coating, drying, baking and Aluminising plant) is also obtainable from us. We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to Major Companies in Great Britain and Overseas.



SPOT WELDER with Automatic Timer and Resistance

GLASS SEAL MACHINE for neck sealing, drop sealing and stretch sealing

U.V. CABINET For Screen Inspection.



Single Position Pumping Unit complete with Automatic press-button electric seal-off and pre-selected cathode forming

-

H.F. INDUCTION UNIT for De-gassing and Getter Firing

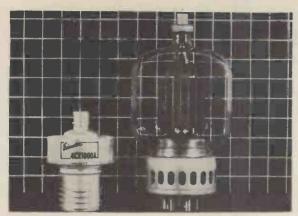
WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY Phone: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)

LOUD-SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS FOR THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930

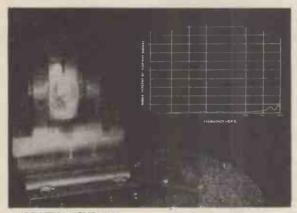
REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.

WOLVERHAMPTON · ENGLAND TELEPHONE : 22241/2/3/4 CABLES : AUDIO

Only EIMAC gives you ceramic "extras" in more than 40 tube types



SMALLER SIZE



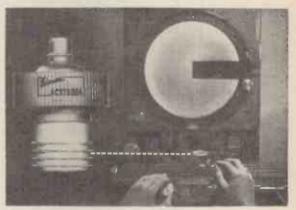
VIBRATION SURVIVAL



EXTREME HEAT SURVIVAL



IMPACT SURVIVAL



EXACT DIMENSIONAL UNIFORMITY



LOWER DIELECTRIC LOSS

Write for literature on these incomparable ceramic reflex and amplifier klystrons, negative grid and travelling wave tubes.





Cable adaress EIMAC San Carlos



THE MOST RECENT, the most outstanding, and the most revolutionary example which has emerged from the Erie principle of living together, and one which will be welcomed by all associated with the problems of adapting traditional components for printed circuits, is a component specially developed and specially tailored for the job.

44

The Erie pluggable component is fitted with special strip terminations, shouldered and tapered for easy insertion and positive location, thus avoiding looping, crimping, bending, cropping, and elaborate and expensive insertion machinery, as is necessary with the traditional wire ended component.

The design of the termination eliminates the possibility of the component falling out or loosening prior to the soldering operation, the finish of the termination ensures consistently good connection with the minimum amount of solder, and the shoulder on the termination raises the component to a standard and safe distance from the board. Furthermore, the design of the termination ensures that inductance and stray capacitance are low and constant, and, above all, facilitates replacement in servicing.

Engineers and designers interested in saving costs on printed circuit applications are invited to write for details and samples.

I, HEDDON STREET, LONDON, W.I Telephone; REGent 6432

FACTORIES

Great Yarmouth and Tunbridge Wells, England: Trenton, Ont., Canada: Erle, Pa., Holly Springs, Miss., and Hawthorne, Cal., U.S.A.



Style AP Ceramicont



Style BP Ceramicon



Type 8AP Resistor



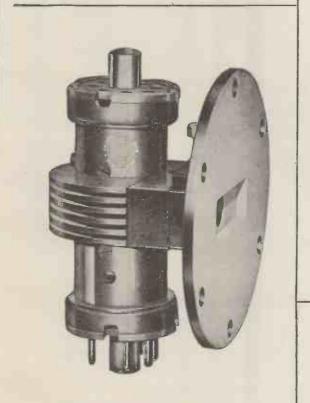
Style 811P Ceramicon★

Designs Registered Patents Pending

★Registered Trade Marks

K345 Series of **Reflex Klystrons**

5925 to 8025 Mc/s



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

The K345 series has been developed by the **English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.** to provide reliable reflex Klystron oscillators for transmitter service over the frequency range from 5925 to 8025 Mc/s. These valves are suitable for microwave links and many other applications.

The seven values of the series cover the frequency range in steps of 300 Mc/s, the power level being one watt. They are designed to be equivalents of the VA220 tubes both in performance and overall dimensions and are interchangeable with them. Good linearity of the frequency versus reflector voltage characteristic ensures low F.M. distortion. A special feature of the K345 is its external cavity which improves the frequency stability. The simple screw tuner in the coupled cavity provides a conveniently slow tuning rate and, being external to the vacuum envelope, ensures longer operating life. For further details and for the complete range of Klystrons manufactured, please write to the English

Typical Operation (at 7370 Mc/s)

Electric Valve Co. Ltd.

Resonator voltage	750 V
Resonator current	72 mA
Reflector voltage	— 350 V
Output power	1.0 W
Electronic tuning between 3 dB points	30 Mc/s
Modulation sensitivity	250 kc/s <mark>/V</mark>
Mechanical tuning rate	100 Mc/s/turn

Chelmsford, England Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP/130

October, 1959



From 200 cycles/sec. to 90 Mc/sec.

No pieces missing

For long term stability and unfailing activity, G.E.C. Quartz Crystal Units provide the basis for reliable communications systems.

A complete range of units to meet D.E.F. 5271 and R.C.L. 271 Inter-Service styles can be supplied.



SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. Times Mill, Heywood, Lancashire. Tel.: Heywood 6868 London Sales Office: Tel.: TEMple Bar 4668. A Subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd. of England

SEI

WIRELESS WORLD

Hermetic Sealing

STEATITE & PORCELAIN NICKEL METALLISING

Quality Approved (Joint Service R.C.S.C.) WILL MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

Perfect Terminations

-made readily without special precautions by semi-skilled labour, employing simple hand soldering methods, R.F. Heating, Hot Plate, Tunnel Oven or similar mass production methods.

STANDARD RANGE

Shouldered, Tubular, Conical, Disc and multi seals are included, assembled with stems if preferred. SEND FOR CATALOGUE No. 47

TECHNICAL SERVICE

Always available, do not hesitate to consult us. Samples for test will be supplied on request.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS.

Telephone: Stourport 2271

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport



SP100

OCTOBER, 1959



48

Introducing the *Redifon* Type **RA10**

Now being supplied to the British Post Office and Cable & Wireless Limited

TRANSISTORISED

SSB/ISB

A NEW

RECEIVER ADAPTOR

- OSB/SSB/ISB Reception.
- Full, partially suppressed or totally suppressed carrier.
- Upper/Lower Sideband Selection.
- AFC correction ± 3 Kc/s:
- Self-contained A.C. Power Unit and Dual A.F. Amplifiers.
- Built-in monitor speaker and tuning indicator.

Facilities: Reception of:

- (a) DSB full carrier signals using either sideband reconditioned or local carrier with AFC or local carrier without AFC.
- (b) SSB partially suppressed carrier signals (up to 26 dB) using upper or lower sideband reconditioned or local carrier with AFC or local carrier without AFC.
- (c) SSB totally suppressed carrier signals using upper or lower sidebands—local carrier without AFC.
- (d) ISB partially suppressed carrier signals (up to 26 dB)—reconditioned or local carrier with AFC or local carrier without AFC.
- (e) ISB totally suppressed carrier signals—local carrier without AFC.

Input Impedance:

Input Level: 0.1 Volt, r.m.s.

75 ohms.

Unwanted Sideband Rejection: Better than 50 dB.

Intermodulation products: Better than 30 dB down.

Automatic Frequency Control: Up to ± 3 Kc/s.

A.F. Response: 300-3000 c/s. within 6 dB. A.F. Output:

power consumption and heat dissipation to a minimum.

(a) 1.5 W. at 3 ohms for external loudspeaker.

The RA.10 is completely self-contained with A.C. Power Unit and built-in dual A.F. Amplifiers, thus eliminating the need for interfering with existing Receiver power and audio wiring. Separate

audio outputs associated with the upper and lower sideband are provided and a monitor speaker may be switched to either channel as required. The use of transistors reduces the size, weight

- (b) 0.5 W. at 3 ohms for internal speaker..
 (c) 6 mW at 600 ohm
- balanced (upper sideband).
- (d) 6 mW at 600 ohm balanced (lower sideband).
- (e) Low Impedance headphones output, internal speaker muted when in use.

Tuning Indicator: A meter is provided to assist in tuning the adaptor.

Power Supply: 100/125 and 200/250 V. 50/60 c/s. Single Phase, A.C.

Power Consumption: 30 W. approx.

Dimensions: 19in. wide x 3½in. high x 13½in. deep.

Weight: 27 lbs.

For the reception of DSB/SSB and ISB signals

with Communication Receivers such as the

Redifon type R.151, R.145 or R.150, or any

Receiver which will provide 0.1 Volt R.F.

Input between 95-950 Kc/s.

REDIFON LIMITED

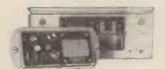
Communications Sales Division, Broomhill Road, London S.W.18 • Tel : VANdyke 7281 A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group



We have pleasure in announcing a completely new range of mobile V.H.F. equipment incorporating transistorised circuitry. Included in the range is a new fixed station equipment of advanced design.



Type 80. 5 watt mobile for dashboard mounting.



Type 70. 15 watt mobile for boot mounting.

Type 400/100. 15 watt fixed station.

Type 90. 5 watt motorcycle transmitter/receiver for tank mounting.

Type 90 for rear mounting.

These new sets meet the latest channel spacing requirements,





NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW



50

SEALING

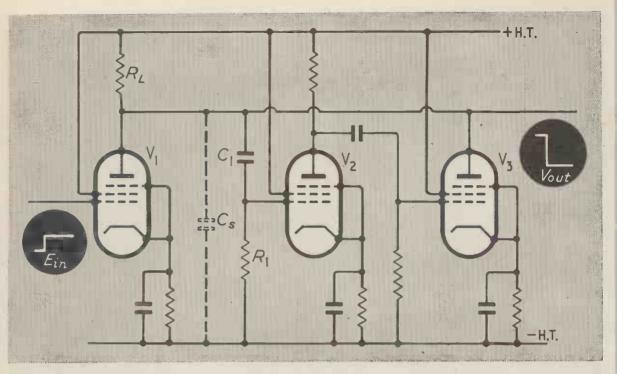
Not even a Suflex Polystyrene Capacitor is at its best if moisture gets beyond its protective shell. Polystyrene being nonabsorbent, no permanent harm would be done, but there might be a temporary loss of performance. Suflex Capacitors are therefore sealed with particular care, using new and most effective techniques. In any climate, in any part of the world, under all conditions, the Suflex Polystyrene Capacitor is as snug as a pica in a pod, maintaining stability, insulation resistance, good power factor.

SUFLEX



SUFLEX LTD. 35 Baker Street, London W.1 Telephone: WELbeck 0791

Suflex Polystyrene Capacitors



Linear Amplifier for Decimicrosecond Pulses

In the September issue of *Electronic & Radio Engineer* there is a description of an amplifier for decimicrosecond pulses. The effect of inevitable shunt capacitance C_a across a load resistance R_L is largely nullified by a subsidiary amplifier which provides its charging current.

Original articles by leading authorities are a prominent feature of ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER. Regular readership will keep you in constant touch with progress in the entire field of electronics, radio and television.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

TO: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I.

Please enter my name as a subscriber to:--ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER for 12 months commencing with the October issue. I enclose remittance £2 9s. (U.S.A. and Canada, \$7.50).

ARTICLES IN THE October issue include

Electronic Co-ordinate Transformer.

This article describes an electronic analogue calculating unit which has been designed to convert an expression in rectangular co-ordinate form to polar co-ordinate form.

Transistor 'h' Parameters.

An experimental investigation, made in order to develop a test-set for the measurement of the complex 'h' parameters of a transistor, is described in this article.

ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER

NAME	
ADDRESS.	
	DATE

ORDERS CAN ALSO BE PLACED THROUGH ANY NEWSAGENT.





Silicon Diodes ZS30 series

for **MINIATURIZED** Circuitry

SPECIAL FEATURES

AUTOMATIC WIRING TECHNIQUES . HIGH POWER TO SIZE RATIO HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION
 HIGH FORWARD CONDUCTANCE HIGH RECTIFICATION EFFICIENCY
 RUGGEDISED CONSTRUCTION Ferranti Miniaturized Circuit Diodes are designed for automatic wiring

techniques. These diodes, in addition to being run at maximum ratings for forty-eight hours, are rigorously tested to satisfy the following conditions:

Vibration

Grade I (Aero Engines) Shock> 500 g.HumidityClass H1Temperature Range-70°C to + 135°C.



FERRANTI LTD 'GEM MILL 'CHADDERTON 'OLDHAM 'LANCS 'Tel: MAIn 6667 LONDON OFFICE : KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, W.C.2. Telephones TEMple Bar 6666



9E 196

TROPICALISED EARPHONE AND MICROPHONE INSETS

For Military and Commercial Communications

These three new Amplivox magnetic insets developed in conjunction with R.A.E. Farnborough have

Low mass and high speech intelligibility and are fully Tropicalised, pressure equalised and service approved

- 13125 Mask Microphone and Switch with response specially designed for oxygen mask use.
- (2) 13150 Miniature earphone designed for maximum speech intelligibility.
- (3) 13750 Noise Cancelling Microphone giving up to 35 dB reduction of ambient noise.
- ARB Approved and NATO Designated

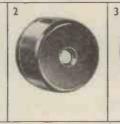
Other Products

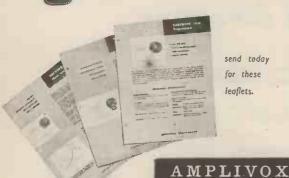
Headphones, Headsets and Helmets, Microphones and Earphones, Communication Systems, Ear Defenders, Extruded Cordage and Cables

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Beresford Avenue Wembley, Middlesex Telephone : WEMbley 8991 Telegrams & Cables : Amplivox, Wembley







NEW-A MARCONI GENERAL-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE

Type TF 1330

- * D.C. to 15 Mc/s pass band
- * 50 mV/cm sensitivity
- * :02 µsec/cm writing speed
- * 10 kV e.h.t. for bright clear trace
- * Direct-reading time and voltage calibration independent of X-expansion or Y-gain

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Y Amplifier BANDWIDTH: D.C. to 15 Mc/s. RISE TIME: 0.025 µsec. SENSITIVITY: Seven ranges, 50 mV/cm to 50 V/cm. AMPLITUDE MEASUREMENT: 2% accuracy. INPUT: Two switched coaxial inlets. Impedance: 1 M Ω , 30 µµF. Optional probe: 10 $M\Omega$, 7 µµF. DISTORTIONLESS SIGNAL DELAY: 0.25 µsec.

X Amplifier BANDWIDTH: D.C. to 2 Mc/s. expansion: Up to at least \times 5. external input: D.C. coupled; I M Ω , 25 µµF.

Sweep Generator SWEEP VELOCITY : 15 ranges, 0.1 µsec/cm to 1 sec/cm at minimum expansion. TIME MEASUREMENT: 2% accuracy. TRIGGER SELECTION: A.C. coupled, D.C. coupled, TV field sync, or Automatic.

General TUBE: 5 inch, spiral accelerator, POWER SUPPLY: 200-250 and 100-150 V. WEIGHT: 48 lb. PRICE (complete): £300, F.O.B. U.K. port.

Please send for leaflet G 154.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS Q METERS & BRIDGES

TC 154

 Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office :

 London and the South :
 Midlands :
 North :

 Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2
 Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa
 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate

 Telephone : COVent Garden 1234
 Telephone : 1408
 Telephone : 67455

 Export Department : Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone ; St. Albans 56161
 St. Albans 56161

OCTOBER, 1959

meters

TIPLYING FACTOR

P.O. Type 3000 The most versatile relay available today. Coils up to $120,000\Omega$ Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV

Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide ex-perience in the unlimited use of this adaptable product.

Is this the consumer;

Quotation by return. Prototypes within 48 hours. 0 Good delivery guaranteed.

UC / AC

supply.

Jack Davis (Relays)

Valradio

The first name you think of for

TRANSISTORISED, ELECTRONIC

AND VIBRATOR MODELS

available for operating practically anything-from an electric shaver to a

television-from battery or DC Mains

Valadio

Dept. WW/C . Browells Lane , Feltham Middlesex Feltham 4242 London Office : 57 Fortess Rd., N.W.5. GULliver 5165

GULliver 5165

CONVER

TELEPHONES MUSEUM 7960

(DEPT.'W.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.I

ne 600 ised A.C. Relays High Speed Uniselector Key Switches Latching Relays Magnetic Counters Miniature Sealed Relays

Consult the Specialists /

LANGHAM 4821

Im

Meters à la Anders are meters à la carte: Any desired non-standard meter, prepared specially in the required size, shape, current or voltage level and range. All leading makes. Dials individually drawn. Singly or in batches. All calibrations personally checked by the Chef engineer. All patrons' requestshowever exotic-carried out without delay: standard ranges from stock, special meters 7-14 days.

Meters, Electronic & Test Equipment to individual specifications.



103 Hampstead Road, London, N.W.I Tel: EUSton 1639 DGIIMOS approved Contractors to G.P.O. and Government Departments

WIRELESS WORLD

-FOR PEOPLE WHO MUST HAVE THE BEST

DYNATRON have nearly 30 years experience in building the best possible equipment for reproducing sound. Their leadership is based on three things. Advanced design. Scrupulous attention to detail. And the narrowest tolerances in the industry. This last point is especially important to Stereo enthusiasts. For it ensures that matching units really do match. Without this, stereo fidelity is impossible. Dynatron is never cheapest: it is always best

LF15.CS. POWER AMPLIFIER £20.5.0. 4-valve push-pull LF Amplifier, with auxiliary power supply for tuners, etc. 10 watts undistorted output. F.R. 15-80,000 c/s flat within 0.5db. Neg. Feedback 20db. Hum and noise 80db. below 10 watts. 1 volt R.M.S. input for full output.

LF16.CS. POWER AMPLIFIER £17.10.0. Specially designed as second channel amplifier in stereophonic systems. Specification identical to LF15 but auxiliary power outputs omitted. Mains output socket for gramophone or tape deck motors.

TC16.CS. PRE-AMPLIFIER £27. This very high performance unit comprises identical twin pre-amplifiers with a comprehensive control system. Duplicated inputs for magnetic or ceramic pick-ups, Radio and tape deck. Two output sockets for recording purposes. Pick-up equalisation by selective negative feedback. Frequency response 60-15000 c/swithin±1.0db.





COUPON-----



TCI6CS.

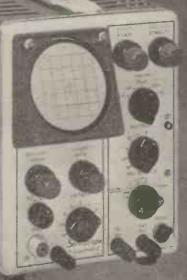
stereophonic or monophonic **DYNATRON** build to laboratory standards

Will you	please send me a copy of the DYNATRON
'High	Fidelity Audio Equipment' brochure
NAME	
ADDRES	
_	DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED.
Dept. 4,	St. Peter's Road, Furze Platt, Maidenbead, Berks. Telephene: Maidenbead \$151/2



The S31 Oscilloscope

COCCESSION OF



the standard by which others are now judged

The type S3t Oscilloscope is an improved version of the now famous Serviscope. It is extremely compact ($8\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 13in.) and has a performance and specification unequalled by many much larger instruments. The D.C. coupled amplifier (-3db at 6 Mc/s), voltage calibration, wide-range calibrated time base (.5 sec. to 1µ sec. per cm.) and a precision flat-faced C.R. Tube are only a few of the features that put the S31 far ahead of any other portable scope.

TELEQUIPMENT LTD

313 Chase Road · Southgate · London N.14 · Tel: Fox Lane 1166

WIRELESS WORLD

59

STERED ARMED

Today you can enjoy the ultimate reality of Hi-Fi with this superb STEREO AMPLIFIER

Designed specifically for the serious stereophonic enthusiast and available at a really competitive price.

10 WATTS Output on Each Channel

No additional pre-amps required.

ETAIL PRICE

FEATURES FOR THE DISCRIMINATING

- Two identical matched power amplifiers, two identical pre-amplifiers, on a single chassis.
- High sensitivity suitable for all types of high fidelity pickups.
- C core transformers for high efficiency and small magnetic field.
- Switched tone controls for accurate matching between channels, with true "flat " position.
- Separate tone controls for each channel to enable the response of the separate channels to be controlled on monaural sound.
- Separate inputs for pickups, tape decks and radio.
- Recording characteristic correction for 78 and L.P. records.
- Long switch spindles and separate escutcheons to enable amplifier to be built into customers' cabinets.
- Power available to drive tape deck or radio feeder unit.

WRITE FOR LEAFLET



STEREO AMPLIFIER

AIRMEC LIMITED : HIGH WYCOMBE : BUCKS Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 60

OCTOBER, 1959

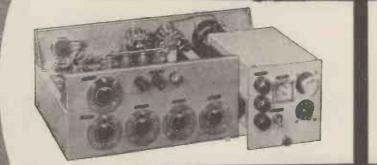
Transistorised Four-Channel Mixing Units



This Pyee fully transistorised 4channel view is a portigh-gain mizing amplifier which may be used with equal facility for sound and TV outside installations or for ausmenting and, in an emergency replace ing, existing mizing facilities. The removable A.C. mains power unit can be quickly replaced by abitery unit. Robust and light bite assist carried in a brief casethis unit will prove invaluable to mobile recording and news-coverage teams.



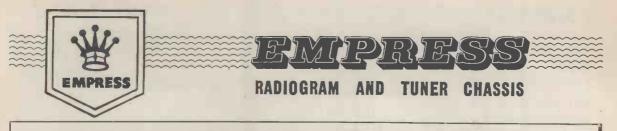
Type 3053 Pye Audio Mixing Unit



The rear view of the Audio Mixing Unit (Type 3053) shows the A.C. mains unit partially withdrawn. Any of the power input units which can be supplied as accessories (shown below) to the mixer can be inserted in the position shown. As well as the mains input socket and fuses, the picture shows the 4 channel input, sockets, the output sockets and terminals.

On the Audio Mixing Unit (Type 3803) a peak programme meter is provided in place of the VU Meter together with its associated PPM Amplifier.

PYE LIMITED Sales Department celevision Transmission Division CAMBRIDGE



STEREOPHONIC AND A.M./F.M.

S.S.8 STEREO R.G. CHASSIS 26 Gns.

8 Valves. Ganged Bass and Treble Controls. Dual Volume Controls with Concentric Knobs.
3 Wavebands: L. M. and F.M.
Built-in Ferrite Aerials. Extremely High Sensitivity on F.M.
3 Position Amplifier Switch.
1. R.H. Channel only (Monaural) 3½ watts Gram or Radio.
2. R. & L.H. Channels (Monaural) 7 watts Gram or Radio.
3. R. & L.H. Channels (Stereo) 7 watts.
Dipole and all leads supplied.

Dial size 15in. x 6in. 15 ohm. outputs.

R.G.9 A.M./F.M. CHASSIS 25 Gns.

9 Valves. Push Pull Output. 6 Watts. Built-in Ferrite Aerials. Magic Eye Tuning. Extremely High Sensitivity on F.M. 4 Wavebands. L.M.S.&F.M. Dipole and all leads supplied. Dial size 15in. x 6in. 15 ohm. output.

T4 F.M. TUNER CHASSIS

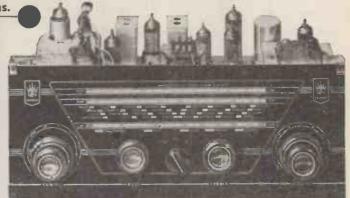
13 Gns.

Manufactured by :---

4 Valves. Self Powered. Low Radiation. High Sensitivity. Permeability Tuned. Frequency Range 85—100 mc/s. Dimensions L. 114in. H. 4in. D. 5½in. Dipole supplied.

> OTHER MODELS RG6. 6v. A.M./F.M. Radiogram Chassis—21 Gns. FMT5.5v. A.M./F.M. Tuner Chassis—19 Gns. SA4. 4 Valve Stereo Amplifier—£8.0.0d.

BRITAMER LIMITED 48-56, BAYHAM PLACE, LONDON, N.W.1. Telephone No. EUSton 7841-3



UCTOBER, 1959

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW BRITISH INVENTION!

🛨 Uses standard tapes ★ Plays at 7½"

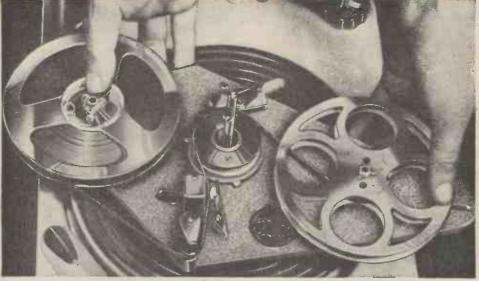
per. sec. or 3 other speeds

H Records direct from radio or microphone **H** Erase and

fast rewind

FULLY

GUARANTEED



Instantly turns any gramophone into a first-class Tape-Recorder and back into a record-player in a moment!

Gramdeck is completely new . . . a revolutionary and ingenious invention that instantly turns your gramophone into a tape-recorder and back into a gramophone at will! Slip the Gramdeck on to your turntable and you have the finest tape-recorder you've ever heard! Lift it off ... your gramophone is ready to play records again. There are no motors or valves to go wrong—and you get a quality of reproduction that has to be heard to be believed!



HIGH QUALITY TAPE-RECORDING FOR EVERY HOME

Everyone is praising the Gramdeck. "The quality is at least equal to that obtained from a good microgroove disc," says a leading professional journal.

WORKS FROM ANY RECORD PLAYER OR RADIOGRAM

Gramdeck records and reproduces with a wonderful depth and breadth of tone. Because it uses equipment that is already in your gramophone it only costs a fraction of the highquality tape-recorder you would normally require. Full details, specifications, photographs, easy terms, etc., are given in the Gramdeck Book. Send for your FREE copy, today. MADE BY THE FIRM THAT MAKES MICROWAVE WAVE-GUIDES FOR

VISCOUNTS AND BRITANNIAS

-POST

NOV

I would like to know how to turn my gramophone into a first-class tape-recorder ..., please send me the Grandeck Book-FREE and without obligation. (Write if you prefer not to cut coupon.)

NAME

FREE BOOK.

ADDRESS

Gramdeck (Dept. WW/802) 29 Wright's Lane Kensington, London, W.8

GRAMDECK TURNS 6

63

XS₂

Dry Reed Relay Insert

A gold plated relay contact hermetically sealed in inert gas for absolute reliability, high speed and low contact bounce.

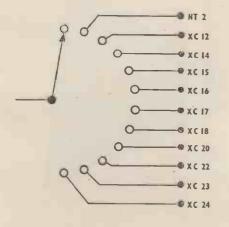
	f				
Actual size		V	V	V	

maximum current 250 mA	
maximum resistive load 15 W	
maximum closed resistance 50 m Ω	
maximum open resistance 5 x $10''\Omega$	

nominal operate ampere tu	rns I 20 AT
nominal release ampere tu	rns 60 AT
operate time less than	2 mS
bounce time less than	0.5 mS
release time less than	0.5 mS

our Technical Service Department is ready to provide further details of characteristics or application.





to Cold Cathode Tubes

for the most modern electronic switching and control systems

Hivac cold cathode tubes provide flexibility, economy, long life and reliability

the range includes

diodes stable diodes difference diodes triodes and tetrodes

our Technical Service Department is ready to provide further details of their characteristics or application.



A member of the Automatic Telephone and Electric Group

STONEFIELD WAY · SOUTH RUISLIP · MIDDLESEX Telephone: Ruislip 336a

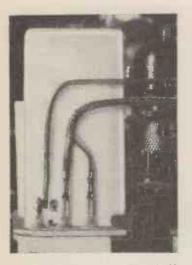


USC

64

SOBELL

solderless wiring devices



Taper Tab terminations used on co-axial cable



Edge-on connectors on printed circuit board

RELIABLE PERFORMANCE OSTS TON AND LING

Sobell 17" portable T.Y. plus V.H.F. radio receiver, employing devices illustrated above



WRITE NOW ABOUT THE **CREATIVE** APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING **AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS** (**GT. BRITAIN**) **LTD**-London Office: Dept. 14, 60 Kingly Street, W.I. Telephone: REGent 2517-8 and 3681-2-3 Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND * Trade Mark of AMP incorporated, U.S.A. *AP-89*

... to the end

from AIRPORT

WIRELESS WORLD

to **ZYMURGISTS**

65

Multitone leads in pocket staff location

By far the largest number of hospital and industrial installations of the pocket receiver type in this country, and overseas, are Multitone. Our selective induction system "Personal Call" is saving time, money and worry in well over 100 different types of industrial concerns from airports to zymurgists. (We are looking for a Quill Manufacturet to complete the alphabet.)

The new MULTI-CHANNEL equipment provides over 400 individual channels using the new flat Receiver (as illustrated).



Additional Facilities

ELECTRONIC TRUNCHEON

The Electronic Truncheon is no bigger than standard equipment carried by guards and serves the same purpose, but inside there is a transmitter which, when the button is pressed, sends out a signal. This is picked up by the loop of wire around the area to be protected. The pulse is used to operate a small receiver, which automatically switches on any form of electrical alarm. It can be operated from any point in the area.

MULTITONS

INTERNAL TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION

The Multitone "Personal Call" loudspeakerreceiver has been designed to solve the problem of conveying verbal instructions to transport vehicles used for handling loads inside a given area. Messages can be conveyed to all or selected vehicles from the central transmitter.

MULTITONE INDUCTION SYSTEMS CAN SOLVE YOUR STAFF LOCATION PROBLEMS

- Equally suitable for large and small areas or concerns
- ★ Low rental terms
- ★ Virtually no internal wiring

(the 'peep-peep' in the pocket), the only staff location system worth installing. Write or 'phone for further particulars. We can be found in 10 seconds.

MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD., 12/20 Underwood St., LONDON, N.1. (CLErkenwell 8022)

Ε

LIST No 70 H BIT

THE tool for Electronic Circuits also by



Soldering Equipment

SHARP HEAT FOR QUICK jointing of transistors, resistors, and all classes of miniature components

SUPPLIED IN ALL VOLT RANGES

ADCOLA "LONG LIFE" Bits FROM STOCK

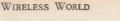
ILLUSTRATED ACTUAL SIZE

Electrical standards approved in all leading countries

Catalogues of the Adcola patented and registered design soldering equipment on request from

Head Office, Sales and Service

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. GAUDEN ROAD CLAPHAM HIGH ST. LONDON, S.W.4



October, 1959

THE "impossible" becomes practical with the application of flexible shafting.

can be solved with

5.S.WHITI

roblems

We are experts in this rapidly developing field and can show you how to operate any element requiring rotation or push-pull movement, or both. Distance from control to point of application presents no difficulty.

Consult us on any of your remote control problems.

Flexible Shaft Handbook available to technicians on request to Dept. W.



FLEXIBLE SHAFTING FOR REMOTE CONTROL POWER DRIVES AND COUPLINGS.

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. (G.B.) LTD. Britannia Works, St. Pancras Way, London, N.W.I. EUSton 5393 R.C.5



INSTRUMENT CENTRE 20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON W.1

Telephone: IMPerial 6000 Press Enquiries: LANgham 425

he key to information

and advice on :

- **★** Electronic and nuclear instruments
- * Navigational and survey equipment
- **★** Optical and ophthalmic instruments
- **★** Laboratory, medical and X-ray apparatus
- ★ Instruments for process control and automation
- **★** Kinematograph and allied instruments
- ★ All industrial instrumentation

Space donated by: SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD., IS5 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON, W.C.2

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

October, 1959

Ormstrong WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WARLTERS RD., LONDON, N.7 Tel.: NOR 3213

NFW ND CONTROL UNI

Illustrated is a COMPLETE STEREO AMPLI-FIER (£29/10/-) consisting of one Control Unit and two A6 Amplifiers. Each Unit plugs directly into the back of another-simple but ingenious. The Control Unit with one Amplifier plugged into it (£19/12/6) can be used as a straightforward MONAURAL AMPLIFIER allowing subsequent conversion for STEREO at any time in the future by simply plugging in a further A6 Amplifier. In addition, the Control Unit with one Amplifier can be used as a Stereo-Converter to adapt an existing amplifier or radiogram chassis.

The illustration shows all three units plugged together but a connecting lead can be supplied should you wish to separate them.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities, Hire Purchase Terms and Guarantee or call at our Holloway Showroom for full, unhurried demonstration and professional advice on your installation. Open 9-6 weekdays and 9-5 Saturdays.

NAME	• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •			
ADDRESS	• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	<i>.</i> . <mark></mark>	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •
					TVI O A

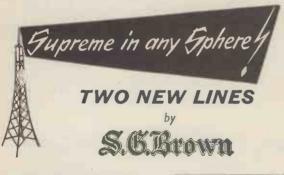


A6 AMPLIFIER £9.17.6

6 watts Push Pull High Fidelity Output.
Frequency Response 15-35,000 c.p.s. $\pm 2dB$. \bigcirc Distortion. Less than 0.5%. \bigcirc 14dB Negative Feedback. \bigcirc Loudspeaker Output 3, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 ohms. \bigcirc 13in. \times $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times 5in. high.

PCU21 CONTROL UNIT £9.15.0

• Stereo and Monaural Inputs for Pick-ups, Radio and Tape Playback. • Stereo and Monaural Outputs for Tape Record-ing. • Separate Wide Range Tone Controls. • Infinite Balance Control. \bigcirc 13in. \times 4½in. \times 2½in. high.



FIST MICROPHONE

Moulded in Nylon, this attractively designed unit is weatherproof and almost Indestructible under the most adverse conditions. It has a positive action Double Pole Changeover Switch, and is available with either Carbon or Electromagnetic Transmitter. When fitted with the E/M Inset it also operates as a Receiver. For use on Mobile Radio, Walkie-Talkie, Police Motor-Cycle Wireless, etc.



We proudly draw attention to our newly designed FIST MICROPHONE and UNI-VERSAL HANDSET, which find applications everywhere where quality, toughness and serviceability are major factors.

UNIVERSAL HANDSET

Moulded in Propionate-one of the materials plastic toughest ever produced, this beautifully styled, robust and lightweight instrument is designed to accommodate any known Transand lightweight instrument is designed to accommodate any known Trans-mitter or Receiver Inset. Built-in Double Pole Changeover Switch is also available. Standord Insets: Moving Coil, Electro-magnetic, Single Carbon and Double Button Carbon. For use on Radio Stations, Mobile Radio. Walkie-Talkie, Police Car-Padio. Radio, etc.



Details of all S. G. Brown products sent on request. Handsets; Microphones; Headsets; Headsets with Boom Microphone; Headsets with Throat Microphone; Transmitter Insets; Receiver Insets; Hospital Headphones and Pillowphones; High Fidelity Headphones.



SHAKESPEARE STREET WATFORD HERTS .

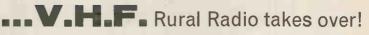
Telephone: Watford 27241

where landlines must end...



CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS

Specifically designed to extend all normal telephone facilities over v.h.f. links, Operates on 156-184 or 54-84 MC/S band. Battery Version 12V 110 M/A Standby 1.15A Transmit. Mains operated exchange sets and relay sets are available to integrate with all types of exchanges (with R.F. powers up to 50W). Together with aerials, diplexers, etc.

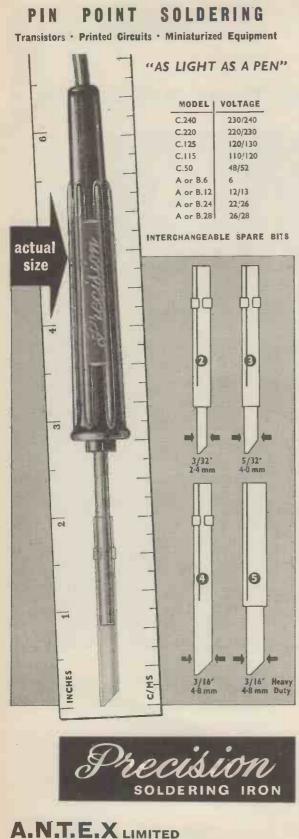


When you're miles from civilisation with an important job to do, the telephone can play a vital part in solving problems. But perhaps physical conditions make the laying of cable or landlines difficult or uneconomic. What then? Why not let Rural Radio take over? This A.T.E./Marconi radio telephone is not limited to simple point to point service but can connect isolated subscribers into telephone exchanges of all types without introducing special operating procedures. Rural Radio equipment will also provide junctions between exchanges with all normal signalling facilities including dialling. Sets are available for operation from mains, or from car batteries.

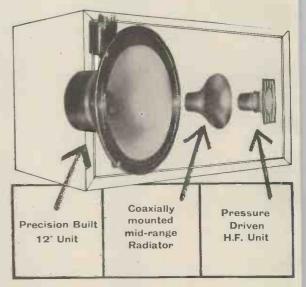
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD. STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD. MARCONI HOUSE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX



69



7/8 IDOL LANE · LONDON · E.C.3 Tel.: MANsion House 2716 Now the **A.L/120** at £29.10.0



Few other systems can compete with the A.L/120 in performance and of these none can compete in price

The A.L/120 is an extremely compact full range multiple radiator High Fidelity Loudspeaker System, engineered to provide full scale performance at the lowest possible cost and in the smallest possible space. The A.L/120 measures only $24'' \times 11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 14\frac{1}{4}''$ and will handle a maximum power of 15 watts, with an overall frequency coverage of 35-20,000 c/s. The enclosure is made from thick non-resonant material, veneered and hard waxed polish, and will fit discreetly into any furnishing scheme.



we can get you out of a rectifier problem

We, that's the M-O Valve Co. Ltd., have spent over 40 years bottling up hard valves, soft valves, tough going-aloft valves, standard valves, valves to government specs ... so we know how you feel in there. But we're used to it, because now we've acquired a rare collective know-how that can beat most valve problems. And of course, it's backed by the brilliant research, progressive development and flexible production you'd expect us to have. Next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know-if we haven't a ready-made type for you, we'll see if we can make you one to measure.

XENON FILLED TYPE. The M-O V range will keep going a long time—and has better PIV safety ratings too. MERCURY VAPOUR TYPE. We've had over 30 years of know-how in making this type of rectifier. As you'd expect, they're the best you can get. There's a range of

VACUUM TYPE. Too many even to give you an outline. (Bi-phase, full-wave, high voltage, special quality, 450 to 28,000 V rms.) Let us know what types you're interested in and we'll send you full details.

S. C. valves are obtainable from

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD BROOK GREEN . HAMMERSMITH . LONDON W.6

(86

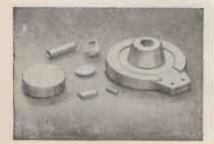
A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd



High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.



We specialise in the manufacture of - PORCELAIN



for general insulation **REFRACTORIES** for high-temperature insulation

 \mathbf{R} U

LLERS

MILTON • STOKE-ON-TRENT • STAFFS Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) • Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: Tipton 1691 Phone: MANsion House 9971

FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors

ED



It's the nearest we can get to describing the difference DULCI equipment makes to your listening pleasure. We know it's true—but we don't expect you to believe us—trust the evidence of your ears. Have a chat with your local DULCI dealer and hear DULCI in action for yourself. He has been carefully chosen because he, too, is an enthusiast who knows your problems—and can help you solve them. Ask him about the price at the same time—we're not giving them away but you won't get better equipment for the price anywhere. You see, we started DULCI PRODUCTS in the belief that there were people—you, perhaps—who can't afford to pay the earth for sound reproduction equipment, yet are too knowledgeable to put up with second-rate stuff. How right we were! We try to take as much care over designing and making the equipment we sell to you, as we do over our own personal Hi-Fi and Stereo set—for we are lucky enough to be enthusiasts ourselves who take a genuine pride and pleasure in our job.

We are not going to insult your intelligence by trying to sell you individual units through this advertisement alone. These brief details of some of our lines, will, we hope, whet your appetite. If you are interested in one or more of these items, fill in the coupon. We will send you fuller details and the name of your nearest DULCI dealer. What's this true depth reproduction business?



"STEREO EIGHT" Twin Channel Pre-amplifier

> STEREO TWO" Twin Channel Pre-amplifier

Please send me fuller information on DULOI

MUNU AMPLIFIERS I TUNERS I RADIOGRAM CHASSIS I

Name

TAPEUNITS 🖂

Address

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE-IT'S QUICKER !)

DULCI

Write for illustrated Brochure LEE PRODUCTS (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD. Elpico House, Longford Street, London, N.W.1 Tel: EUSton 5754 73

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD 93-94 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4 Phone: FLEet Street 9391-2 ARE SPECIALISTS IN THE BEST HI-F! EQUIPMENT NE SHOP SOILED and NEW EQUIPMENT SECONDHAND ITEMS All Records and Tapes Quad 22 Stero Control £25 0 0 Rogers Stereo Presupplied. Postal Orders Amp. and Two Cadet Quad Main Amps £22 10 0 Amplifiers £30 0 0 by return. Stylus, Sap-Pye Mozart Amp., Leak Point One Stereo £21 0 0 fitted to Lowboy ... £49 10 0 Diamonds. phíre or Pye 5/8 Amp. £22 10 0 Books on tape recorders. Leak Stereo 20 £30 9 0 Pye Spk. Walnut Cabinet £15 0 0 Sound equipment avail-Audio Master Stereo £35 15 0 Sandfilled Corner able. Microphones for Baffle for 10in. unit £7 10 0 Pilot Stereo amp. ... £33 12 0 Quad FM Tuner £19 19 0 all purposes and 9 Wave Band Tuner, Wharfedale 12in. coax spk. £25 0 0 Bass and Treble recorders. controls £12 10 0 **Rogers Stereo Con-**Reflectograph T/Recorder £98 14 0 trol £17 10 0 Reflectograph 500 Tanberg stereo T/Re-corder £119 14 0 s/soiled Tape Recorder £75 0 0

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959

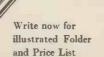
H.P. TERMS ARRANGED PART EXCHANGE A SPECIALITY

New techniques demand new tools. Transistors, printed circuits, sub-miniature components can now be soldered more accurately, with much less effort, without risk of damage to adjacent components with the feather-weight pencil-thin Oryx. Available in seven models for continuous working up to 470°C. Widely used by instrument makers, electronic equipment makers throughout the world. It will pay you to give the Oryx an extended trial on your own production lines.

1 girls now do work of 5

For QUICKER ... BETTER Joints at less cost!





EXCLUSIVE ORYX FEATURES * Low voltage (6-24 v.) absolutely safe, therefore ideal for female operatives.

+ Heats up in 35 seconds-cannot overheat during extended use

from

25'-

subject

- + Uses renewable, interchangeable, corrosion-resistant bits
- * Patented heating element has no ceramic spacers or mica insulators
- * Ideal for battery-operated mobile service on cars, trucks, aircraft
- ★ Efficiency equal to mains-operated 80-watt iron at fraction of weight and size
- * Fully guaranteed against breakdown for twelve months

ORYX ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD., DOMINION ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX. Tel.: WORTHING 9895

74

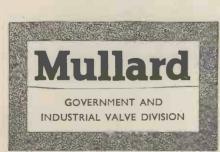
1 Mc/s Decade Tube

TROCHOTRON ET51

Counting speeds of 1 Mc/s and above, and a current output of 5.5 mA this is the performance of the new Mullard ET51.

The ET51 is a trochotron decade stepping tube which may be used as a counter or selector. It has a comparatively large output which is sufficient to drive a direct read-out number tube or a decade point indicator tube.

The high speed capabilities of this tube are of particular use in nucleonic scalers, decimal computing equipment and electronic switching circuits. In these and similar applications, the ET51 with its relatively simple circuitry can effect considerable economies compared with more conventional methods.



The ET51 may be used as a direct re-

placement for the American 6700. It is

fully available and you are invited to write

on your company notepaper for data on

this and other Mullard counting tubes.

MULLARD LIMITED • MULLARD HOUSE Torrington Place • London • W.C.1 Telephone: Langham 6633





Plessey

"MP"

Miniature Preset

Potentiometers

General Specification

Standard resistance values

1 k Ω 2.2 M Ω (in preferred values)
Tolerance
Law
Rating (total track \dots $\frac{1}{4}$ watt at 55° C
(subject to max. voltage not being exceeded)
Maximum voltage
Terminal resistance $\ldots 50 \Omega$ max.
Total rotation
Max. resistance change
due to loading, humidity, etc.

*The specification of the Red Spot 'MP' is as above except in the following three particulars:

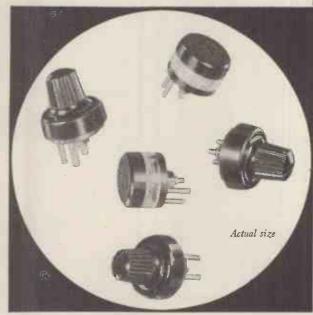
Rating (total track): $\frac{1}{4}$ watt at 70° C. Max. voltage: 750 V.

Terminal resistance: 10 Ω max.

The critical selection of all the materials used in construction together with scrupulous process control results in a robust and highly welcome addition to the wide range of high quality components made available to engineers by Plessey.

For full details send now for leaflet 171.

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited, Ilford, Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

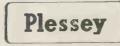


The Plessey Miniature Preset Potentiometers are rugged controls with moulded carbon tracks-and they are, in fact, the smallest available today.

Eminently suitable for all applications where space is at a premium, these sturdy components are easily mounted on insulated panels and can be arranged in groups of four or more as required for television preset panels.

Two forms are at present available: one, having a minimum of height from the mounting panel, is designed for screwdriver adjustment by engineers or servicemen, while the second has a knob for finger or screwdriver operation by the listener or viewer. Securing is by means of a 6BA nut.

For more stringent applications in the field of electronic instruments, a further development of this fine component is now available and is known as the Red Spot 'MP'.*



THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS DIVISION KEMBREY STREET · SWINDON · TEL. SWINDON 6211

77

1 iny

with a

OCTOBER, 1959

There's nothing so good as building it



AUDIO-GENERATOR AG.10

Jason

Jason offer a number of test-equipment designs in Kit form or ready built in-Audio-Attenuator, cluding Wobbulator, Oscilloscope, Crystal Calibrator, Stabilised Power Pack.

All are designed to high standards of efficiency. Details gladly sent on request.

Capacity-tuned Wien Bridge gives excellent stability with low distortion. Output held constant over entire band. Model AG.10 covers from 10 to 100,000 c/s in four ranges. A maximum of 10V is available from cathode follower output stage. The attenuator gives a minimum calibrated output of 100 microvolts. Square wave output with an excellent rise-time makes the instrument valuable for checking all audio equipment. Output, level within IdB over whole range, available as sine or square wave as required. Square wave rise-time less than 2 microseconds at all frequencies. This instrument is designed in conformity with other test

instruments in the Jasonkit range, and is complete with case.

Kit complete with building and operating manual

U

GER 0273/4

Kit built and ready for use £15.2.6

STANDARDS

£12 - 10 -

ALSO AVAILABLE—AUDIO AND TUNER KIT DESIGNS BRITISH DESIGNED TO HIGH TECHNICAL

THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO., 3-4 (D) GT. CHAPEL ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1



TW only. RELIANCE MANUFACTURING Co. (SOUTHWARK) Ltd., SUTHERLAND Rd. HIGHAM HILL, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E. 17 GD 10

Telephone No. (and Cables) : LARkswood 1118

4LP1 the only P.D.A. tube with **TWO** traces from **ONE** gun

The new 'Etel' four-inch instrument tube 4LP1 is the most economical high performance tube for dual trace oscillography.

Two traces are provided in the simplest and most economical mannerby means of a single gun with a beam dividing electrode. Sensitivity of 27 V/cm at 3kV is obtained by employing a post deflection accelerator. The 4LP1 is recommended for high quality general purpose applications. It has a flat face and side connections to the deflector plates. Write for full information to the address below.

ABRIDGED DATA

4LP1 single gun dual trace tube. SCREEN TYPE P1 DEFLECTION electrostatic POST DEFLECTION ACCELERATOR single stage SCREEN DIAMETER 4 inches MAXIMUM OVERALL LENGTH 151 inches

Typical Operating

... 1.5 kV

... 1.5 kV

... 3.0 kV

?7 V/cm 27 V/cm

27 V/cm

-40 to -95V

.. 320 to 420 V

Capacitances

°x'_x"		1.4 to 2.0 pF	Conditions
cx'-all (x" earthed)		2.7 to 3.8 pF	Va1
^C x"—all (x' earthed)		2.7 to 3.8 pF	Va3
cy'-all		2.5 to 3.8 pF	Va4 Vg (for cut-off)
cy"—all cy'—y"	•••	2.5 to 3.8 pF <0.1 pF	Sy
			Sy"

Beam intermodulation is largely eliminated by the very low cy. _v" capacity.

ETEL CATHODE RAY TUBES

REGD, TRADE MARK

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED · KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020

OCTOBER, 1959

T.225

T.626

Arcolectric

SWITCHES & SIGNAL LAMPS

T.225: Miniature Slide Switch Ideal T.V. mains switch

S.L.166: Very small low cost mains neon indicator

T.280: Sensitive Snap Action Switch Popular switch for tape recorders T.626: Double pole 3-AMP switch with tags to fit printed circuit boards

Write for Catalogue No. 132

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY. Tel.: MOLESEY 4336

Wide range and variety of CERAMIC TRIMMERS High stability in most exacting conditions.

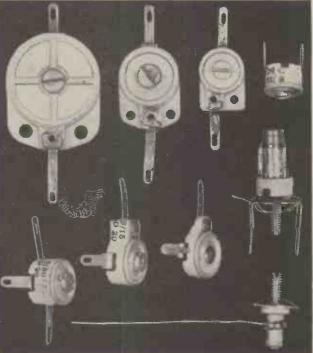
Are being increasingly incorporated in electronic equipment owing to their VERY COMPETITIVE prices, HIGH QUALITY and RELIABILITY.

Samples and Catalogues available on request.

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD.

31, George Street, Lozells, Birmingham 19.

Telephone: NORthern 8357/8. Telegraphic address: "Steatite-B'ham, 19".



S.L.166

T.280



- Easily transported quickly installed.
- Choice of built-in power supply units for 12 V or 24 V battery, or a.c. mains.
- Eight Crystal transmitter frequencies with pre-set tuning.
- Speech, key and loud-hailer facilities.
 - -using the GNE 510 HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSMITTER

-RECEIVER

Easily transported, quickly installed, this economical 40 watt HF Transmitter/Receiver is designed especially for medium distance communication, either from land or marine mobile stations or between fixed stations. Particular care has been taken to minimise power consumption when operating from either 12 V or 24 V battery supply. Using a 12 ft. to 16 ft. whip aerial, ranges of 500 miles, between vehicle and base, or 700 miles with elevated aerials are being achieved under practical operating conditions.

The frequency range is 1.5 Mc/s to 12.5 Mc/s and facilities are provided for speech, telegraphy (m.c.w. and c.w.) and public address.

Eight crystal transmitter frequencies with pre-set tuning, interchangeable power supply units for mains, 12 V and 24 V batteries make this compact equipment a most reliable and effective means of communication in a wide variety of applications, particularly suitable for tropical use.

Write for descriptive literature

A PRODUCT OF MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED A COMPANY OF THE MULLARD GROUP

Mullard House

Torrington Place · London · W.C.1 · Telephone: Langham 6633

OCTOBER, 1959



L. E. SIMMONDS LTD., 5 BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX. TEL: HARROW 7797/9. TELEGRAMS: SIMRELAY HARROW

Which of these could solve your problem?

Newmarket Transistors Limited have added the following transistors to their range:

The new Noodle Transistor

(V15/15NP V15/30NP V30/15NP V30/30NP)

- Amplifies at 10 amps.
 American diamond construction interchangeability.
- 3. No fixing screw problems.
- Cold welded case for increased reliability.
- 4. Cold welded case for incre 5. Higher frequency operation.

VHF Drift Transistor (V15/20B)

- Oscillates up to 100 Mc/s. 1.
- 2. Amplifies up to 20 Mc/s.
- 3. Jedec 30 case.
- 4. Higher operating voltage.



1. Phenomenal peak current performance-will switch 1 amp. peak.

Fast Switching Transistors

- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

(V10/18 V10/28)

Fifty Milli-microseconds risetime. 20V collector rating. British standard cylindrical construction. Cold welded case for increased reliability. 5



Ask for copy of our booklet "Semiconductor Device Data" if you do not already have one.

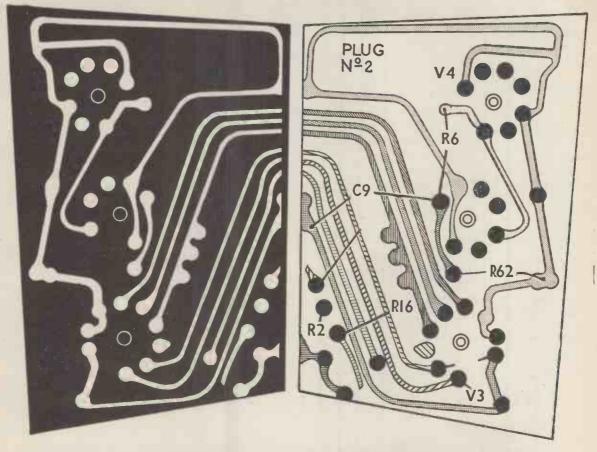
Newmarket Transistors Limited

Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk. Tel: Newmarket 3381/4 Cables: Semicon Newmarket.



WIRELESS WORLD

A TWO-FACED CIRCUIT!



is a service man's dream

And we've made it come true. Mills & Rockleys' technical skill and eye to progress will continually supply their clients with all the best and newest ideas on printed circuits : and our two-faced circuit (patent applied for) is just one very good example.

Not only the component numbers but the actual circuit is printed, in colour code if necessary, on to the upper surface of the panel, reducing circuit tracing to child's play.

The completion of new plant in Coventry, incorporating the most advanced techniques and up-to-date facilities—including automatic temperature and humidity control – enables any requirement however complex to be met efficiently and economically.

DESIGN · CONSULTATION · PROTOTYPES · MASS PRODUCTION

WRITE TO: MILLS & ROCKLEYS (PRODUCTION) LIMITED PRINTED CIRCUITS DIVISION · SWAN LANE · COVENTRY TELEPHONE: 41327

85

OCTOBER, 1959



This is THE RAVEL-

a new multi-purpose hi-fi cabinet making a total of seven hi-fi cabinets all matching in style and finish.

Under the lid can be housed every kind of turntable, auto-change or transcription. The other half of the lid is fixed. Behind the left-hand door are mounted the pre-amp. controls and radio tuner, all concealed until required. On the right is the record storage compartment, ingeniously divided to take either 200 seven-inch records, or 100 'twelve inch L.P.'s.

DIMENSIONS : 37" wide; 19" deep; 17" high, plus 12" legs PRICE 19 GUINEAS Write today for full details, to Dept. WW910.

If you can indicate your nearest main shopping centre, we shall be pleased to advise you of your local stockists RECORD HOUSING BROOK ROAD

LONDON, N.22

BOWES PARK 7487/8

The sound engineer

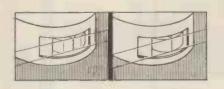
has the world to choose from-

but he selects SCOTCH magnetic tape

For highest quality reproduction, the B.B.C. and recording companies use 'SCOTCH' brand.

WHY? Because 'SCOTCH' brand magnetic tape gives the quality of reproduction the expert

sound engineer needs and demands. The exclusive silicone 'dry lubrication' minimises wear on magnetic heads, and the tape keeps its high quality for years and years.



200 DOUBLE-PLAY

'SCOTCH' brand 200 Double-Play tape is the latest addition to the wide range of magnetic tapes produced by 3M for the perfectionist.

> It has a tensilized polyester base the thinness of which allows double the length on a standard spool. Pre-stretched tensilized polyester is extra strong.

WHENEVER YOU BUY TAPE BE SURE THAT YOU GET 'SCOTCH' BRAND





Brief Technical Data

Operating carrier frequency...3,000 c.p.s. 15% "Wow" meter response..... I dB at 5 c.p.s.

"Wow" meter response..... C.R.O. output frequency response.....level down to zero frequency --3 dB at 200 c.p.s.

3,000 c.p.s. oscillator output
level
100 mV R.M.S. into
500 ohms
AccuracyMeter presentations +2% f.s.d.
+2% f.s.d.
Power consumption
Operation

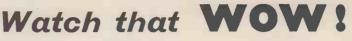
OECTRIC

with the Gaumont-Kalee FLUTTER METER

Accurate measurement of sound equipment speed deviations

Small constant speed deviations of the lowest 'wow' components of sound recording or reproducing equipment are accurately measured and indicated by the Fluttermeter-down to zero fre-quency response. The Fluttermeter is equally suitable for use with machines employing photographic or magnetic sound tracks on film, tape, wire, or disc recording. The Gaumont-Kalee Fluttermeter type 1740 is an entirely new design. More compact, and lighter in weight, its cost is considerably less than all previous models.

Dimensions Height 101" 26.04 cm. Width 124" 31.12 cm. Depth 143" 36.47 cm. Nett weight 29 lb. 13.15 Kilos

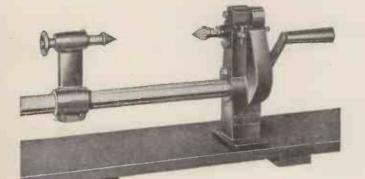


FAMOUS USERS OF THE FLUTTERMETER

B.B.C. Television and Research Compagnia Commerciale di Cinematografia, Milan Collaro Mullard Commission Superioreure Technique, Paris Commonwealth of Australia, Melbourne Dept. Posts and Telegraph, Dublin E.M.I. Research Laboratories Egyptian State Broadcasting Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Co.Ltd. Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (U.K.) Magnavox Corporation of U.S.A. Ministry of Supply Marconi Wireless N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Holland and Denmark N.Z. Broadcasting System Post Office Research Department R.C.A. Photophone Ltd. Southern Instruments Ltd. Truvox Ltd. Vortexion, Wright & Weaire Ltd. and in U.S.A., India, Poland, Hong Kong Westrex Co. Limited



THE KOLECTRIC TYPE RH/1 HAND COIL WINDING MACHINE



A substantially built Machine suitable for winding wire from 14 S.W.G. (0.080") upwards to the finer wire gauges.

A sturdy detachable winding handle is provided and two winding ratios are provided: 1-1 and 4-1.

This machine possesses many outstanding features, full details of which, together with prices, are available on request. Prompt delivery.

73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 Ealing 8322



Patent Applied For

Yes, it's an 'S' Type variable capacitor—but with a difference! It provides full tuning over two complete wavebands—in one variable capacitor—with no separate switches—no messy linkages—and at minimum cost.

It incorporates an integral switch that permits wave change and tuning to be carried out with one control knob only on any two-band radio.

Available as 'S', 'W' or 'V' Types fitted with two-pole changeover switches but a third pole can be fitted for dial lamp switching or similar purposes. Also available with split-reduction gear.

Designers and engineers are invited to write for Publication No. 169.

A new break in Radio Receiver Design

Components Group THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED New Lane · Havant · Hants Telephone: Havant 1701

Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex Telephone : Ilford 3040



Plessey

take a

careful

look-

TOMAT . **N RANSFORMERS**

Send now for your copy of Technical Bulletin 58/1

DELIVERIES

PEEDY

Model 840A illustrated HIRE PURCHASE TERMS Model Cash Deposit **12 Monthly** 24 Monthly No. Price Payments Payments £33 £55 £3 £5 £2/13/9 £4/9/7 £1/9/6 £2/9/2 870 840A 888A 680X £110 £10 68/19/2 £4/18/4 £5/8/1 £120 £10 £9/17/1 Carriage paid per passenger train. These sets are the choice of the discerning professional and amateur users. Descriptive literature gladly forwarded. The Eddystone **Specialists** SERVICES LTD.

ROAD, LIVERPOOL

4

ESTAB. 1935

Dia, 24in. depth behind dial colp lin. Very latest model. With dust cover. 20/6 (despatch 16), Sets of three hands to fit, in good style, for 5/7in. dial 2/6 set.
SYNOHEOROUS TIME SWITCEES (Sangamo) for accurate pre-set switching operations on 20/250 v. 50 c. Prividing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps. Comparison of the set Marking M. Also minor model, din. overail dia. 75 C.F.M. 24/12/8 (despatch any cons 3/-).
 COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. No better job obtainable at any price. 200/250 v. A.C/D.C. Fitted latest faid/C.V. suppressors. Comprising motor with fixing bracket, foot control and switch, needle light with switch, bett, etc. and instructions for easy fixing to ANY mochine. The complete outlt, still 56/15/- (deepatch 3/-).
 S-VOLT MOTORS (ex Ford car heater blowers). 3in. long by 2im. dia. Shaft proj. In. Very quiet running. 13/8 (deepatch 2/-).
 BLINKER SWITCHES for car R. & L. indicators. Compact units for one-hole dash mount. Blinking period up to 15 sec., each setting with automatic " oft." Precision made, brand new. 10/6 (deepatch 1/-).
 SMALL GEARED MOTORS. Our well-known speciality. Over 1.000 different final species and torques, between 0.2 r.p.m. Pull details in our List GM/ 37-oopy on request.
 Stockists of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, B.P.L, Measuring Instruments, Philips Variable Transformers-Immediate delivery.
 M R S. SilDPPI IFS. Ltd 68. New Oxford Street London. W.C.1

-M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD.-

Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE MATERIAL which does the job properly. Instant delivery. Careful packing. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett. \mathbf{SUPFLY} METERS (kilowatt hour). 200/230 v. 50 c. Usual 5-index dial reading from 1/100th unit. Loading 5 amps. L.R. (suitable for 10 amp. load). These are brand new, at zero reading, simple to install. We offer a few only at only 39/6 each (describe) 2(0).

(depatch 3/6), SYNGHRONOTS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS, 200/250 v 50 c. Fitted with spindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands. Self-starting, central hole fixing, Dia, 24in. depth behind dial only lim. Very latest model. With dust cover. 29/6 (depatch 1/6), Sets of three hands to fit, in good style, for 5/1n. dial 2/6 set, for

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd. 68, New Oxford Street London, W.C.1 (Telephone MUSeum 2958)

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

TEL · SWINTON 4242/4

MANCHESTER

SWINTON

MOORSIDE

AUTOMAT

Issued by Northworks Ltd.

51

COUNTY

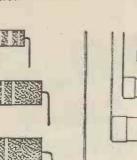
Telephone : AINTREE 1445

1

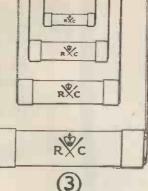
(5)

- HARREN -

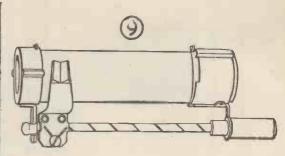
(6)



7



WIRELESS WORLD



A SERVICE FOR DESIGNERS

The possibility of a component change — due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions — is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock and at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to :—

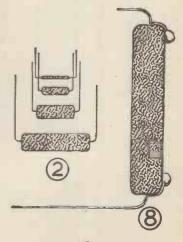
THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD., 50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8. Telephone: Maida Vale 0888

CARBON	WATTS		TOLERANCES
 Solid Cracked * High Stability Variable V. High Resistance V.H.F. (Rods & Discs) 	1 2 1/30-20 1/10-3 1/10-3 1-3 1-10-1	10—10M 1—500M 5K—2M 50M—10 ¹³ 10—1K	5% & 10% 5% & 10% 0.5% 1% 2% 5% 5% & 10% 1% & 2%
WIREWOUND 4. Rheostats 9. Sliders 8. Vitreous 7. Cemented	4500 315 3500 115	10—80K 10—16K 1—150K 1—25K	

* The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW

- THAT the Sub-miniature I/30th watt unit (2) is probably the smallest production Resistor made.
- THAT almost non-inductive Resistors in cracked carbon are available up to . 20 watts rating.



26 VEARS

0

OCTOBER, 1959

MPC19

IS WAY

McMURDO

Potted Pakonectors

* No cover and cable clamp worries. We connect your cable to plug or socket and pot the assembly in polythene. 🛧 18 connections in less than 1 Inch diameter. 🔺 Standard B9A valveholder mounting. 🔺 Nylon loaded P.F. mouldings. 🛧 Cadmium plated or gold plated pins and contacts.

Send for full details to :-THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., ASHTEAD, SURREY. Tel: ASHTEAD 3401



BROOKES Crystals

mean

DEPENDABLE frequency control

Illustrated left is a Type M Crystal Unit from a range covering 8 Mc/s to 17 Mc/s

- Frequency 12,500 kc/s. Hermetically sealed
- metal can.
- Frequency tolerance \pm 0.01% of nominal at 20°C., or better for special applications,

All Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose-let us have your enquiry now.



Brookes Crystals Ltd., Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.

LASSELL STREET, GREENWICH, S.E.10 Telephone : GREenwich 1828/4482 Grams: Xtals, Green, London. Cables: Xtals London where to get

CRYSTAL TURNOVER CARTRIDGES £1.2.6 Plus 7/3 P.T. Stereo £2.10.0 Plus 16/- P.T.

we have them!

There's a Ful-Fi for stereo, there's a Ful-Fi for hi-fi equipment and a Ful-Fi for the average low gain amplifier. All give the fullest range and finest tone obtainable from any player. Ful-Fi cartridges and MONARCH and that's high praise indeed.

FUL-FI CARTRIDGES CAN BE FITTED INTO ALL STANDARD PICK-UP ARMS.

N.B. Maintain the standard of your Ful-Fi-always buy B.S.R. Ful-Fireplacement needles. Diamond Type now available.

N. MIERS & CO. LTD.

28 Piercing Hill, Theydon Bois, Essex. Tel.: Theydon Bois 2460, 2469, 2141.

LONDON AND SOUTHERN ENGLAND AGENTS FOR BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LIMITED

in monthemerry

OCTOBER, 1959

WIRELESS WORLD

LEWIS have the CABINET for YOU AND THE FINEST EQUIPME



This elegant cabinet is available in veneered figured walnut and polished to a high gloss in a medium shade. Gold embellishments are an attractive feature of the design. 9in bluck legs are normally fitted. A three sliding door system provides ampie storage room for tabes etc.

We can offer a very wide range of hi-fi and stereophonic equipment to fit this cabinet and any equipment purchased from will be fitted and us wired free of charge.

This beautifully designed Contemporary Cabinet can be supplied in Oak, Walnut, or Mahogany Veneer and has a waxed semi-matt finish.

This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi units.

The Savoy is available in Walnut Veneer in medium

colour with a high gloss finish. It has a silk covered baffle

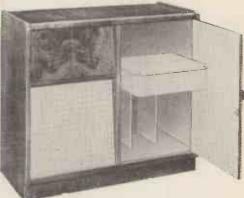
large enough to accommodate

a 12in speaker and tweeter.

The left hand compartment has

a generous sized motor-board

with a shelf above, both being covered by a sliding glass door.



Veneered with finest selected walnut, beautifully polished to a

medium shade; this attractive cabinet has generous storage

space, with board sliding out smoothly on metal rollers.

This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi units.

THE SERENADE Price £13.19.6

THE CONTEMPORARY

Price £11.15.0



Price £10.19.6



120 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13 (Near The Cock Tavern) Telephone : BOWes Park 1155/6

THE CONTINENTAL Price £29.10.0

This elegant Cabinet is the finest in our range designed in the continental style. Solidly constructed and finished in oak, walnut or mahogany veneers. (Dark, medium or light, high gloss or satin finish available.)



TWO NEW LEWIS CATALOGUES :---The Cabinet Catalogue The Equipment Comparator Catalogue

(Designed to assist your choice of cabinet and equipment.) Please send me details of your two new catalogues.

Name Address

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE WW109

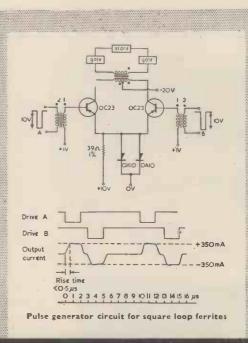
OCTOBER, 1959

High frequency-High gain

0C23 Computing Transistor

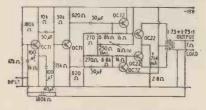
The OC23 is designed and specially tested for driving square-loop ferrite computing elements and storage matrices. Its high f_{α} and power handling capabilities, however, suit it for a number of additional computing applications.

- Ferrite drive transistor providing 1-amp pulses with rise time <0.8 μsec.
- Half and full current pulse generator transistor for ferrite stores of up to 40,000 bits capacity.
- Gating transistor for use with ferrite stores.
- Clock pulse generator transistor for medium speed computers.



0C22 High quality industrial A.F. Transistor

The f_{α} of 2 Mc/s of the OC22 ensures that the negative feedback used in quality a.f. amplifiers does not cause h.f. oscillation. In addition, the α' gives a generous final gain even allowing for the inevitable reduction through negative feedback, thus reducing the power required from the drive stage. An extremely linear α'/I_c characteristic is yet another reason for using the OC22 in transistorised industrial a.f. equipment where quality is of paramount importance.



4-watt experimental a.f. amplifier circuit

<1.0%

± 2 dB 2) c/s to 20 kc/s ... 20 dB ... 30 μ

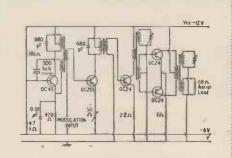
Total harmonic distortion at 4W output (measured at 400 c/s) Frequency response (400 c/s ref. level) ...

Feedback factor (with 2.5 k Ω source) ... Sensitivity (input current for full output)

OC24 Communications Transitor

The OC24 is particularly suited for communications applications. Two of these transistors are, for example, used in the output stage of a marine distress transmitter where they provide 4 watts c.w. at 500 kc/s. The OC24 can, of course, be used for modulated c.w. or telephony.

Another example of the application of the OC24 in the field of communications is a 12 channel telephone repeater amplifier which conforms to the full C.C.I.T. Specification. This amplifier has an output of 0.5 watt at 120 kc/s.



4-watt 500 kc/s Transmitter

OCTOBER, 1959

Power transistors

WIRELESS WORLD

10 watts dissipation 2 Mc/s average f_{α}

High frequency cut-off, high α' , high dissipation and low bottoming voltage are all combined in the Mullard OC23-a leading transistor of its kind in the world.

The OC23 and its companion types OC22 and OC24 are now being made by Mullard in extremely large quantities and are immediately available at economic prices. Telephone or write Mullard House for full information and assistance in selecting the type most suited for your particular application.

Germanium P-N-P Alloy Junction Transistors Characteristics (at T_{junction} = 25°C) for 0C22, 0C23 and 0C24.

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	GROUNDED BASE					
Emitter Leakage Current(at $V_e = -10V$, $I_e = 0$) $I_{e(0)}$ $20\mu A$ $100\mu A$ GROUNDED EMITTER Collector Bottoming Voltage (at $I_e = 1.0A$, $I_b = 30m A$) V_{ce} $-400m V^e$ Current Amplification Factor (at $V_c = -2V$, $I_c = 100m A$) $\bar{\alpha}'$ 200	Collector Leakage Current				Typical	Max.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(at $V_c = -10V$, $I_e = 0$)			Ic(o)	.30µA	1 00µ A
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Emitter Leakage Current					
	(at $V_e = -10V$, $I_c = 0$)			I _{e(o)}	20µA	100µA
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	GROUNDED EMITTER					
Current Amplification FactorTypicalMin. $(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 100 mA) \dots \vec{a}'$ $200 - 100 mA'$	Collector Bottoming Voltag	ge				
$(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 100 \text{ mA}) \dots \tilde{\alpha}' 200 -$	(at Ic=1.0A, Ib=30mA)			Vce	-400mV*	-
	Current Amplification Fac	tor			Typical	Min.
$(at V_{-} = -2V I_{-} = 1.0A)$ \bar{a}' 150 50	$(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 100 mA)$)		ā'	200	Server 1
(mo + C - m+ + K - 1.011)	$(at V_c = -2V, I_c = 1.0A)$			ā'	150	50
• -400 mV for OC23 and OC24 only. OC22 = -600 mV.	• -400mV for OC23 and OC	C24 on	ly. C	C22 = -6	500mV.	



Available NOW in quantity



MULLARD LIMITED Semiconductor Division Mullard House · Torrington Place London W.C.1 · LANgham 6633



Mis 12a

OCTOBER, 1959

Pye MICROWAVE Portable TV Links

Type PTC M1000

This transportable long-range television link is suitable for use with the N.T.S.C., C.C.I.R. or the British 405-line systems. A sub-carrier f.m. music link circuit is incorporated. The normal frequency range is 6875 to 7425 Mc/s but models can be supplied to cover the range of 5925 to 6425 Mc/s. The r.f. power output is one watt.

The equipment can be operated back-to-back as a demodulator repeater for multi-stage transmission links. Dependent upon siting, each link is capable of transmitting a distance of 50 miles or more.

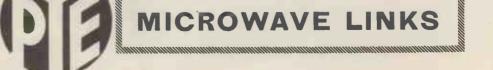
Transmitter and receiver, as well as an r.f. wavemeter and intercommunication circuits are all contained in four lightweight luggage-type cases. Spun aluminium parabolic reflectors are available in diameters up to to ft., and all ancillary equipment can also be supplied.

Please write for details.

As supplied to:

ASSOCIATED TELEVISION LTD. SCOTTISH TELEVISION LTD. TYNE-TEES TELEVISION LTD. CENTRAL REDIFFUSION SERVICES LTD. PORTUGUESE TELEVISION SERVICE ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

and many other users



Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

OCTOBER 1959

FORTY-NINTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor:	421	Editorial Comment								
HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.	422	What Goes Wrong with TV? By W	Oliver & F. Elworthy							
Editor:	426	International Congress on Acoustics								
F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.	429	Airshow Electronics								
F. L. DEVEREUX, B.SC.	432	World of Wireless								
	434	Personalities								
Assistant Editors:	435	News from the Industry								
H. W. BARNARD	437	The National Radio Show-in Retro	ospect							
T. E. IVALL	448	Elements of Electronic Circuits-6	By J. M. Peters							
	449	449 International Firato in Amsterdam								
	451	Technical Notebook								
	453	Hum, Rumble and Noise	By R. E. Cooke							
	456	Paris Radio Show								
	457	Short-wave Conditions								
	458	Ferroelectrics—3	By J. C. Burfoot							
VOLUME 65 NO. 9	463	Ferrite-Cored Aerials	By " Cathode Ray "							
VOLUME 05 NO. 9	467	Designing a Transistor Receiver-2	By T. Snowball							
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS	470	Forthcoming Meetings								
FORTY-NINTH YEAR	472	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "							
OF PUPI ICATION	474	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "							

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager, or Publisher, as appropriate

Clliffe & Sons Ltd. 1959. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgment to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (65 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscriptions: Home and Overseas £1 15s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A. \$5.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM; King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW 268, Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A. : 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197.

F

OCTOBER, 1959

VALVES FOR TELEVISION

INTRODUCTION

FRAMEGRID

The introduction of frame grid valves into the signal and intermediate frequency stages of the television receiver is a substantial and significant advance. When used in circuits which are not radically different from present practice, frame grid valves greatly increase the gain which is obtainable in the successive stages. Thus, a tuner designed round frame grid valves can have an overall gain of say 58dB, compared with the 48dB or so obtained with conventional valves. A major improvement is also obtainable in the i.f. stages. In receivers which have used three video i.f. stages, only two are now required.

BETTER PERFORMANCE

The advantages provided by frame grid valves may be summed up as: more gain per stage, better signal-handling ability, improved noise factor, and reduced cross-modulation.

A 'frame-grid' receiver in the normal reception areas shows a better performance for a given signal at the aerial. In fringe areas the improved per-

formance can mean that specially modified receivers or elaborate aerials will often be unnecessary; the fringe area is, in fact, pushed further out, while, close to the transmitter, the risk of sound-onvision is much reduced.

HIGH SLOPE

PCC89

A frame grid valve is a high slope valve. In particular, it is a valve with an increased ratio of slope to grid-anode capacitance: that is, it has a good 'figure of merit', and high stage gain is achieved with the minimum of capacitive loading and loss of bandwidth. High slope is a question of valve geometry. Briefly, for high slope it is

geometry. Briefly, for high slope it is necessary to have thin and closelywound grid wires, and a very small clearance between grid and cathode. The obvious mechanical limitations to the achievement of high slope have been countered by the use of the frame grid. This device is a stiff rectangular frame on which extremely thin grid wires are wound under tension. The side-pieces of the frame are made to close tolerances, so that the finished grid consists of two perfectly flat, rigid, and parallel meshes of fine wire which are held a precise distance apart. A precision cathode is inserted between these meshes, and the required grid-cathode clearances are ensured by suitable mounting arrangements.

With this sort of technique there is a much reduced need to make allowances for mechanical irregularities or for initial distortion or subsequent displacement of the grid windings. In fact the clearance between cathode and grid can be reduced to give slopes twice as great as those of conventional valves without risking grid-cathode shorts.

TELEVISION RANGE

The first Mullard frame grid valve for television is the PCC89 double triode for cascode r.f. stages. It is already widely used. Three more types will be introduced shortly: the PCF86 triode-pentode frequency changer; the EF183 variable-mu pentode for sound or vision i.f. stages; and a straight i.f. pentode, the EF184.

The EF183, which will be discussed in detail in the next advertisement in this series, has a slope of 12.5 mA/V, comparing with 6.0 mA/V for the EF85. The improvement in gain is of the order of 6dB in each i.f. stage.

The PCF86 has a slope of 12mA/V, compared with the 6·2mA/V of the PCF80, and the conversion conductance is 4·5mA/V instead of 2·1mA/V. Use of the PCF86 doubles the gain of the mixer stage. A substantially improved noise factor is obtained in a front end in which the PCF86 is preceded by the PCC89.

CIRCUITS

It should be noted that these new types cannot be used as direct plug-in replacements for earlier types. Valve pinning may not be the same; and, in any event, the improved characteristics of the frame grid types necessitate changes in circuit values. Detailed information will be given in subsequent advertisements.

Mullard

MULLARD LIMITED MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.I

MVM422

Acceleration over 30000G

The proved reliability of the Brimar 'T' range of valves has been "built-in" as the result of experience gained from a programme of examination and testing. One of these tests is illustrated. Valves are placed in a rotor inside a chamber which is later evacuated. The rotor is then accelerated at high speed to simulate the effects experienced by super high speed aircraft flying at high altitudes. The information derived from this and other tests on valves for special applications is used to improve manufacturing techniques on commercial types: which makes Brimar the obvious choice when the demand is for a *reliable* valve.



COMPONENTS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION : FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

OCTOBER, 1959



Acos products for better listening:



ACOStereo Type 73 Turn-over cartridge for stereo, LP and standard records.



Acos Dust Bug for changer arms Fits most arms. Reduces stylus wear. Protects your records.



Acos Styli x500 tested, diamond and sapphire, for all Acos and many other makes of cartridge.

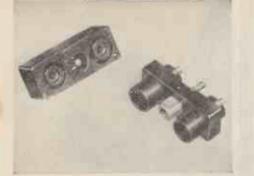
The Ring is around you

Hagen and Hunding (and Hammerstein) come to life in your sitting room with ACOStereo equipment. ACOStereo Type 71 cartridge, for instance, fits many popular arms and plays a key part in converting conventional players into stereo. ACOStereo Type 73 is an outstandingly successful universal cartridge for stereo, LP and standard records, extensively used in many leading instruments.

Harrogate Audio Fair, Stand 12, Room 302



COSMOCORD LTD WALTHAM CROSS HERTS . TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 5206 (London subscribers please dial WA4 5206)



Actual size

This connector contains two large pins or sockets and, in common with the rest of the range, an earthing pin. The pins are gold- or silver-plated brass (-/Au or -/Ag respectively) and the sockets are gold- or silver-plated beryllium copper, four slotted to give the necessary resilience.

slotted to give the necessary resilience. Insulation is Araldite GL.125, which gives this component a higher working temperature than the rest of the range. It also results in a higher voltage, conforming to B.S.415 on creepage distance, so that it can be used with mains voltages.

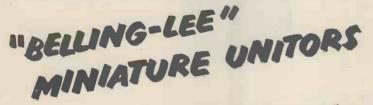
L.1390/P/Au or Ag. TWO-PIN PLUG

L.1390/S/Au or Ag. TWO-PIN SOCKET

Specification: B.S.145

Voltage proof: 2 kV Breakdown voltage: Greater than 5 kV (provisional)

Max. working temp: 150°C



Max. working voltage: 400V d.c.

Voltage proof: 1800 d.c. Voltage breakdown:

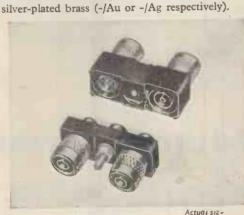
3750V d.c. (between outer of coaxial and earth when used with L.1404 shroud) Weight:

25.9 gm. (1.04 oz.) Insulation: Unitor body. Black phenolic. Dielectric. P.T.F.E.

Withdrawal force: 2 kg (4.5 lb.) approx.

L.1391/P/Au or Ag. DOUBLE COAXIAL PLUG L.1391/S/Au or Ag. DOUBLE

DOUBLE COAXIAL SOCKET



These contain two coaxial connectors and an earth

pin: they can be used with cable having an outside

diameter of 0.16 in., and enable R.F. and pulse

Available with a centre earth connection and

polarising key. The outer conductor is aluminium

alloy, the socket being resilient, restrained by a

nylon circlip. The centre conductor is gold- or

signals to be taken in or out of a plug-in unit.

Most 'Belling-Lee' products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications.





Telephone : Enfield 3322 . Telegrams : Radiobel, Enfield

"BELLING-LEE "NOTES Parameters of Design Further notes on Sealing and Type Testing

No. 9 of a series

In the September issue, No. 8, we talked of transistors, and of the necessity for near perfect sealing. In No. 7 of the series we mentioned the humidity chamber as a type test tool to indicate water absorption in a material or lack of seal. To avoid confusion, the difference between hermetic and non-hermetic sealing Hermetic must be appreciated. sealing is achieved by soldering, welding or fusion, as with glass to metal seals used in transistors. Nonhermetic sealing is achieved by compression washers etc., but many components sealed with washers are so perfect that leakage is measured in lusecs. A moulding from a suitable powder — straight from the tool, with a perfect surface - may be non-absorbent, but break the surface by drilling, and moisture may This would show up after enter. exposure in a humidity chamber.

A humidity chamber is a container in which water vapour or moist air is circulated by one or more fans. The articles or material to be tested are placed upon perforated shelves, or are suspended freely. The design of the chamber is such that the conditions are even throughout, e.g. care is taken to avoid the possibility of drips falling upon any one specimen.

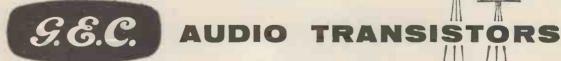
Tests start with a 16 hour dry cycle at about 100°C, followed by 16 hours' cycling between 53°C and 57°C. The chamber is then allowed to cool down to the ambient temperature, with the fans maintaining the circulation of air within the chamber. Wet and dry bulb thermometers show that a humidity of about 98% is achieved. After exposure to these stringent conditions, free droplets are shaken off the specimens, which are then tested electrically; surface leakage and insulation resistance etc. give an indication of water absorption. High contact resistance would show up corrosion of contact surfaces. These tests are intended to simulate in a few weeks what would happen over a long period; they are in fact accelerated tests. Detects in plating, corrosions due to the proximity of unlike metals or unsuitable substances are quickly shown up.

The tests are capable of great variations. Salt spray may be introduced, or fungus growth. Samples may also be subjected to vibrations at stated frequencies, bumps, low pressure simulating say 100,000ft., high and low temperature, all may require current flowing at specified voltages.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 16th September, 1959

Sticking our necks out?

G.E.C. announce maximum junction temperature uprating to 85°C for their audio transistors. We know this claim isn't too tall because we have sound reasons for making it. Recently our manufacturing techniques have been improved to the extent that life tests show that we can now quote an 85°C continuous working maximum junction temperature for G.E.C. germanium audio transistors. As a result of this the already high maximum collector dissipation ratings have been increased even further. These new ratings, coupled with the typical alpha cut-off frequencies of about 1Mc/s, make the G.E.C. range of audio transistors unique.



	LOW NOISE		LO	W POW	MEDIUM POWERT					
	Maximum noise factor=5dB (f=1kc/s, Rs=500 Ω Vce= -2V, le=0.5mA)		at 4	mum col lissipatio 5°C=200 5°C=150	n mW	• 1	Maximum collector dissipation at 45°C=800mW at 55°C=600mW (on 3"×3" cooling fin)			
ic(pk)(A)	-		*	1		_		J		
	GET106	GET114	GET113‡	GET 103	GET102‡	GET104	GETIIS	GET116	GET105	
Vce(pk)(V)	15	15	15	30*	30*	30	15	30*	40*	

\$ New high gain types * Re/Rb>0.03 † Can be supplied in matched pairs

111 /11

G.E.C. Semiconductor Division, School St. Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, Tel : Stepping Hill 3811. London enquiries Tem. Bar 8000. Ext. 10

Aspects of design

This is the Fifteenth of a series of special features dealing with advanced problems in television and radio circuit design to be published by Siemens Edison Swan. The Ediswan Mazda Applications Laboratory will be pleased to deal with any questions arising from this or other articles, the Sixteenth of which will appear in the November 1959 issue.

Equipment designers are often faced with the problem of having to decide whether common dropping resistors may be employed for both heater and anode current circuits, or whether the two circuits should be kept entirely independent of each other. As with so many problems of this nature, the answer depends on the standard of reliability required and the additional cost which the extra components would involve.

The use of common dropping resistors inevitably results in a greater spread of working heater current to which the valves are subjected. This increased spread may be due to the following factors:-

- 1. The variation of mean anode current due to A.G.C.
- 2. Variations in mean anode current between individual equip ments due to component tolerances and normal valve characteristic variations.
- 3. The large difference in the r.m.s. value of the anode current between operation on a.c. and d.c. mains.

The importance of the anode current component in relation to the total spread of heater current will depend on the ratio of the r.m.s. value of the anode current component to the r.m.s. value of the total current supplied to the equipment.

The purpose of this article is to indicate how these r.m.s. values may be calculated, two typical examples being quoted to illustrate the method.

It can be shown that the mean square value of the input total current = $I_h{}^* + n^* I_A{}^2 + m \ I_h \ I_A$

where I_h is the r.m.s. value of the heater current

- IA is the mean value of the rectified supply to the valve anodes and screens.
- n is the ratio of r.m.s. to mean rectifier current, and is dependent only on the rectification efficiency. m is a constant which also depends only on the rectifica-
- tion efficiency.

The term rectification efficiency is, for this purpose, defined as the ratio of mean rectified voltage to the peak a.c. applied voltage (sine wave input).

In the table below are shown values of \mathbf{m} and n for rectification efficiency ratios between 0.6 and 1.0, for a half wave rectifier.

Rectification Efficiency	0.6	0.65	0.7.	0.75	0.8	0.85	0.9	0.95	1.0
m	2.56	2.59	2.63	2.66	2.68	2.72	2.76	2.80	2.83
n	2.03	2.10	2.19	2.30	2.44	2.58	2.87	3.36	

An estimate of rectification efficiency may be obtained, for a particular set of conditions, by one of the following methods:

- 1. Reference to the rectifier manufacturer's regulation curves.
- 2. Calculation from generalised regulation curves (see for example "Radio Designer's Handbook" 4th Edition p.1172).

3. Direct measurement in a particular circuit.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED An A.E.I. Company Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2. Telephone : GERrard 8660. Telegrams : Sieswan, Westcent, London.

MAINS VOLTAGE **DROPPING RESISTORS** FOR SERIES RUN A.C./D.C. TYPE VALVES

It should be stressed here that the rectification efficiency is dependent on the amount of series resistance in the rectifier anode circuit, and that the efficiency is modified by employing voltage dropping resistors, even though the input t.m.s. voltage may be measured at the rectifier anode.

EXAMPLE No. 1

and the r.m.s. total current

An A.M./F.M. Broadcast receiver employs 0.1 amp valves in a series heater chain. A halt wave rectifier is employed and supplies a mean current of 70 mA to the valve anodes and screens. It is estimated that the rectification efficiency will be 0.85. From the table it is seen that m = 2.72

The r.m.s. value of the anode current = $n I_A$ = 2.58 × 0.07 = 0.18

amps.

$$= \sqrt{I_{b}^{*} + n^{*}I_{A}^{*} + m I_{h} I_{A}}$$
$$= \sqrt{0.1^{*} + 0.18^{*} + 2.72 \times 0.1 \times 0.07}$$

= 0.248 amps.

It can be seen that when this receiver is operated on a.c., the predominating component is the r.m.s. anode current.

If the receiver were operated on a d.c. mains supply, the H.T. current would probably fall to about 60 mA or less due to the lower H.T. voltage and the total set current would be about 0.16 amps. If common dropping resistances were used when operating on a 240 V supply, the rectifier anode being connected at the 200 V point, and the value of the resistances being calculated for the a.c. conditions, there would be an appreciably lower voltage drop than 40 volts on d.c., but it must be remembered that there is some self compensation due to the resulting rise in the total current.

This is a case where the designer would have to consider very and economic, not forgetting the statistical probability of the receivers being employed on d.c. supplies; before coming to the decision to employ common dropping resistors.

EXAMPLE No. 2

A television receiver employs 0.3 amp valves in a series heater

A feteristic rectifier is employed and supplies a mean current of 250 mA to the receiver. The rectification efficiency is found to be 0.75 for the particular conditions of the receiver. From the table it is seen that

m = 2.66n = 2.30

The r.m.s. anode current = $2.3 \times 0.25 = 0.575$ amps and the r.m.s. total current

$$= \sqrt{0.3^3 + 0.575^3 + 2.66 \times 0.3 \times 0.25}$$

= 0.79 amps.

Here again it can be seen that the r.m.s. current to the rectifier anode is the predominating component even for a mean current of 250 mA, so that an^o departure from its "bogey" or nominal value would have an appreciable influence on the value of current through the heater circuits if common dropping resistors were employed.

In the example of the television set, the cathode ray tube heater would almost certainly be in the series heater chain, and in order not to overstress this expensive component by over or under-running its heater, it is accepted as good practice to employ separate voltage dropping resistors for the feed to the rectifier anode.

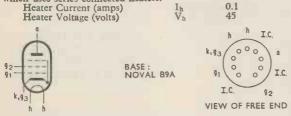
(ADVERTISEMENT) 104

WIRELESS WORLD

October, 1959

EDISWAN MAZDA 10P18

The 10P18 is a miniature based Output Pentode having a maximum anode dissipation of 12 watts. It is intended for use as the audio output stage in a.c./d.c. mains powered equipment which uses series connected heaters.



MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATI	NGS	
Anode Voltage (volts)	Va(max)	250
Screen Voltage (volts)	Vr2(max)	200
Anode Voltage (volts) Screen Voltage (volts) Anode Dissipation (watts)	$p_{a(max)}$	12 1.75†
Screen Dissipation (continuous) (watts)	Dg2(max)	1.75†
Mean Cathode Current (mA)	Ik(mean)max	100
Mean Cathode Current (mA) D.C. Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts)	$V_{h-k}(max)$	200
+On speech and music the permi	ssible rating at	maximum
signal voltage is 6 watts.		
OULD LOTTOIOTION		
CHARACTERISTICS	105 11 7 7	0 0
Taken at $V_a = V = g_2 170V$, $V_{g1} = V$		0 mA.
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	gm	10
Anode Resistance $\left(\frac{\delta v_a}{\delta i_a}\right)$ (k Ω)	ra e	23
Inner Amplification Factor		8
inner Amphilication Factor	μ_{g1-g2}	0
TYPICAL OPERATION		
Single Valve Class A Audio Amplifier.		
Anode Voltage (volts)	Va	160
Samon Valtage (valta)	V_{g2}	170
Anode Current (quiescent) (mA) Screen Current (quiescent) (mA)	$I_{a(o)}$	70
Screen Current (quiescent) (mA)	$I_{a(o)} \\ I_{g2(o)} \\ V_{g1}$	5
Grid Blas (Volts)	V ml	-12.5
Power Output for 10% Total Har-		
monic Distortion (watts)	Pout	5.2
Anode Load (onms)	R _a	2,200
Input Swing for 10% Total Har-		
monic Distortion (r.m.s. volts)	.V in(r.m.r.)	7
These operating conditions are taken	n with fixed d.c.	potentials.
INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANC	ES (pF)	

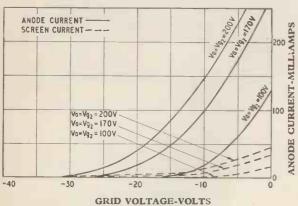
		-	Т	+	
Grid 1 to Earth	Cin	12.4	12.9	14.6	
Anode to Earth	Cont	6.5	7.7	8.8	
Anode to Grid 1	Ca-gl	0.45	0.50	0.50	
Grid 1 to Heater	Cg1-b	0.09	0.12	0.14	
Inter-electrode capacity in	fully s	hielded iig.	without	can.	

Inter-electrode capacity with holder balanced out. holder quoted below.) (Using

[‡]Total inter-electrode capacity including B9A nylon phenolic holder without skirt or radial shield (Siemens Ediswan Clix Holder Type VH19/902).

DIMENSIONS

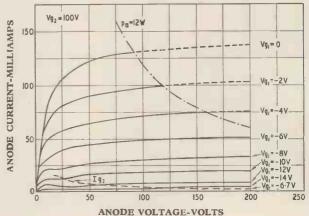
IUNS		
Maximum	Overall Length (mm)	78.5
Maximum	Diameter (mm)	22.2
Maximum	Seated Height (mm)	71.5

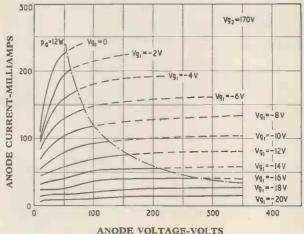


SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED An A.E.I. Company Technical Service Department. 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2. Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent, London.



Characteristic Curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 10P18



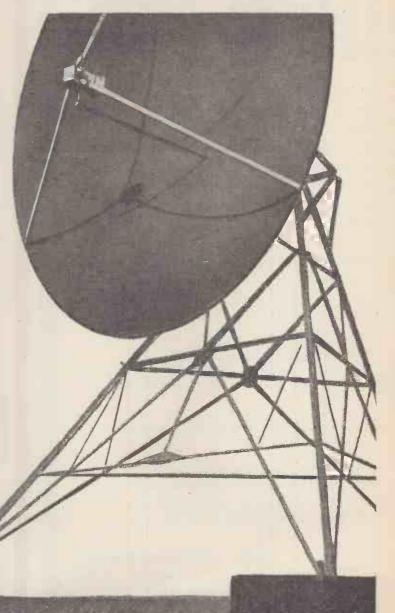




CRC 15/49

Marconi in Telecommunications

The post and telegraph authorities of more than 80 countries use Marconi equipment





COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SURVEYED · PLANNED · INSTALLED · MAINTAINED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND.

105

106

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959

Caslite IRON DUST CORES

Recent development in the production of Caslite iron dust powders make it possible to offer a range of cores suitable for use at any frequencies—up to 300 mc/s in favourable circumstances. Strong and light, possessing the electrical characteristics appropriate to the application, Caslite iron dust cores provide a ready answer to many of today's design and production problems, particularly in the growing fields of VHF, television and frequency modulation. They are supplied in a wide range of standard sizes and shapes, but the powders can be bonded and moulded into almost any shape to suit customers' special requirements. Comprehensive brochure on Caslite Iron Dust Cores available on request.

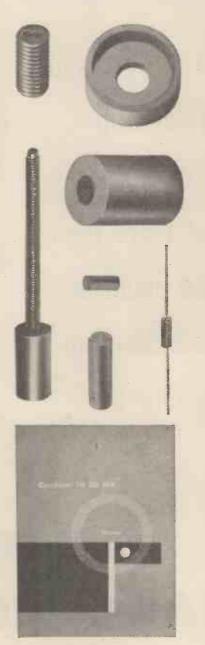
***** Effective permeability to $\pm 2\%$

- * Q factor not lower than 5% below agreed standard
- * Mechanical sizes held to within normal tolerances
- * Standard cores include: Screw Cores, including the new self locking feature—Cup or Pot Assemblies, Standard Insert Types, Sleeves, Cylinders and Discs, Choke Cores.

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION COMPONENTS GROUP THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northants. Tel: Towcester 312

Overseas Sales Organisation : Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Telephone Ilford 3040





Send for this brochure

The very best connections secured by Plessey



As a contribution towards increasingly compact equipment, Plessey have introduced this new, highest quality and fully comprehensive range to allow a new approach on applications hitherto restricted by the limitations of existing connectors. Designed for the matched impedance coupling of high frequency coaxial cables operating in the super high frequency bands, these connectors—

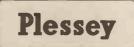
- * have a working voltage of 650 volts Peak at sea level, and matched impedance coupling of 50 ohm lines is accommodated.
- * have hard gold plated contacts on silver plate to give maximum performance with minimum voltage drop.

SERIES '110' (15- and 30-way) MINIATURE RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS

Developed specifically by Plessey to meet the demand for a safe, inexpensive connector for commercial applications, this new series embodies excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics, and the many unique features that make it really outstanding include :--

- Plug pins and socket inserts are polythene shrouded to dispense with gaskets and ensure insert anchorage.
- Mismating is prevented by corner pins and corner sockets.
- ***** Extreme simplicity of wiring, demands lessskilled operation than the orthodox methods of soldering pins *in situ*.

For further information, please write for Publication numbers 128 and 114.



Approximately twice life size

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION . THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6251

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED ILFORD ESSEX

CW6a

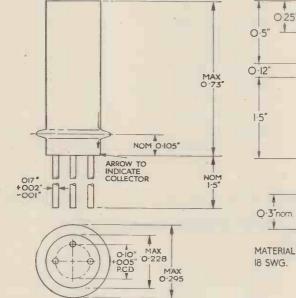
OCTOBER, 1959

EDISWAN MAZDA SEMICONDUCTOR

NEWS

NEW AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSISTORS

These new Ediswan Mazda transistors will be of special interest to designers and engineers concerned with audio output circuits of portable radios, amplifiers, and similar equipment. They offer low thermal resistance and high and level d.c. β. Full particulars of Ediswan Mazda Semiconductors will be sent gladly on request. If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.



GERMANIUM PNP JUNCTION TYPE XC 121

Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit)	(volts)	<u> 16 </u>								
Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit)	(volts)	<u> </u>								
Maximum Peak Collector/Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut off (Common Emi	itter									
Circuit) or with $R_{b-e} < 500 \Omega$	(volts)	35								
Maximum Peak or Mean Emitter/Base Voltage (volts)										
Minimum d.c. β at I _c =-200mA, V _c =-1v		40								
Minimum d.c. β at I _c =-50mA, V _c =-1v		48								
Maximum Junction Temperature	(°C)	,75								
Thermal Resistance in Free Air (°C/mV										

-O-375" 2 HOLES O-113" DIA. O.3 nom 2 HOLES 532 DIA. MATERIAL 18 SWG. 1.3 nom.

GERMANIUM PNP JUNCTION TYPE XC 131

(Matched pair of XC121's complete with heat sink for Class B Push-Pull Output Stage) Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit) (volts) -16 Maximum Peak or Mean Collector/Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit) (volts) -35 Maximum Peak Collector/Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut-off (Common Emitter Circuit) or with $R_{b-e} < 500 \Omega$ (volts) -35 Maximum Peak or Mean Emitter/Base Voltage (volts) -12Minimum d.c. β at $I_c = -200 \text{mA}$, $V_c = -1 \text{v}$ 40 Minimum d.c. β at I_c=-50 mA, V_c=-1v 48 Maximum Junction Temperature 75 (°C) Thermal Resistance with Heat Sink when clamped to aluminium plate of 12 sq. in. minimum area

(°C/mW) 0.1

one velas

C N ()M SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED An A.E.I. Company, VALVE CRT & SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION MAZDA 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: GERrard 8660 'Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

109

Vortexion quality equipment

The W.V.A. tape recorder now has provision for Stereo plug in heads to enable this recorder to replay Stereo. The regular models are retained with additions and improvements. Our high standard which has made these recorders famous has been maintained, resulting in their being chosen for the foremost musical centre in this country.

TWELVE-CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

This is similar to the 4-channel, but is fitted with 12 hermetically sealed controls, 12 balanced line microphone transformers potted in mumetal boxes, and a mains transformer also potted in mu-metal. All components which can affect noise are tested and selected before insertion. It is supplied in standard steel case or 7in. rack panel.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audio. With voice coil 'eedback distortion is under 0.1%, and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than - 85 db referred to 30 watt.

It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

120/200 WATT AMPLIFIER

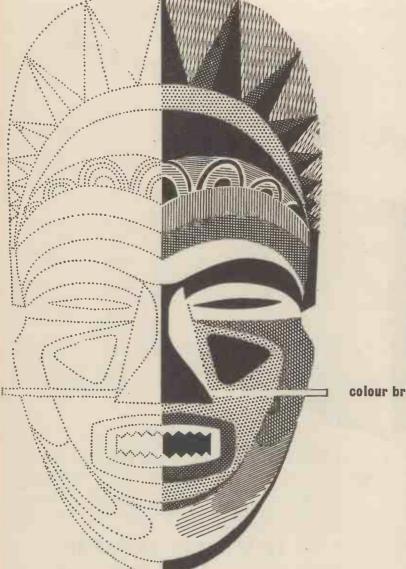
Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio.

It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level — 95 db. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies $12\frac{1}{4}$ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.

Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."



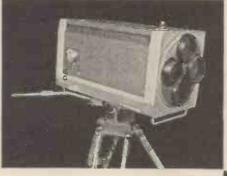
E.M.I. has now introduced the latest addition to its range of camera channels : the 3-vidicon Colour Camera Channel Type 204. Smaller, easier to use and less expensive than existing colour equipment, the type 204 gives true-to-life colour reproduction. It is suitable for broadcast use as well as medical and industrial applications.

colour brings a new magic to T.V.

The new camera uses three vidicon tubes and a novel optical system to give an improved colour quality, even under difficult lighting conditions. Outstanding features include :

- * Excellent signal/noise ratio
- * Stability of colour registration
- * High level clamping
- * Stabilised gain of amplifiers





For full details please apply to : **E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LIMITED** BROADCAST EQUIPMENT DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · TEL: SOUTHALL 2468



Transistorized Power Units



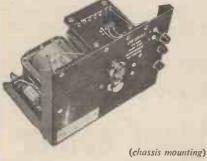
HIGHLY STABILIZED OUTPUT LOW OUTPUT IMPEDANCE ALL RIPPLE CONTENT

MODEL 1328 LABORATORY POWER UNIT

Model 1328 provides a continuously variable output monitored by two front-panel, mirror-scale, voltage and current meters. It is eminently suit-able for use in the design stage of transistor circuits where a power supply of high purity is essential.

Output: 0-30V at 1A.





MODELS 1326 & 1329 LOW VOLTAGE POWER UNITS

The 6V Transistorized Power Unit Model 1326 is an ideal supply for transistor d.c. amplifiers, transistor pulse-technique circuits and filaments of thermionic valve amplifiers, particularly in low-level microphone stages.

MODEL 1326 Output: 6V at 0-2A. **MODEL 1329** Output Voltage: Continuously variable 5V-10V. Output Current: 0-1A in range 5V-9V 0-0.5A at 10V.

MODEL 1327 BATTERY ELIMINATOR

The Battery Eliminator Model 1327 has been designed primarily to power the Cossor Pre-amplifiers, Models 1430, 1434 and 1440, but it can be used in many other applications requiring a power unit to provide high and low tension supplies.

L.T. Supply: Output 6V-6.5V at 1.7A H.T. Supply: Output 120V at 15mA.



Please send for the latest Cossor Catalogue or ask for a representative to call and discuss your special requirements.



The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, P.O. BOX 64, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5. Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London.

Cables: Cossor, London.

Codes: Bentley's Second. TAS/CI.18

OCTOBER, 1959

DAVEY CORNER REFLECTOR SPEAKERS

In previous announcements we have extolled the virtues of Davey Corner Reflector speakers when used in pairs, either for full stereo reproduction or for twin-speaker reproduction of single channel records or radio.

Very striking these virtues are, as we can demonstrate at any time, but this is to remind you that the



Corner Reflectors were originally designed for solo use, and it still remains true that the superiority in musical presentation of one Corner Reflector unit over one front-facing speaker of similar technical merit is of greater significance than the superiority of a pair of Corner Reflectors over a pair of front-facing units.

One Corner Reflector speaker really does give you a large part of the breadth, spaciousness and sense of perspective which are hailed as the leading advantages of stereo. There are Davey Corner Reflector Cabinets available to house almost any known combination of one, two, three or four speaker units.

Truly the twins are heavenly, but one good Corner Reflector will get you more than half way to heaven.

Call and see our range of Davey Corner Reflector speakers. Ask for a demonstration, which can be given without previous appointment.



HANDMADE GRAMOPHONES LTD. 6 NEWMAN STREET · LONDON W.I MUSEUM 9971



'Amalgam' solder

Grey & Marten make solders specifically for the Radio, Television and Electronic industries.

Amalgam 'Resinact' Cored Solder with specially activated resin flux, to specification DTD 599, and B.S.441.

Amalgam P.C. Alloys for dip-tinning printed circuits (free service for checking analyses of metal in customers' baths).

Amalgam Fusible Alloys, made in all forms, for all uses. Fully approved A.I.D., C.I.A., G.P.O., I.R.C.S.C. and M.O.S.



GREY & MARTEN LIMITED City Lead Works, Southwark Bridge, London, S.E.I. Tel: HOP 0414 and at Birmingham, Manchester and Ipswich

OCTOBER, 1959

WEYRAD P.50 TRANSISTOR COILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS FOR 2-WAVE PORTABLE



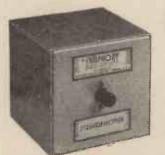
FOR 2-WAVE PORTABLE WITH	PRINTED CIRCUIT AND ROD	AERIAL
0	P50/IAC M.W. OSCILLATOR COILS. For I76pF TUNING CONDENSER	RICE 5'4d.
	P50/2CC 1st and 2nd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s OPERATION. "Q" = 150 P	RICE 5'7d.
	P50/3CC 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER. 470 Kc/s OPERATION. "Q" = 170 P	RICE 6'0d.
	RA2W L.W. and M.W. ROD AERIAL 6in. long, flying-lead connections. For 208pF TUNING CONDENSER P	RICE 12/6d.
a la	LFTD2 DRIVER TRANSFORMER. Split Secon- dary Type, semi-shrouded. With 6 connecting tags P	RICE 9'6d.
PCAI PRINTED CIRCUIT PANEL, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. ready or printed on rear	drilled with component positions and references	RICE 0/6d
BOOKLET OF DETAILED ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS		
LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE SUPERHET		RICE 2'0d.

ALL IN BULK PRODUCTION-TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

11 "What the PEOPLE say

The sensational STEREOPHONER has met with an enthusiastic reception from audio enthusiasts and professional engineers. Extracts from a few of their letters are given-the originals can of course be inspected at our Offices.



Send for your Stereophoner NOW (delivery from stack) or writefor free illus-trated folder. Demonstrated deily 9 a.m. to daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday to Saturdayinclusive. TRADE ENQUIR-IES INVITED.

NOR H, King's

... gives all the realism and

presence of stereo sound FROM ANY MONAURAL SOURCE-HI-FI AMPLIFIER, TAPE RECORDER, RADIO-RADIOGRAM. Satisfaction guaranteed.

£4:19:6

Plus postage 2/6 Overseas £5:10:0 or \$16 Post paid

We can supply direct by post to all parts of the world.

"... The general effect is to really bring the performers right into the room in a most exciting manner and in a way I have never experienced before.

"Listening either to radio or gramophone without this apparatus is now unthinkable in my household as the

T	н	E	R	N		R	A	D	I	0	S	E	R	V	I	С	E	S
Col	lege	R	oad	, Sv	viss	Co	ttag	e, h	1.V	V.3.	Te	lep	hon	e : P	RIn	nros	e 3.	314

Price only

performance by the old methods now seems absolutely flat and life-less after using the 'Stereophoner.'

"Words must fail in trying to describe results, however, and I can only conclude by saying they are ' amazing."

".... The results are really excellent Would you also let me have the various brochures that you have about this as another of my friends is very interested."

".... I am delighted with the results obtained from using the 'Symphony Stereophoner' on my own equipment, and have decided to buy another for use in connection with a music group I am responsible for organising at the local Y.M.C.A."

"... I have now given this instrument what I consider to be a fair test, by playing some very early LP records, and I must admit that I was somewhat startled at the difference the 'Stereo-phoner' makes. My first impression was that a film had been lifted from the surface of the record. The high soprano notes of artists such as Madame Callas and Madame Tebaldi came out with ringing clarity, whilst with the deep bass notes a vibration was felt within the room itself. Truly, a remarkable little instrument."

"... I must say that I am highly pleased with the results. I shall certainly broadcast the claims of your 'Stereophoner.' It certainly does all it claims to do and the results are truly astonish-ing. There is no 'hole in the middle'—and it excells everything Pue heard from what they call 'true stereo' (with its two ampli-fiers, two speakers and stereo pickup). The 'Stereophoner' gives one stereo for a fraction of the cost."

"... It is an amazing little box of tricks and I am delighted with the results. My 'hook-up' (as I told you) was very efficient before—now, with this addition it is all that one could desire and the reproduction from radio, tape and records really excellent. I must admit I was a bit sceptical but you advertire-ment is justified by the efficiency of the magic box !"

"... I must say that I am very pleased with its effects, it cer-tainly gives depth and ore cannot pin-point the emission of sound as coming from one speaker or the other."

"... A friend of mine recently purchased one and is actounded at the improvement in the quality of the sound from both his tape recorder and record player."

113

114

WIRELESS' WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959

PUBLISLAVKE

Worldwide Export Service **ELECTRONIC** EQUIPMENT FROM U.S.A.

Frazar & Hansen Ltd., internationally known since 1834, presents the latest advancements in electronics designed and engineered by leading U.S.A. manufacturers: many microwave and transistorized devices, components and complete equipment. A number of these are designed to meet military specifications.



Radioactivity Monitor

Model AM-5C Continuous Air Monitor. Utilizes the natural radioactive content of air to determine the presence of foreign alpha or beta-gamma emitters encountered in the laboratory, reactor stack or in the field. Sounds alarm when significant amounts of foreign activity are detected.

EBERLINE INSTRUMENT CORP.

Line Fault Analyzer

Model 124A Line Fault Analyzer designed for rapid location of faults on transmission lines. Instantly pinpoints shorts, opens, grounds, and indicates nature of fault from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 200 miles. Also avail-



able—carrier frequency voltmeters, wave analyzers, specialized LF, HF, VHF, UHF test equipment, RF transmitters and power measuring equipment.

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORP.

Also aluminum microwave and relay towers, AM transmitters, audio equipment. Digital voltmeters and data printers. High speed pulse generators. Signal generators. Spectrum analyzers, transistorized power supplies.

Distributors Wanted Overseas inquiries invited from electronic engineering representatives and manufacturers

FRAZAR & HANSEN Ltd. 301 Clay Street • San Francisco 11, Calif. Since 1834 IN PARIS FROM FEBRUARY 19th. to 23rd. 1960

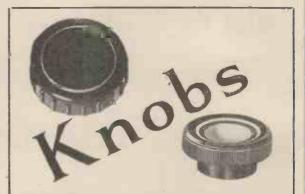
international exhibition of electronic components

All manufacturers throughout the world will be showing their latest achievements.

Apply for your exhibitor's file NOW. It will give you all the information you need in connection with your participation.

FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE DES INDU**STRIES ÉLECTRONI**QUES 23, fue de Lübeck - PARIS 16° - Tél. ; PAS. 01-16

and the second s



AN EXCELLENT RANGE OF MOULDINGS FROM STOCK

Embellished types for domestic equipment

Instrument types for modern apparatus

WE ARE ACTUAL IMPORTERS of the popular "Pekalit" range and maintain adequate stocks of the more widely used patterns

UNCLES BLISS & CO., LTD. CHERRY ORCHARD RD, EAST CROYDON, SURREY TELEPHONE: CROYDON 3379/6390 OCTOBER, 1959



R.F. BRIDGE

* frequency range: 15 Kc/s to 15 Mc/s

directly calibrated

MEASURES :---

TYPE LE 300



L...... 0.5μH to 100 mH R...... 10 ohms to 10 megohms C...... 0.01 pf to 25,000 pf

As admittances to an accuracy of 1% over the major part of measurement range.

Also :-

measures any three terminal network. Adaptors, available shortly, will enable most transistor parameters to be measured.

PRICE £120 Delivery ex-stock

Send for detailed leaflet

Hatfield Instruments Ltd.

EN O PROMPT DESPATCH SERVICE | * SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Crawley Road, Horsham,

\$156 \$113

\$25 \$18 \$16 \$91 \$107 \$56 \$16

\$10 \$22 \$71 \$32 \$46 \$156 \$171

\$30 \$30 \$11 \$18 **\$62 \$62 \$62 \$62 \$62 \$54 \$22 \$57 \$41 \$24 \$24 \$24 \$24 \$24** Sussex. Horsham 3232-3

WE SEND THE BEST OF BRITAINS HI-FI EVERYWHERE

4	V FROMFT DESFAT					
2	• HOME AND EXPOR	T E	NO	UÍR	IES	
	WELCOMED AT AL	ί ΤΪ	ME	2		
	WELGOMED AT AL			·		
25	110 VOLT ITEMS AV	/AIL	AB	LE		
	Vortexion W.V.A.	503	13	0	\$267	
	Vortexion W.V.B.	erio -	3	ō	\$315	
3	Brenell Mk. V				\$192	
2	Ferrograph 4AN		gns.		\$243	
H	Ferrograph 4AH		gns.		\$258	
	Ferrograph 66N	84 ;	gns.		\$252	
	Grundig TK20 with Mic		gns.		\$156	
Ó	Grundig TK30		gns.		\$216	
(inclusion)	Telefunken KL85K	791	gns.		\$327	
9	Philips 8108G	20	gns.		\$196 \$87	
RA	Philips EL3527 Stuzzi Transistor		gns. gns.		\$207	
		071	Rus.		4841	
-	* STEREO DECKS	20			\$90	
B		30			\$315	
0	Ferrograph 88 Ferrograph 4 S/N				\$267	
file.	Brenell Stereo Deck	£33	HA	0	\$101	
		2.3.3	10	Ŭ	4101	
NG	* STANDARD DECKS			~	A100	
	Wearite 3A	235	0	0	\$100 \$114	
H	Wearite 3B	240	0	0	\$84	
	Brenell Truvox	20	gns.		\$78	
2	Collaro Mk. IV	625	C C	0	\$72	
2.5	Microphones by Lustraphone, Reslo, Acos,					
VE	Simon Sound, Geloso, etc					
111	* TAPES BY ALL LEA	DIN	Gh	1AK	ERS	
		_		_	_	

Ouad Electrostatic	£52	0	0	
Wharfedale SFB/3	£39	10	0	
Wharfedale PST8	£10	10	0	
Wharfedale Golden 10	€8	14	11	
Wharfedale Super 3	£6	19	11	
Tannoy 12in. Dual	£30	15	0	
Tannoy ISin. Dual	£37	iõ	ŏ	
Vitavox DU/120	£19	iŏ	ŏ	
WB. 1016	£8	ŏ	Ō	
WB. 1012	£4	19	9	
Goodmans Tri Axiette		Ó	ó	
Goodmans 300	EII	š	9	
Goodmans 400	£16	IŹ.	ó	
Goodmans 15/4	£53	ii.	ŏ	
Goodmans IB3	£59	17	ŏ	
Philips Dual Cone		ió	ŏ	
Kelly Ribbon Mk. Il		iŏ	ŏ	
B. J. Tweeter complete	45	5	ŏ	
WB. 1016	£8	ő	ŏ	
		•	•	
* MOTORS AND PICK-	UPS			
Lenco GL60 Trans. Unit	£28	19	2	
Lenco GL58/R and Stereo				
P.U	£29	3	10	
Garrard 301	£26	8	3	
Garrard 4HF/Stereo P.U	£19	17	7	
Garrard TA/Mk. II		15	8	
Connoisseur Motor	£28	6	3	
Philips P.U.		gns	s. Ť	
Goldring 600	£	13	6	
Goldring 580		16	9	
Garrard Arm and P.U		3	3	
		-	-	
ORTOFON, LEAK, CONNOISSI				
	EUR,	CO	LLAR	C
Also available Garrard Colle	aro a	nd	BSR	
Also available Garrard Collo changers with stereo or mono p	aro a	nd	BSR	

* AMPLIFIERS & TUNERS

(STEREO)				
	£25	0	0	\$76
Quad II Amplifier	£22		Ö	\$64
Leak Stereo 20 Amp.			õ	\$87
Leak Point One Pre-Amp	(21	ó	ŏ	\$60
Leak Point One Fre-Amp	(70	8		\$84
	631		ŏ	\$90
	618		0	\$53
C.Q. Twin Four	21	gns	•	\$63
Jason J.2/10 Mk. II	E37	10	0	\$110
Pilot SHF.15				\$96
Dulci DPA/10/2	24	gns		\$72
(SINGLE CHANNEL)				
		18		\$54
Quad II Amplifier	£22	10	0	\$64
Ouad Control Unit	619	10	0	\$56
Rogers Cadet	10	gns		\$30
Rogers Junior	£17	0	0	\$49
	£8	Ō	ŏ	\$23
	εĪš	17	2	\$33
Ouad FM Tuner		gns		\$60
		8	0	\$60
	25		3	\$55
		19	0	\$60
	624	17	U	\$ 0 0
* STEREO PICK-UPS				
Ortofon Head				\$69
Ortofon Arm	£14	0	11	\$37
Decca 1	£22	-0	0	
Elac Stereo twin Cartridge	619	17	7	\$40
Ronette	£3	9	6	\$10
Ronette DC284	£4	3	5	\$9
Prices quoted are based on	la	test	inf	orma-
tion available at time of				
cion available at chine of				

O, etc. Auto-Enquiries for new items by firms mentioned in this advertisement invited.

We carry extensive and up-to-date stocks of equipment, components and accessories by Britain's leading makers. Enquiries dealt with by return.

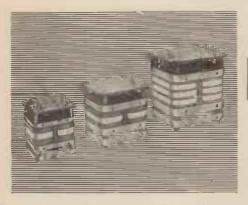
MODERN ELECTRICS, (RETAIL)

164 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 (3 shops from Tottenham Court Road Station Underground Tel.: TEM 7587 & COV 1703. Cables: MODCHAREX, LONDON 116

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959

If it's Electronic and you want it **Designed and Developed or produced*** to your specification

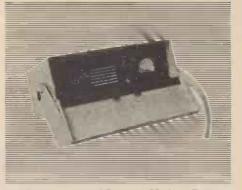


These open type C core chokes and trans-formers are further examples of the wide range of transformers we design and make in quantity

Foyles.'

Consult

(formerly P.A.M. Ltd.)



A fully transistorised Portable Holiday Detector designed by Tyer & Co. Ltd. for Cathodic Corrosion Control Ltd. It provides a non-lethal output voltage up to 20 K.V. D.C., and is used for detecting cracks or imperfections in protective coatings applied to metal structures.

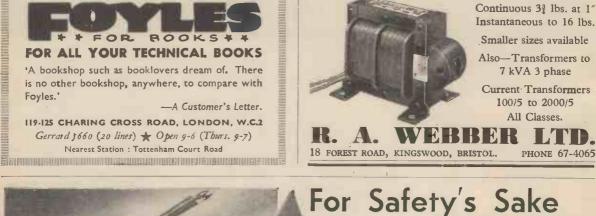
Tyer & Co. Ltd. Electronics division combines the technique of several companies, long-established in the Electronic field, with the extensive modern production resources of Tyer & Co. Ltd. Examples of recent

ER

* Whichever stage of the struggle you'v, reached, we can save you time and trouble—maybe money too write or 'phone without delay.

PERRAN







PRESS TRIGGER TO OPEN

RELEASE TO GRIP

AVOLTD AVOCET HOUSE . 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, 8.W.1. VICtoria 3404 (12 lines).

UCTOBER, 1959

Actual size of magnet

\$-B

MUREX sintered permanent MAGNETS are used in this NEW B.P.L Meter

The high flux density and magnetic stability which are characteristic of Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets are essential for the high performance of this instrument.

Electrolytic Capacitors

OTOR STARTING

Photograph by courtesy of B.P.L. (Instruments)Ltd.

MUREX LIMITED (Powder Metallurgy Division) RAINHAM, ESSEX. Telephone: Rainham, Essex 3322 Telex 28632. Telegrams: Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex. London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, LONDON, W.C.I. EUSton 8265

BALLING

PHOTO-FLASH

Sand and the

1 Standard

and the second

DALY er

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the latest

Electrolytic Capacitors

DALY 100

For ase in connection will LOT BUE IN COMMENTING MINI

TELECOMMONICATIONS

ers) LTD

developments, are described fully in these new leaflets

DC VOLTS

SEND NOW for COPIES

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra modern equipment :-

LTD.

NTURE ELECTROLITIC CONDENSERS

DALY

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT . DEAF AIDS PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS AMPLIFIERS . D.C. FOWER UNITS TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT TEST GEAR

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY (Condensers) LTD., WEST LODGE WORKS, THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London M.17

OCTOBER, 1959



2 Abbey Orchard Street, Westminster, S.W.I.

Abbey 2814 & 7352

They know...

that all their equipment is the best possible. Naturally they have fitted a Garrard Garrard is the soundest name in Sound Reproduction.



For forty years the finest record playing equipment in the world.

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUPACTURING CO. LTD. SWINDON · WILTSHIRE



Relay Trouble · Relay Trouble · Relay Trouble

WIRELESS WORLD



We'll just have to call in the **KEYSWITCH CO.**

Why try improvising when we can supply relays adapted for A.C. operations - Mercury Switch Control - Multiple Contacts - Special Control Devices - Electrical or Mechanical Latching Micro-Switch operation - Photo-Electric or Transistor Controlled Switching, or combinations of above.

A customer proved 36 contacts Magnetic Relay, now being used in current production

Enormous range of 3,000 P.O. Type Relays. CONTACTS: 300 m/A to 8 amp. COILS: Up to 100,000Ω.

KEYSMITCH. P.O. 600 and High-Speed Type Relays. Built to Specification.

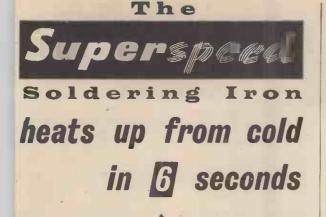
Enquiries to : Production Manager



Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents

OCTOBER, 1959





Designed on an entirely new principle, this lightweight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed.

Length, 10"; weight, 3½ ozs. For best results with this iron use ENTHOVEN

SUPERSPEED CORED SOLDER and ALUMINIUM **CORED SOLDER**



STEREO SOUND SUPREME BY

Connoisseur

THE RESULT OF FOUR YEARS' PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT

THE STEREO PICKUP

playing 45/45 records. for playing 49/49 records. Miniature ceramic type with replaceable diamond stylus. Constant velocity output ap-proximately 20mV from each channel. Frequency range 20 to 16,000 cycles. Channel separa-tion 20/25 dbs.

(Complete as illus.)£12/19/10 Head only £7/19/11 Arm only£4/19/11 (inc. tax)

STEREOPHONIC AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER

Twin channel amplifier and pre-amplifier for reproducing monaural and stereophonic sound from disc. radio and compensated

tape. Ultra linear push/pull output giving 7.5 watts peak from each channel.

Amplifier £24.10.0 Pre-amp. £16.10.0

BRAND NEW **2 SPEED STEREO** TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

Operates at 331 and 45 r.p.m. Full 12in. turntable

£16.13.1 (inc. tax.)

VARIABLE 3 SPEED MOTOR **TYPE B** (illustrated)

Operates at 33¹, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Non-ferrous turntable. Built-in large stroboscope with internal light source. Precision ground and lapped spindles. Adjustable nylon graphite bearings Synchronous motor. motor.

£27.16.1 (inc. tax)

A. R. SUGDEN & Co. (Engineers) Ltd. Market Street, Brighouse, Yorks.



Telephone 2142

Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off-thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.

Can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.

More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.

Simple to operate; ideal for precision work.

Requires minimum main-* tenance-at negligible cost: shows lowest operating costs over a period.

> LIST PRICES IRON 39/6

TRANSFORMER 35/6

All prices and trade dis-counts subject to revision

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD.

(Industrial Equipment Division) Sales Office & Works :

Upper Ordnance Wharf, Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. Tel.: BERmondsey 2014 Head Office :

Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. Tel.: MONarch 0391

1122

OCTOBER, 1959

FACTS ON THE

ROUND THE CLOCK AND

ROUND THE YEAR SERVICE

ROUND, THE YEAR SERVICE Direct TV Replacements were the first television component company to provide dealers with an Ipsophone automatic tele-phone answering service. If an engineer is working on a job late in the evening, he can telephone TIDeway 6668 and place orders for any television components, valves or cathode ray tubes that he may require. Whilst most set manufacturers are closed for holidays, Direct TV Replace-ments, by means of staggered holidays, maintain an excellent round-the-year service. Orders placed before 3 p.m. are des-patched on the same day. **IUP TO DATE METHODS**

UP TO DATE METHODS

UP TO DATE METHODS It is only by employing the most modern techniques in office pro-cedure that Direct TV Replace-ments can maintain an efficient service on well over 6,000 diff-erent components. By means of a micro filmer, any order can be very rapidly traced and queries immediately settled.

NEW CROSS, S.E.14.

Ipsophone: TIDeway 6668

a

The largest stock of TV components in Great Britain

SERVICE



Model 121 12" HD UNIT

Model 121 12' HO UNIT Dis. over lugs 12jin.: Overall depth 6jin. Power handling 20 waits R.M.S.; Voice coll dia. 28in.; Flux density 12,000 gauss; Total diux 100,000 lines; Main resonance 30/35 c.p.s.; Frequency response 25-5,000 c.p.s.; Input impedance 13 ohms. Fitted with curvillacar cones, toam plastic surround and extra long voice coll winding which permits large amplitude movements without harmonic distribution. Recommended for use as single speaker for any beavy daty requirement such as public address or home einema or as bass unit in mult-speaker system. Suitable for use in all types of refers eacloure horn loading or open baffle mounting. £9.

Model 121 A

Not subject to Purchase Tax (Carriage paid in U.K.) Illustrated leaflet available

As above but with aluminium wire voice coil giving improved transient response and useful rauge extended up to 10,000 o.p.s. 9 gns.

Model 301 H.F. UNIT

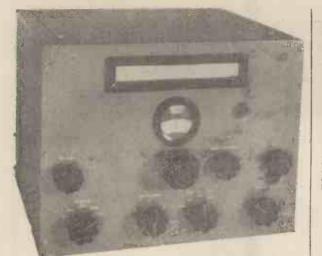
Model 301 H.F. UNIT Oversil dia. Sin.; Overall depth 1?in.; Power handling 15 watts; Intatantaneous Peak; Volee coil dia. ?in.; Fixt density 17,000 gauss; Fre-quency response 1,500-18,000 c.p.s.; Input im-pedance 8-15 ohms. A pressure type high frequency loudspeaker. Handles high note portion of 15 watts of music. Response is level over range 2,000 to 14,000 c.p.s. beyond which there is gradual roll-off giving useful range of 1,500 to 18,000 c.p.s. The special hardened aluminium diaphrasm with unique louding system gives clean distortionless output at all frequencies in its range which is completely ince of systematic speaker system and greatly increase transient response and "realism." 23/15/-

Not subject to Purchase Tax (Carriage paid in U.K.) Illustrated leaflet available.

FANE ACOUSTICS LIMITED BATLEY YORKSHIRE

Pillar model also available.

OCTOBER, 19,



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER B28 (MARCONI CRI00) PRICE-ONLY

Later Model with Noise Suppressor £25

Carriage England and Wales 30/-. Send S.A.E. for further details. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS R-1155B

A first class 10 valve Communication and D/F receiver, covering 75 Kc/s, te 18 M/cs. (16.2-4,000 m.) in 5 bands. The large scale and superior dual ratio slow-motion drive make tuning easy, and the R.F. stage and 2 1.F. stages ensure worldwide reception. ALL the receivers we sell have been thoroughly overhauled and completely re-aligned, and are in first class order. ONLY £7/19/6. ALSO available, R-HISS-N as above, but has 1.5 to 3 Mc/s. (100-200 m.) in place of the 75-200 Kc/s, band. ONLY £12/19/6.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE A.C. MIAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE In handsome black-crackled steel cabinat to match the R-I155. Fitted with Sin. speaker. Just PLUG IN and switch on! Only the finest quality com-ponents are used, and we guarantee OUR power packs for 6 months. ONLY 66/10/-. Deduct 10/- when purchasing receiver and power unit together. Send S.A.E. for further details, or 1/3 for 14 page illustrated booklet giving technical data and circuits etc. (FREE with each receiver.) Add 10/6 carriage for receiver, 5/- for power unit.

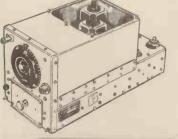
HALLICRAFTER SX-24 RECEIVERS

Covers from 540 Kc/s. to 44 Mc/s. in 5 bands. With separate bandspread tuning, variable selectivity crystal filter, B.F.O., "S" meter, noise limiter etc. For 117-230v. A.C. mains. In perfect working order and first class condition. £25. Carr. 10/-.

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS

A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet, size 10¹ x 11¹ x 6in. Fitted with rubber feet and 6ft. lead. Ideal for extension speaker, CR100, etc. In original cartons, BRAND NEW. 45/-. Post 3/6. R-88. D AND LF. SUPERB CONDITION. NOW IN STOCK.

AR-88.





Q'5er (BC-453)

This Command Receiver covers 190-550 Kc/s.-(I.F. 85 Kc/s.) and is ideal for double superhet con-Supplied version etc. BRAND NEW in original cartons, with all 6 valves and CIRCUIT. 89/6. Post 3/6.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETERS

Ranges: 0 to 1.5, 5, 15, 50, and 150 volts. Fitted with probe unit for RF measurements. A.C. mains operation. In good mans operation. In good condition and working order. A laboratory instrument for ONLY 58/19/6, Carr. 7/6. working

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

No. 10. Consists of 500 Kc/s. crystal oscillator and a variable 250-500 Kc/s. heterodyne oscil-lator. This enables all inter-Lator. This enables all inter-mediate frequencies between 500 Kc/s. and 10 Mc/s. to be produced. These frequencies are indicated on the calibrated scale. The calibrator may actually be used up to 30 Mc/s. The unit uses a CV-286 neon modulator, 174 crystal osc., 174 het. osc., and IR5 mixer. Operates from 300 v. 15 m/a., and 12 v. 0.3 A., but can be easily modified for 120 v. and 1.4 v. working. Size $7 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 4in$. In first class condition, complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and circuit. One of our "best buys" at ONLY 59/6. Post 3/6.



RCA HF SWEEP GENERATORS



Laboratory type equipment designed for alignment of wide RF and IF band RF and IF amplifiers. Comprises generator and regulated power sup-ply unit each housed ply unit each housed in grey crackled steef case 17 x 10 x 12in. Centre Frequency S-65 Mc/s. Sweep width 0.2-20 Mc/s. Marker oscillator frequency 5-70 Mc/s. Operates from 105-100 Mc/s. Operates from 105-125/210-230 v. A.C. Mains. Complete BRAND NEW condition.

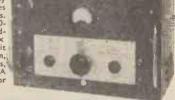
13 valves and 0/-. Carr. 10/-. and Technical handbook. wigh £39/10/-. RCP 20 RANGE TESTMETERS

17.001	TA ILLUI
1,000 ohms per	
amp basic movem	
D.C. VOLTS	
2.5 v.	2.5 v.
10 v.	10 v.
50 v.	50 v.
250 v.	250 v.
1.000 v.	1.000 v.
5,000 v.	5,000 v.
D.C. CURRENT	RE515TANCE
1 am.	500 ohms
10 ma.	100k. ohms
100 ma.	l megohm
lamp.	DECIBELS
r amp.	
	-10 to $+69$

In light oak case $6\frac{1}{2}\times6\times4\frac{1}{2}$ in., including lid. Complete with test leads and prods, Internal battery, and instructions manual. ALL BRAND NEW and tested. Post 2/6. LIMITED NUMBER **79/6.**

ome instrument case, $17\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ x Despatched in transit some case, in perfect condition, tested, complete with 7 valves, circuit and instructions. A laboratory instrument f ONLY £12/10/-. Carr. 10/-. for













WIRELESS WORLD

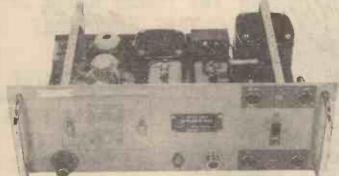




WIRELESS WORLD



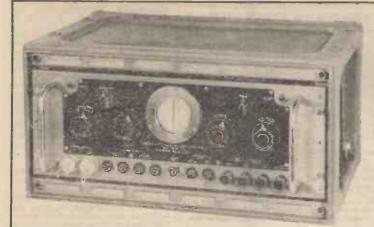
Telephone: FLEET STREET 5812/3/4



AMPLIFIER N24

Manufactured for the Admiralty in 1952 by Burndept, this utilises 4 valves, I each 5246, 64/56, 64/56, 64/56, and high quality components such as "C" Core Transformers and Block Paper Smoothing Condensers. Has A.C. Mains Pack for nominal 110/230 volts. Provision for 600 ohms or High Impedance Input, and has Output to 600 ohm Line. For normal use only requires changing Output Transformer. Can be used for Speech or Music, giving High Quality Reproduction. Output approximately 4 watts. Enclosed in metal case, and designed for Standard 19in. Rack Mounting, having grey front panel size 19in. x Tin. with Chromium Handles. All connections to rear panel, front having "On/OH" Switch, Gain Control, Indicator Light, Fuses and Valves Inspection Panel. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKING. ONLY £4/9/6 (carriage 10/6).





OSCILLOSCOPE No. 11

Made for Anti-Aircraft Command by A. C. Cossor in 1952, this is a First Grade L.F. Oscilloscope incorporating a Hard Valve Time Base, with existing speeds of 1-5-40 milliseconds, but is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to produce speeds of 3 cycles per second to 30 kc/s. Has High Class Amplifier with Fine and Coarse gain controls, plus Brightness and Focus controls, and X and Y shifts. Conservatively rated Mains Power Pack is for nominal 115 v. and 230 v. input, and is adequately fuse protected in all circuits. Tube employed is 22in. ACR10. Will make up into an ideal workshop or servicing oscilloscope. Has grey and black engraved front panel size 19in. × 7in., depth of unit being 12in. Illustrated, in heavy steel transit case in which it can be used, or removed for standard 19in. rack mounting. Complete with leads and suggested modification data. BRAND NEW. ONLY £12/10/-, (carriage 15/-).

"Q FIVER" COMMAND RECEIVER. The famous American BC 453 covering 190-550 Kc/s. LFs being 35 Kc/s. Complete with all 6 valves and circuit. Size 11 x 54 x 5ins. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS CARTONS. ONLY S9/6 (Post 3/6).

POWER UNITS TYPE 234. Primary 200/260 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA., and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted double smoothing. For normal rack mounting (or bench use) having grey frout panel size 1910. X 71n. BRAND NEW. ONLY 59/6 (carriage, etc., 7/6).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF-517-F/1. Cover 10-18 Mc/s., 33-58 Mc/s. and 150-300 Mc/s. In good, used condition, with charts. Checked before despatch. Complete with power pack for normal A.C. mains. ONLY £12/10/pack for normal A.C (carriage, etc., 20/-).

 TAPPED TRANSFORMER.
 Normal primary,

 delivering 30 v. 2 amps., which is tapped to
 obtain 3 v., 4 v. 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v.,

 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., ONLY 20/-.
 0

12 VOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR. Delivers 220 volts at 100 mills. Size $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{6}$ in diameter Ideal for running Radio or Electric Shaver, etc from car battery. ONLY 32/6.

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rcct.) with 2 0.2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube ètc.), 47/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACES. Output approx. 190 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete, ONLY 12/6.

TCS TRANSMITTERS

TCS TRANSMITTERS The renowned American TCS Model designed by the Collins Company for static or mobile use. Covers 1.5-12.0 mc/s. in 3 bands, and is complete with 7 valves, employing 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, 1 each of 1625 in Buffer and Modulator Stages, and 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator Stage. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Has Plate and Aerial Current Meters. Power Requirements 12 v. LT and 400 v. HT. In black crackle case, size 11 x 13 x 11 h. New Condition Internally, but externally store soiled. ONLY & K7/19/6 (Carr., etc. 15/-). We can also supply the TCS RECEIVER, which matches the Transmitter in size and appearance, and covers similar frequen-cles. Complete with 7 valves, 1 each of 12SA7 and 12SQ7, 2 of 12A6 and 3 of 12SK7. Power Requirements 12 v. LT and 225 v. HT. In first class Condition. ONLY £10/10/0 (carriage etc., 15/-).

The double Dynamotor Power Unit, Type 21881B for 12 volts operation, delivering 400 v. for Transmitter and 225 v. for Receiver, is available at \$12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

RCA AR 88 RECEIVERS Re-conditioned and in perfect working order. "LR" Model, covers 75-140 kcs. and 1.2-30 mcs. ONLY £50. "D" Model, covers 500 kcs-31 mcs. ONLY £55 (Carriage etc., 26/-).

OSCILLOSCOPE UNIT

OSCILLOSCOPE ONIT This Ministry of Supply Monitor 61 is a First Grade Synchroscope, readily convertible to a General Purpose Oscilloscope. Employs 34ins. CRT type VCR 138A and built in Mains Power Unit for 116/230 volts nominal. Very modern design. Full modification data supplied. Birst 10jins. x 12jins. x 19in. Condition as new. ONLY £7/19/6 (carr. etc. 15/-).

TRIPLETT UNIVERSAL TEST METER. Made TRIPLETT UNIVERSAL TEST METER. Made by the famous American meter manufacturers. Size 7[‡] x 6[‡] x 6[‡] x 6[‡] n, and incorporate a unique tiltung bakelite container size 6[‡] x 3[‡]in., which has two meters, a 26,000 ohms per Volt moving coil for D.C. measuremente, and a first grade moving from for A.C. & D.C. Volts to 1,000, D.C. Current to 250 mA., and also has 0-50 Migroamps france. Pacilities for measuring Condenser Capacity etc., and Audio Output. Completely portable, with protective face cover. Complete with leads, batteries, and lastructions. Fully re-con-ditioned. ONLY £12/10/- (post, etc. 8/-).

RCA 8in. P.M. SPEAKER, in heavy black crackled metal case, designed for use with AR 85 Receiver, or any set with 3 Ohma Output. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS CARTONS. ONLY 45/- (Post 3/8).

CANADIAN MOVING COLL PHONES. Low-resistance, fitted noise excluding chamois ear muffs, and leather covered head-band. Lead terminates to jack plug. BRAND NEW, ONLY 19/6 (Post 1/6).

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER. Manu-factured by Vortexion. Fully shrouded. Will provide true 1:1 Ratio from nominal 230 v. Primary. Rated at 100 watts. BRAND NEW. ØNLY 22/6 (post 2/6).

0-1 mA. DESK METER. A 24in. Flush circular 0-1 mA. Meter mounted in bench stand with sloping panel for easy reading. Fitted with terminals. Brand New and Unused. ONLY 30/- (post etc. 2/6).

HIGH FREQUENCY A.C. VOLTMETER

HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS TYPE LMI4

TYPE LW Designed and built to United States Navy specification, these Crystal Controlled instruments combine all the advantages of the well known BC.221 Frequency Meter, plus many additional features which increase their usefulness.

- Their useruliness.
 Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s.
 in 2 bands.
 Accuracy better than .02% in 125-2,000 kc/s. band, and better than .01% in 2,000-20,000 kc/s. band.
- Voltage stabilisation clrcuit en-sures accuracy not affected by power supply fluctuation. Separate power switches allow standby filament operation without *
- HT supply. Modulation switch enables instrument to be used as a Signal Generator. Generator. Has corrector for WWV. Supplied with removable shock protection mounting. Supplied with removable shock protection mounting. Weight 114b.

- *** Size only 81in × 81n. × 81in. Weight 111b. Brand New and Unused. Further details on application.

A First Grade Moving Iron Instrument with 6ins. Mirror Scale, reading up to 150 Volts A.C. at 400 and 1,200-2,400 Cycles. In substantial Oak case with removable lid, overall size 84in. × 84in.× 54in. Recently made for the Air Ministry, by Everett Edgcumbe, and in perfect order. Brand New and Unused, ONLY £7/10/-. Can be supplied modified for 50 cycles, use either 0-150 or 0-300 volts, 20/- extra.



Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS



TRANSCRIPTION PICK-UP (E.M.I.s ANGEL Model 17A. Brand New and Unused. Complete with L.P. head fitted diamond stylus for 33/145 r.p.m. Impedance I ohm at 1,000 c.p.s. List Price £17/17/-. OUR PRICE ONLY 95/-. P. & P. 2/6. VERY QUANTITY. LIMITED

AERIAL MAST (Army type). 32ft. high. Lightweight kit comprising 10 steel screw-in sections (approx. 1in. dia.). Complete with guys, insulators, pegs, etc. All in canvas carrying bag. Only etc. All III C. £4. Carr. 7/6.

MINIATURE 5B RESISTORS (for MINIATURE 5B RESISTORS (for Transistor equipment). Values available: 330 ohm, 470 ohm, 680 ohm, 750 ohm, 820 ohm, 1,500 ohm, 3.3K, 10K, 12K, 47K, 56K, 82K, 100K, 110K, 150K, 250K, 270K, 330K, 470K, 750K, 1.2M, 1.8M, 2.2M, 2.5M, 3.3M, 4.7M, 10M, 7/6 per doz. Post 6d.

MICROPHONE STANDS. 3 sections of 181in. per section. Extends to 56in. Stands securely on 3 legs which fold together for carrying purposes. A robust job, only 21/-. P. & P. 2/6.

19In. G.P.O. RACKS. Heavy duty L channel, 6ft. high. £4/10/-. Carr. 15/-.

S C.P.I. CATHODE RAY TUBE. Sin. dia. (U.S.A. make), new and unused. 35/-. P. & P. 5/-. Bases for same if re-quired. S/- extra.

No. 19 TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS and all spares available. List on request. A.C.-D.C. RECTIFIER POWER SUP-A.C.-D.C. RECTIFIER POWER SUP-PLY UNIT. 110-230 v. A.C. 50 cycles input, 100/110 v. D.C. output max. 24 amp. £4/10/-. Carr. 7/6. Ditto, 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles input, 200/220 v. D.C. output at 4/5 amps. approx. Good condition. £10. Carr. 10/-. Also 200/ 250 v. A.C. 50 cycles input secondary 24 v. at 26 amps. D.C. Capable of 25% over actual rating. Brand New and un-used. £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-.



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER. (BERCO Regulator) Pri. 440 v. 50 cycles, sec. 0.440 v. at 6.5 amps. or can be connected for 230 v. to give 0.230 v. at 12 amps. Brand New and Unused £18/10/s. Carr. 10/. HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS. 230 v. 50 cycles,

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS. 230 v. 50 cycles, pri. 11 to 12.5 v. sec. at 70 amps. Also 230 v. 50 cycles pri. 17 v. sec. at 35 amps. Both capable of carrying 25% over actual rating. Perfect condition. ONLY 115/- each, either type.

actual rating. Perfect condition. ONLY 115/- each, either type. Carr. 5/-. 20 kVA AUTO-TRANSFORMER. 230/115 v. 50-60 cycles, by Jefferies Transformer Co., U.S.A. Perfect condition. 20. Carr. £1. CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER. 190-260 v. primary, sec. 115 v. at 1 k kVA (listed at 2kVA). Brand new and unused. £25 or £45 per pair. Car. 10/- each.

TANNOY LOUD-HAILERS. With 180 ohm line transformer and With 180 ohm line transformer and condenser. Impedance 7½ ohms, handling capacity 8 watts. Com-plete in slope-front wooden case. Brand new and unused. 18/6. P. & P. 3/6. 2 for 42/-. Post paid. AMPLIFER. 12 v. D.C. for Mobile and Outdoor operation. Powered by Converter 2-EL35's or 6L6's in push-pull. Output 12 watts fitted for mike and eram inputs. A sound for mike and gram inputs. and practical unit. Br: Only £9/10/-. Carr. 5/-. A sound Brand new. AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER RE-CEIVER. Type 1986. A mobile 10-channel crystal controlled V.H.F. Tx./ Rx covering 124.5/156 Mc/s. 1.F. band width 23 kc/s. Complete (less external attachments) in metal case, with all valves and 24-volt rotary power unit. Used, but in first-class condition. ONLY £8/10/-. Carr. paid.

SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS FB Selenio i amp. 7/6; 24 v. 1 amp. 13/6; 12 v. 2 amp. 10/-; 24 v. 2 amp. 13/6; 12 v. 2 amp. 15/-; 24 v. 2 amp. 20/-; 12 v. 2 amp. 15/-; 24 v. 2 amp. 25/-; 12 v. 4 amp. 16/6; 24 v. 4 amp. 30/-; 12 v. 6 amp. 23/6; 24 v. 6 amp. 35/-; 12 v. 10 amp. 40/-; 24 v. 10 amp. 80/-RECORD MEGGERS. 500 v. insulation tester, 0-20 megohms. In leather case, good condition, £8.

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES WEE MEGGER. 250 v. New and unused. £10/10/-. P. & P. 3/- on each.

TELEPHONE SETS (TELE "F"). Housed in bakelite cases, complete with built-in ringing generators and batteries. Dultan ringing generators and better ideal between two or more positions up to practically any distance. Tested before despatched. ONLY 70/-. P. & P. 3/6. 2 sent for $\pounds 6/10/$ -. Carr. paid.

C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM) Brand new, IS/-. P. & P. I/-.

TRANSMITTER TYPE [13] J. Outpu 50 watts approx. Freq. range 100-150 Mc/s. In good order £40 ex-stores.

HEADPHONES. Moving coil, high resistance or sound powered. Brand New. Any type 12/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6. **RESISTORS.** Mixed parcel of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2 watt sizes. Good assortment. 7/6 per 100. Post 6d.

TELEPHONE CABLE. Twin one-mile drums (Don 8), £5. Carr. 20/-. Single one-mile drums (Don 3), 50/-. Carr. 7/6. RECORDING WIRE, 11b. spools, 31in. dis. New and unused, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-CONDENSERS. 4 mfd. at 11,000 wkg., 22 kV test. Perfect condition. £10. ∠∠ kV test. Carr £1.

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES LONDON'S GREATEST DEALERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE ------

AMERICAN OHMITE REPOSTATE. 250 2 s., 15/-150 225 s., 15/-. 500 1.4 s., 12/6. 150 1.3 s., 12/6. 100 3.1 s., 12/6. Twin Gang 250 0.75 s., esch 7/6. 3500 20 wait, 3/6. All Types Panel Mounting, in. dis. Spindles. Supplied Brand New. P.P. on all types 2/-.

types 2/-.
AMERICAN CAPACITORS. 4 Mid., 2,500 v. wkg., 12/6, 8 Mid. 1,500 v. wkg., 12/8, 10 Mid. 1,000 v. wkg., 10/6, 2 Mid. 1,600 v. wkg., 6/6, 1 Mid. 2,000 v. wkg., 5/6, 0.1 Mid. 7,500 v. wkg., 8/8, 6 Mid. 330 v. wkg. A.C., 10/6. All Capacitors Supplied Brand New. British Types. 8 Mid. 400 v. wkg. at 71 deg. C, 5/6, 8 Mid. 250 v. wkg. at 8 Mid. 250 v. wkg. at 71 deg. C, 5/6, 8 Mid. 250 v. wkg. at 8 Mid. 250 v. % at 20 Mid. 20 Mid. 20 Mid. 250 V. Wkg. 3 Mid. 250 v. 3 Mid. 3 Mid. 30 M condensers. 2/

al contensers 3/. SPECIAL OFTER OF HENLEY EQUIPMENT. Wire rubber covered braided with cotton, in various colours, 40/0076 50 yd. colls 6/s. P.P. 2/s. 23/0076 100 yard colls 10/6. P.P. 3/s. 10/0076 50 yard colls 8/S. P.P. 3/s. Ericoson equipment wire 1/.020, angle 320 yard colls 3/S. P.F. 9/s. Screen equipment wire, single 40/0076 100 yard colls 97/S. P.P. 2/s. Eubber-covered equipment wire, 33/0076 100 yard cells 3/S. P.P. 3/s. Henley three-core fat P.V.G. 23/0076. Cores coloured, F.P. 3/s.

169-171, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.

SPECIAL OFFER OF BA SCREWS, STEEL. 4 BA [in. C.8., 15 gross 27/6, P.P. 3]. Or 2/6 per gross. Post free. 4 BA [in. steel C.8., 20 gross cartons 32/6, P.P. 3]. Or 2/6 per gross. Post free. 2 BA brass lin. C.8., 5 gross cartons 15/-, P.P. 2/. 4 BA steel R.H., 14]n. 5 gross cartons 15/-, P.P. 2/. NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS. Special bargain offer. 5/- carton of 2, 4, 6BA nuts, bolts and washers and tags.

SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW FIELD TELE-PHONE CABLE AT A FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE. D.S. Twin Colled on heavy wood drums, 27/10/- ex. warehouse. D.3. Single, one mile drums 85/-. Carr. 7/6. Commando Assault Telephone Wire P.V.C., 1,000 yard drums, very useful in the home and garden, cheaper than string, 8/11. P.P. 3/6. Five drums in maker's carton, 40/36. Carr. 7/6. 8/11. P.P. 3/6. 42/8. Carr. 7/6.



L.T. SUPPLY UNIT No. 19 YA \$087. A.G. input 100-250 v. D.C. output tapped 12/24 wolds, continuous tropical rating, 3 amps. Built-in metal case 17 x 7 x 6/m., with fuses and switch. An ideal L.T. supply unit for operating relays, contactors. battery charging, etc. In perfect condition, 23/17/6. Carr. 7/6. SMOOTHING UNIT No. 2 FOR ABOVE. Containing two L.T. chokes, one 24m. M.C. D.G. 0-50 volumeter and 6-way terminal block built in meter case. Size 17 X7 x 6/m., 35/-, Carr. 7/6.

WESTINGHOUSE DOUBLE WOUND TRANSFORMERS. 115-200-230-250v., tropically rated 400 wate But Guarantes 750 wate. Supplied brand new 66/10/0.

Carr. 7/6. A. ALEALINE ORLIS. 1.3 voise 75 A.M. Heavy duty suisble for angine starting. Brand new 35/s. F.F. 8/6 Ministure A.M. alkaline coils 1.4 volt 3 A.R. Hise 32 v02 x Jin. 4/6. F.F. 1/6. Fritchet and Geid S vois 75 A.M. 100 hr. rate accumulators. brand new. With carrying handle, 15/s. F.F. 2/6.

Drand new, 2/6 each. P.P. 1/6. AMERICAN 110 VOLT GEARED MOTOR. R.P.M. 90.5, borque 5.4 lbs. per 5.1. Cap start, cont. duty, 52/6. P.P. 3/6. Step down 110-300 v. Transformer. Suitable for above motors 17/6. P.P. 3/6. HEAVY DUTY A.C. 300-350 VOLT ALARM BELLS. Twin six hese pongs. Ideal for burglar alarm circuits, factory and outside warning. Brand new in maker's cartons, 3/5. Carr. 4/s. Suitable heavy duty press switches for above bells 3/6.



AM L.T. CHOKES. Resistance i ohm. Ideal for amooth-ing 12-24 volts D.C. 5 amps. tropical. Unused, 15/-, P.P. 4/-.

P.P. 4/-. VENNEB EIGHT DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES in perfect condition. One make and one break every 24 hours. Complete with two pin socket and key 1 amp. witch contacts 27/6. 5 amp. 32/6. P.P. 1/6. ADMIRALTY 24 VOLT 3 A.H. BATTERIES. Banks of cells built into strong wood crates with charging instruc-tions. Brand new 22/6. Carr. 5/-. Single cells 2 volt A.H. Size 44 X14 X14. With charging instructions. Brand new, 2/6 each. P.P. 1/6.

WESTINGHOUSE L.T. SUPPLY UNITS. Type No. 139. A.O. Inpub, 300-3200 volts. D.O. output, 35 volts. IS anne. Continuous Bating at 50 deg. O. Witted with Input and Output Fusce and Mains On Off Switch. Size of onbinst, 36 x 19 x 14in., SI7/10/s. Ex Warshouses.

WHEATEDNESSIDGE Heused in wood eshinet size $15 \times 75 \times 61... \ with four stud switch contrels and centre$ zero 3.5 mA. F.B.D. gaivanometer in perfection con-dition, 37/6. Carr. 5/-

Telephone PAD 7851 AMB 5125

RECORDING TAPES S.A.E. for money saving price list.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10



(Battery powered 1.4 v. valves). Brand new (battery powered 1.4 v. valves). Brand new and unused. Complete with full working instructions, circuit diagram, carrying haversack, connecting lead and spare valves. Frequency range: 1.5 to 10 Mc/s. (Nominal), but can actually be used up to 30 Mc/s. Wgt. 5 lbs. Size 7in. x 74in. x 4in. A miniature B.C.221 in every respect. A must for every Laboratory, etc. ONLY £4/19/6.- P. & P. 2/6.

AVO MODEL 40



Admiralty Pattern No. 47A. Sup-plying 40 ranges of ranges of current, vol-tage and re-sistance tests. Com-plete in specially made wooden carrying case with leads and leads and batteries,

ready for use. Perfect cond. £10/19/6. Carr. 5/-. BRIDGE



TEST

AVO

ONLY £7/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.

EVERSHED & MEGGER CIRCUIT reading ohm meter). 2 ranges. 0-3, 0-30 ohms. The perfect meter for continuity and polarity testing. Complete with test and leads ready to use. Brand new Only £4/17/6. P. & P. 3/-

A.C. mains op-erated from 200-250 v. 200-250 v. Will test re-Will test re-sistance from 5 ohms to 50 megohms and capacity from .00001 to 50 mfds. A most useful instru-ment for everyday uses everyday uses. In good order.

price

Our

VIGNOLES TESTER (low



WIRELESS WORLD



15, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GER 6794/1453 ADJOINING LEICESTER SQUARE TUBE STATION - Open 9-6 Weekdays 9-1 Sat.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. TYPE TF517-F/I. Covering 10-18 Mc/s. 33-58 Mc/s. 150-300 Mc/s. Used but in very good condition. Complete with full technical data and instruc-tions. Limited quantity. Unrepeatable at only £12/10/-. Carr. 20/-. £12/10/-.

ALSO MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TOR TYPE TF 390G for 200-250 v. A.C. A.C Freq

BRIDGE MEGGERS



Evershed and Vignoles Series 2 in perfect-condition. 250v. £22 carr. paid Leather case available at 20/- extra.

See opposite page for MORE BARGAINS

D.C./A.C. ROTARY CONVERTERS

D.G. A.G. RUTAKT GURVEKTERS ROTARY CONVERTER. 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles, 150 watts. Brand new and unused (8/10). Carr. 7/6. Ditto, 100 watts, 66/9/6. Carr. 7/6. **ROTARY CONVERTER** (as illust.). Ex-Govt. 12 v. D.C. input 230 v. A.C. Output 50 cycles at 135 watts. Complete in carrying case with lid. Voltage control, sliding resistance, mains switch and 0-300 v. A.C. flush meter. In good condition, £10. Carr. 10/-. Motor only, without case, etc. Brand new and unused, £8/10/-. Carr. 5/-.



RE-ENTRANT HAILERS

(Ex-Govt.)

Heavy duty 20 watts all-metal.

watts all-metan 15 ohms. Dia-15in.,

fect condition. £6/10/-. Carr.

Ditto. Brandnew £8. Carr. 10/-

length

10/-

€8.

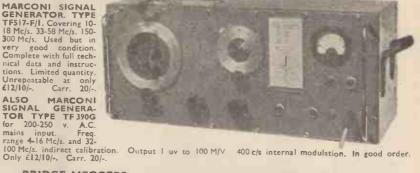
(approx.)

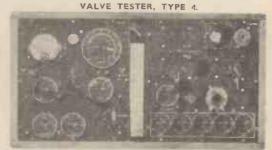
I5in. Per-



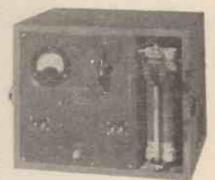
DAREN'S SELMUNST SPEAKERS 12in. P.M. 15 ohms, 15 watts, 30-14,000 c.p.s. Our price £4/10/-. "AUDITORIUM" 12in. 15 ohms, 12 watts, 35-16,000 c.p.s. Flux density 14,500. OUR PRICE £7/10/-.

PRICE 27/10/--"SUPER HI-FI 25," 12in., 15 ohms, 25 watts 25-20,000 c.p.s. Flux density 17,600. OUR PRICE \mathcal{E} /9/-. All the above speakors are Brand New and full descriptive specification is available.





200/230 v. A.C. Input. Ex Govt., in good condition, with descriptive book containing circuit diagram of instrument and how to test valves from 1.4 v. to 40 v. With valve holders for Brit., 4, 5, 7 pin and Octał, U.S., 5 and 7 pin, 1/Octal, side contact large Brit., 4 and 9 pin. Acorn and diode. Housed in substantial wooden case with hinged lid. $\pounds7/19/6$. Carr. 10/-.



HEAVY DUTY-ALL STEEL TRIPOD STANDS Adjustable every 6in. to approx.

9ft. 6in. when fully extended. (Folds up to only 4ft. 6in. for storage). Suitable for outdoor speakers, public address systems,

These stands are

ideal for our RE-ENTRANT

LOUD HAILER

as described

on laft.

floodlighting, etc., etc. OUR £3.10.0 Carr. 5/-

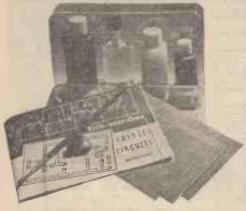
9' 6"

OCTOBER, 1959



O.P.S. Walk-around Store and MAIL ORDER

52 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I • Open 9-6 including Sats., Thurs. 9-1 * LANgham 0141



132

ETCH-YOUR-OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS for home or Laboratory use

Etch-Your-Own kits provide chassis and wiring in translstor and miniature layouts. Losses and stray capacities cut to a minimum. Exact duplication of prototypes ensured. Each kit contains more than sixty square inches of laminated board and sufficient chemicals to make dozens of printed circuits; additional board to order. High quality materials, completely safe to handle and carefully prepared to ensure fine definition and consistently satisfactory results without laboratory technique. Comprehensive instruction book supplied. Fully guaranteed. technique. guaranteed. 21/- post free

GEIGER COUNTER. Circuit embodies £10 U.K.A.E.A. patent. Three ranges—highly sensitive— light—portable—visual and audible response—pulse output socket. Ideal for introduction to radiation measurement and nucleonic circuitry. Specially written 40-page instruction manual supplied. Batteries £2/15/3 extra

KIT of parts £4/17/6. Identical parts. Guaranteed performance. Manual and printed circuit plates for battery pack supplied (assembled pack £2/15/3 extra). Fully illustrated assembly instructions. Spares and service permanently available.

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC GEARBOX

The specially made oil-filled casing houses a hydraulic torque



an acquisition fine units a value units a value of the cost exceeding hydraulic pump feeding a reversible £150 each. High- hydraulic motor—variation of pump ly suitable for displacement gives very fine out-lathe head drive, put speed control and a changeover



valve provides instantaneous valve provides instantaneous reverse. Input speed 500-1000 r.p.m. 1½ h.p. Shafts §in, dia. Woodruff key. Tested and guaranteed Supplied complete with per-formance curves for £16 carriage paid

WIRELESS WORLD





WIRELESS WORLD



136 MANCHESTER R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY 10 wast PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIERS Separate Base and Treble controls. Inputs for Gram. and Mile. Mullard latest type valves. Brand New Guaranteed in perfect order but lightly store solled. Very limited number. $\ell_{0,45}/r$. Our. 7/8. **BRADFORD** and **LEEDS** (LEEDS) LTD., For addresses and terms see page 135 ELECTRIC BELLS. 3 m. diameter. 4.5 v. to 12 v. Battery or Mains operation. Only 4/9. VIBRATORS. Oak and Wearite, synchronous 7 pin, 2 v. 7/9, 6 v. 8/9, 12 v. 4 pin non-synchronous 7/9. SPECIAL OFFER. Brand New Ex-Govt. 24 v. 15 amp. F.W. Bridge 2 v. 16 A.H. EX. GOVT. ACCUMULATORS. New boxed. Only 5/6 each, 3 for 15/-, plus 2/6 carr. Selenium Rectifiers. Only 27/9 ea. H.T. Types 120v. 40m.a. H.W. 3/9 250v. 50m.a. H.W. 3/19 250v. 50m.a. H.W. 7/9 250v. 250m.a. H.W. 12/9 Contact Cooled 250v. 80m.a. H.W. 6/11 250v. 75m.a. F.W. (Bridge) 8/11 Only 5/6 each, 3 for 15/*, plus 2/6 cart. EX GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS All 200-250 v, 50 c/s liput. Pr. 0-110-200-230 v, 2750-275 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 7 a, 5 v, 3 a. 2056-0-265 v, 106 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 2056-0-265 v, 106 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 2050-0-300 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 206-0-360 v. 106 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a. 2060-0-360 v. 106 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 2060-0-360 v. 106 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6 v. 7 a. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA., 5 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA., 5 v. 2 a., 5 v. 5 a. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA., 5 v. 2 a., 5 v. 5 a. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6 v. 5 a. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA., 5 v. 2 a. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA. 200-0-400 v. 220 mA. 200-0-500 v. 220 mA. 200 v. 220 v. 220 v. 200 v. 220 v. 200 v. 220 v. 200 v. 200 JACK FLUGS. Standard type complete with 4ft. screened lead. 1/11 each. New Jack Sockets (moulded type). 3/11 6/11 9/9 12/3 14/9 15/6 25/9 F.W. (Bridge 6/12v. 1a. 6/12v. 2a. 6/12v. 3a. 6/12v. 3a. 6/12v. 5a. 6/12v. 5a. 6/12v. 6a. 6/12v. 10a. lead. 1/11 each. Igranic 2/9 each. EX. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES 200 mA., 3-5 H., 50 ohms, Parmeko 8/11 200 mA., 3-6 H., 50 chms, Parmeko 100 mA., 5 H., 100 chms 3(1) 150 mA., 10 H., 50 chms 9(9; 50 mA., 20 H., 900 chms 5(9) 120 mA., 12 H., 100 chms 9(9; 50 mA., 60 H., 1000 chms 6(1) 100 mA., 10 H., 100 chms 8(9; 50 mA., 5-10 H., 200 chms 9(1) D.C. SUPPLY KITS. Buitable for electric trains Consist[®] of mains trans. 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s.; 12 v lamp scienium rect. (F.W. Bridge); 2 fuscholders, 2 fuses, change direction switch, variable speed regulator, partially drilled steel case, and circuit. Very limited number, 29/9. EX. GOVT. GASES. Well ventilated, black crackle finlahed, undrilled cover. Size 14 x 10 x 54in. high. IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER DE INSTRU-MENT CASE, COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMFLIFIER. Only 9(9, plus 2/8 post. JUNCTION TRANSISTORS. B.F. type, 12/6. Audio type 6/9. Power type Goltop V15/10P 2 watts 16/9. OC71, 10/-, OC72, 17/-, XB102, 10/-, XB104, 10/-. ARDENTE DEAF AID EARPIECES with lead and plug Brand New. Only 15/8. All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 50 s/c Guaranteed 12 months BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT Trade supplied. Discounts according to quantity. ASSEMBLED 6 v. or 12 v. ASSEMBLED CHARGERS ASSEMBLED HEAVY DUTY 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector. Also selector plus for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused. Well ventilated steel case CHARGER CHARGER KIT panels 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. 6/12 v. variable charge Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished at-rate up to 6 amps. Double fused: Well ventilated steel case with blue hammer finish. Ready for use **69/6** output leads. Carr. 5/-. Or Deposit 13/3 and five monthly payments of 13/3. As above but for 6 amp. charging. **4 GN8.** Carr. 5/-. Or Deposit 18/-and 5 monthly payments of 18/-. The 6 amp. model only, is slightly store soiled and is being offered at well below usual price. Consisting of Mains Trans., F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier, 0-7 amp. meter, multi-position switch with CHARGER TRANSFORMERS knob, fuses, fuseholders, TRANSFORMERS 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. 0-9-15 v. 14 a. 0-9-15 v. 24 a. 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 0-9-15 v. 6 a. panels, plugs and cir-Only 59/9. cuit. CHARGER AMMETERS 0-1.5 amp., 0-3 amp., 0-4 amp., 0-7 amp., 0-25 amp., 0-60 amp 8/9 Only 59/6. Carr. 3/9 Post 4/6. usual price

WIRELESS WORLD



A050 AUDIO OS-CILLATOR gives a sine wave output of 1 millivolt to 10 volts over the range 20-200,000 c.p.s. This is covered in four ranges, each directly calibrated. Complete with all valves and ready for use from 200/250 volts A.C. mains. £10 plus 4/6 carr./packing.



OCTOBER, 1959

CR50 ERIDGE measures 10 pF to 100 mF and 1 ohm to 10 Megohm. in fourteen ranges. Leakage test for condensers. Designed for bench use, measurements are quickly and accurately made. Price complete £8/2/6, plus 4/6 carr./pack.

V60 AUDIO VOLTMETER for checking and designing Hi-Fi equipment, etc. Measures I millivolt to 100 volts. Mains operated. El4 plus 4/6 carr./pack.

Details of these instruments sent on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Trade supplied direct.

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS 126 Sandgate High Street, Folkestone, Kent 'Phone : Folkestone 78618

Cuere mm

CE Ba

3

WIRELESS WORLD

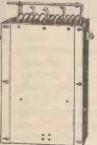




L.T. TRANS-FORMER. Input 230 V. Output 50 V. 50 amp. Adjustable by reg-Adjustable by reg-ulator switch on primary steel case with mains switch. Will take 100% overload. Weight 150lb. Wound at 800 amps per sq. Inch. Brand new. Price: 615. Carr

ATE TRANS-FORMER of very best U.S.A. make, brand new, orig inal manufacturer origcases. Input tapped at 190/210/230/250 V. Output 2250-0-2250, centre tap-ped 400 mA. Nett weight 76lb., size I3in. x 9in. x 6½in. Price £6/10/- each, plus carr. 10/-.





BRAND NEW SELENIUM FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPE RECTIFI-ERS, in manufac-turer's original pack-ing. D.C. output 36 v. 10 amp., made up of 12 x 110 mm. dia. plates. These fitted in cooling funnel (removable). Size Il fin. x 8in. x 42in. Price 454. P & P. 3/3.



PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY : 9 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2. Tel : GER 0576 47-49 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames.



VENNER 8-day clockwork Time Switch. Contacts 1 amp. 230 volt. 24 hour phase, 4 hour divisions, allows setting for one make and one break to be made every 24 hours, complete with key. Used but guaran-teed perfect. Price 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



AIRCRAFT CINE CAMERA G458 Mk. I

with 1/3.5 triple an-astigmatic lens, takes 25fc. of 16 mm. film, fitted with 24 v. per sec. Brand new, original packing, 64/10/-each. P. & P. paid.







138

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959



TAPE DECK Patents punding 21 gns Now restyled in two tones of * Non-slip push buttons. grey-you must see the new. * Frequency response better ttractive Motek K.10. than 40 c/s-12,000 c/s at 7.5" per sec. with extremely * Enlarged drive wheel on the low hum pick-up. rev. counter ensures accurate tape positioning. Please send for brochure of K.10 rs are metalling Motch Taps Door in their recorders. TECHNIQUES MODERN Wedmore Street MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR RECORDER The Grampian DP4 Microphone is ideally suited to the recordist requiring a high quality instrument for use with a tape recorder. Designed with a uniform wide frequency response from 50 c/s to 15,000 c/s, it fulfils the needs of Wire, Tape and Disc Recording. Low, medium or high impedance models are available together with a complete range of stand adaptors, stands, swivel holders, and switch assemblics. OUTPUT LEVELS :---DP4/L-25 ohms-86db below 1 volt/dyne/cm.² DP4/M-600 ohms-70db below 1 volt/dyne/cm." DP4/H-50,000 ohms-52db below 1 volt/dyne/cm.* Retail price DP4/L/pack 1:—low impedance Microphone, complete with connector, 18f. screened lead, swivel holder and circular base. \$8/19/6 (extra for H or M impedance models—\$1). MATCHING UNIT G.7 For use in cases where it is desired to use a low impedance microphone with a recorder or amplifier having a high impedance input. It can also be used in cases where very long microphone leads are necessary. Retail price £3/5/-. Literature on this and other equipment readily available. **GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS** LIMITED ampiai Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx. 17 Cables : Reamp, Feltham Telephone : Feltham 2657/8

air-dried or stove enamel finish or a bonded P.V.C. foil. Because they mould easily and accurately, we can produce quite large and complex forms at low cost. We make television receiver cabinets and backs-clock cases-car

components, nursery trays, and If you examine its possibillties-your new products.

the fibrous plastic

Fibreform Ltd.

Garratt Mills, Trewint Street, Earlsfield, London, S.W.18. WIM 3946 Midland Factory : Lower Gornal, Nr. Dudley, Worcs. Sedgley 2766

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS	
For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode shor circuit and for C.R. Tubes with failing emission. Fur instructions supplied.	ŵ
Type A. Low Leakage windings. Optiona. Boost 25° and 50%. Tapped mains primaries.	%
4 volt	
2 rolt 12/6 each 4 rolt 12/6 each 6.3 rolt 12/6 each 10.5 rolt 12/6 each 12.6 each 13.3 rolt 12/6 each 12.6 each 1	
OUR LATEST SUPERIOR PRODUCT. Type A2. High Quality. Low capacity, 10/15 pl.	
Type B. Mains input. Low capacity. Multi Output	at
Mirh Quality, Low capacity, 1015, 1796 A2, Mirh Quality, Low capacity, 1015 p. 16/6 and Type B. Main: input, Low capacity, Multi Outpu 5, 4, 62, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts. Optional boost 25% and 50%. Suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes, 21/	ıd
	10
NIGH STABILITY. 1 w., 1%, 2/ Preferred values 100 to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 9d. to 5 meg., 10%, 6d. to 10 me	og.
b watt 10 watt WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS {	/8
15,000 ohms 50,000 ohms 5 w., 1/9; 10 w	/3
Pre-set Min. T.V. type Standard Size Pots, lon Examined Solution Standard Size Pots, lon	all a
All values 25 ohms to 25K. All values 26 ohms to 25K. Values 100 ohms to 50 I 6/8 100 K . 7/8	š.,
Ditto, ; w. Carbon Track W/W EXT. SPEAKE 30 K. to 2 Meg., 3/ CONTROL 100 3/	R
O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Mul ratio push-pull, 7/6. Miniature 3V4, etc., 4/6. Hygra	ti-
5 wait 10 wait 15 wait 10 wait 15,000 ohnus 5 w., 1/9; 10 w. 28 WIREWOUND POTS, 4 WIREWOUND POTS, 4 WIREWOUND POTS, 4 10 values 20 ohnus to 50 F 5 ohnus 0 50 km of 50 km 16 in 0 km, 7/6. 10 ministrue 304, etc., 7/8. 10 F TRANSFORMERS, 15/6 MULIARD *510' 6k of 8k 30 LP, 0HORES 15/10H 60/65 ma., 5/ 10H 86 ms. 10/ 10H 160 ms. 12/. 10 MIRS TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C.	6.
MAINE TRANSFORMERS 200/250 v. A.C. STANDARD 250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. 8.5 a. taspod 4 v. 4 a. Roofins 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped, 5.v. or 4 v. 9 a. Ditto 250-0-250. MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. MIDGET, 250 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 100/251, 250 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. STATDARD, 250-0-250, 06 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 06 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. STATDARD, 250-0-250, 06 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 00 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 00 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 05 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 00 mA. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 00 mA. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 00 mA. 11ATATURE, 250-0-260, 00 mA. <td>7</td>	7
tapped 4 v. 4 s. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 s., tapped, 5.v. or 4 v. 2 s. Ditto 850-0-350	8
MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 s. 10/ MIDGET, 250 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 s. 15/	8
SMALL, 250-0-250 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 19/6 STANDARD, 250-0-250, 65 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/6	5
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3, 4, 5	3
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, ;in. Sd.; fin. 10d.	1
J.Sin. FORMERS 5937 or 8 and Cans TV1 or 2, §in. sq. 24 in. or §in. sq. × 12 in 2/- with cores.	×
[6, 5, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. st. 2 A. 22/6. ALADDIN FORMERS and cores. Jin. 3d.; Jin. 10d. Sin. FORMERS 5087 or 8 and Cans TVI or 9, Jin. aq. Fin. or Jin. aq. × 1jin 2/- with cores. LiOW MOTION DRIVES. Episyoite ratio 6:1, 2/3. FYANA. Midget Soldsring Iron, 230 v. 40 w., 16/9. EMPLOY INSTRUMENT IRON, 230 v. 40 w., 16/9. MAIND DROPPERS. 8 × 14in. Three Adj. Sliders. 3 am No ohms, 4/3. 2 amp., 400 ohms yer loot. CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acots 6/6.	
MAINS DROPPERS. 3 × 14in. Three Adj. Sliders, .3 and 350 ohms. 4/2	p.
INE OORD3 amp., 60 ohms per foot, .2 amp., 100 ohn per toot. 2 way, 6d. per foot, 3 way, 7d. per foot.	1.6
CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 6/6 Precision engineered. Size only i × 1 in. ACOS CETSTAL DESK MIKE, Bargein. 35/	11
ACOS CRYSTAL DESK MIKE, Bargain. 35/	
MIKE TRANSF. 50:1, 3/9 ea.: 100:1 Potted, 10/1 AUDOSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM Sin, Bola 17/4 AUDOSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM Sin, Bola 17/4 AUDA Rola, 24/- Tin & 4in. Bola, 12/4 Tin & 4in. Bola, 12/4 Min. Bola, 13/6 Sin. Rola, 21/- Ioin. R.A., 30 Bola, 13/6 Sin. Rola, 12/- 10in. R.A., 30 Bola, 13/6 Sin. Sin. <td< td=""><td>B. 6.</td></td<>	B. 6.
in. x 4in. Bola, 18/ 7in. x 4in. B.A. 21/ Join. x 6in. Bols, 27/6 8in. Pleasey, 19/	8 .
an. Sola, 15/5. 510. Rola, 21/ 1010. K.A., 30, II-FI TWEETERS, 4in. 25/ 12in. Plessey, 30/- 2in Bakar 15 st 3 ohm and 15 oh 3 model: 105/-	
Sin. Baker foam suspension 15 w. 15 ohm, £8. 2in. 16 ohm Flessev 10 wt. 45/.	
I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair	1
I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 palr 465 ke/s. sing tuning miniature can 24 × 1 × 1in. High Q and good bandwidth. By Pyc Radio, Data sheet supplied.	
Wearite MS00 I.F. Miniature 485 kc/s., 12/6 pair.	
BYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/ GEX34, 4/ 40 Orenits, 3/	
WITOH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spont, 4/3 tin.	T.
Warnis 500 1.F. Standard 655 K618. 12/8 Pair. "ETSTAL DIODE G.E.C. (J.: GEX34, A/-, 40 Outrouits, 3/ I.R. HEADPHONES, 4,000 ohms, brand new, 16/6 pair WTTOH CLEANEE Fluid, squirt propert, 4/3 tin. "WITOH CLEANEE Fluid dielestric 100, 300, 500 pl., 3/6 "ALVE HOLDERS. Pa. int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA60, 66 (18A, 0ET, 1/3. Enc. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 pin, 1/ 100 LDED Marda and Int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA60, 66 . B70, WH can, 1/6, B12A, 1/3. B9A with can, 1/6 WEALENET. Gold Oloh 17/m. a. Sin., 5/-, 86n Sina, 10/ Tygan Sáin. wide, 10/- 18. 27/m. wide, 5/- 16 smples, 3.A.E. ***VECHANGE SWITCHES.	5,
00 pt., 150 pt., 7/ Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pt., 3/6 ALVE HOLDERS. Pa. int. Oct., 4d. EF50, EA50, 66	3. d.
12A, OKT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 pin. 1/ IOULDED Marda and Int. Oot. 6d., B76, B8A, B86, B9A Distance 1/0. Distance 1.	
u. 570 With can, 1/0; 542A, 1/3. 59A with can, 1/6 BRAMIC, EP50, 37G, B9A, Oct., 1/. 57G, B9A Cans 9d. PEAKER FREET. Gold Cloth 17:1. 25:5 5/ 98:5	
Sin., 10/ Tygan 54in. wide, 10/- It. 27in. wide, 5/- fi amplas, S.A.E.	i.
VAVECHANGE SWITCHES. p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle 2// p. 4-way, 2 waler, long spindle 6//	6
p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle 2/ p. 4-way, 2 waler, long spindle 6/ p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle 3/ p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle	6
p. e-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle 3/4 Yawe change "MAKITS" 1 water, 8/6; 2 water, 12/6 water 18/a: 4 water 10/6; 5	6
OGOLE SWITCHES S.P., 2/-; D.P. 3 6; D.P.D.T., 4/-	
JB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIOS (15 v.), 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 5, 50 mid. 3. each.	3,
EDISWAN TRANSISTORS	1
IUNCTION TYPE P.N.P.	
AUDIO XB102, for ampli- R.F. XA104 frequency	
JUNCTION TYPE P.N.P. AUDIO XB102, for ampli- B.F. XA104 frequency ders, and output stages up changer up to 4 Me/s. 18/- pull. XA103 IF amp. PRICE 10/- XA103 IF amp. 15/-	

WIRELESS WORLD



Volume Controls 80 CABLE COaxial Midget size: Long spindle, Gusran-teed 1 year. All values 5 K. ohms up to 2 Mex., No Switch, D.P. Sw. 3/- 4/9 Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated in dia. Stranded core. Ideal Band III 9d. Losses out 50% 9d. FRINGE QUALITY Linear or Log Tra AIRSPACED 1/6 yd. COAXIAL PLUGS 1/- LEAD SOCKETS 2/-PAPEL SOCKETS 1/- OUTLET BOXES 46 BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per pit 64. 390 or 3001. TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/6 yd., 80 ohm. ALUMINIUM OHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 2\$in.sides, 7 × 4in., 4/6; 0 × 7in., 5/9; 11 × 7in. 6/9; 13 × 9in., 8/6; 14 × 11in., 10/6; 15 × 14in., 12/6 and 18 × 16 × 3in., 16/6. BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin. P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, 8 colours, single or stranded, 2d. yd. NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVER, 5/-CORED SOLDER RADIOGRADE 2 yds. 9d., 41b. 2 6 PAXOLIN 1/15m. Sin. x 10m., 1/6. ION TRAFS 5/-"GEVAERT GEVASONOR " GEVALENT GEVASONOR 50% Extra Long Play Plastic Tape, 1,700ft. 7in. Reel 35/-, 850it. 5in. Reel 21/-SUPERIOR 1,200ft. 7in. Plastic Tape 24/-600ft. 5in. 15/-. All Sparc Reels 3/- each. LONG PLAY 51/n. 1,200ft. 28/-. 3in. 225ft. 7/8. "INSTANT " Bulk Tape Eraser and Head Demagnetiser: 200/250 v. A.C. 27/6. Demagnetiser: 200/250 v. A.C. 210. SENTERCEL EECTIFIEES. E.H.T. TYPE FLY BACK YOLTAGEC. K3/35 2 v., 5/-: K3/40 3.2 kV., 7/-: K3/45 3.6 kV., 7/6: K3/50 v. 4 kV., 8/-: K3/100 8 kV. 14/6 50 c.p.s. YOLINGE 30 % of above. MAINS TYPE. EMI, 125 v., 60 mA., 5/-: RM2, 100 mA. 6/-: RM2, 120 mA., 8/-: RM4, 250 v. 275 mA. 16/-. MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. 250 v. 60 mA., 7/6: 50 mA., 8/6: 55 mA., 9/6: 200 mA., 21/-: 500 mA., 27/6: Full Wave 120 mA., 15/-. GOLS. Wearite "P" type, 3/- each. Jamoge. TELETRON. L. and M. T.R.P. with reaction, 3/6. TELETRON. L. and M. T.R.P. with reaction, 3/6. TELETRON. L. and M. T.R.P. with reaction, 3/6. TELETRON. L. AND, 7/- pair. E.P. CHOKES, 2/6. JASON F.M. TUYER COLL SET, 26/-. H.F. coil, aerial coil, Oscillator coil, two I.F. transformers 10.7 Me/s., Detector transformer and heater, ohoke. Circuit and component book using four 6AM6 2/6. Compilete kit with Jason Calibrated dial and 4 valves ... £6/15/-. With new Jason Cabinet 20/- artra. Mullard 3-8 quality Amplifier. Ecady built, £7/17/6. CONDENSERS. New Stock. .001 mld. 7 kV. T.C.C. 5/6. 20 kV. 9/6. 7 kV. 9/6. 100 pf. to 500 pf. Mics., 6d., Tubular 500 v. .001 to .01 mld., 9d.: .05 1 1/-: .25 1/6: 5 1/9: 1/550 v., 9d.: 0.1 mld., 2,000 v., 3/8: .001 mld., 2,000 v. 1/9. DERAMIC CONDS. 500 v., .3 pf. to .01 mld., 5d. SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10% 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-: 600 pf. to 8,000 pf., 1/8: CLOSE TOLERANCE (±1 pf.) 1.5 pf. to 47 pf., 1/6. DITTO 1% 500 pf. to 815 pf. 1/9: 1.000 pf. to 5,000 pf., 2/-. TRIMMERS. Ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d.; 100 pf., 150 pf. 1/8. SEO FLOODER J. 1/8: 1.000 pf. 750 t. 1/9. Phillips, 1/- est. 1/3, 300 př., 1/6. 600 př. 750 t. 1/8. Phillips, 1/- **. NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES TUBULAR TUBULAR CAN NYPES 1/350 v. 2/- 64/350 v. 5/6 2/450 v. 2/3 100/25 v. 2/-16/450 v. 2/3 100/25 v. 2/-16/450 v. 2/3 250/25 v. 7/-2/450 v. 2/3 250/25 v. 7/-10/270 v. 4/-6/450 v. 2/3 8+8/450 v. 4/6 2/450 v. 2/3 8+8/450 v. 4/6 16/450 v. 1/6 8+8/450 v. 4/6 2/450 v. 2/3 8+8/450 v. 4/6 16/450 v. 1/6 8+8/450 v. 5/-6/500 v. 4/-16/50 v. 4/-16/50 v. 7/-32/450 v. 2/3 8+8/450 v. 4/6 2/24 v. 1/9 16+16/450 v. 5/-6/2 72/250 v. 4/-50/25 v. 1/9 16+16/450 v. 5/-6/2 72/250 v. 4/-50/25 v. 2/- 16+16/500 v. 5/-6/4 120/350 v. 1/6 50/25 v. 2/- 16+16/500 v. 5/-6/4 120/350 v. 1/6 50/25 v. 2/- 16+16/500 v. 5/-6/4 120/350 v. 1/6 50/25 v. 2/- 16+16/500 v. 5/-6/4 120/350 v. 1/6 50/25 v. 2/- 11/3: 4. 17/6; 6.a. 22/6 Charger erout free AMPMETERS A. a. and 5 a. 14/6 Charger circuit rice. AIRFOLLERS, 41. Aud 0 4. 1400 NEW and bored VALVES 90-day guarantee R5 8(61616G 106(EA50) 1/6(EV51) 12/6 1345 8(6167G 10/6(ED51) 6/6(EH51) 6/6(EH51) 12/6 1342 8/6(637H 10/6(ED51) 6/6(HEA8C60 12/6) 3242 2/6(58J7M 10/6(ED51) 6/6(HEA8C60 12/6) 3242 2/6(58J7M 10/6(ED51) 10/6(EH51) 10/6 5044 8/6(68J7M 10/6(ED51) 10/6(EH51) 10/6 5044 8/6(68J7 8/6)(EB524) 10/6(EH51) 10/6 5044 8/6(68J7 8/6)(EB524) 10/6(EH51) 10/6 5044 8/6(68J7 8/6)(EB524) 10/6(EH51) 10/6 5046 8/6(12/4) 8/6(EH54) 10/6(EH52) 10/6(EH52) 10/6 6BE6 7/6(12/4) 8/6(EH54) 10/6(EH54) 10/6 6JS60 6/12(3) 12/6(EH54) 10/6(EH54) 10/6 6JS60 7/6(32L4) 8/6(EH54) 10/6(H54) 10/6 6JS60 7/6(32L4) 8/6

POSTAL SERVICE II-, OVER 62 FREE. C.O.D. 1/6 (EXPORT C.W.O. POST EXTRA.) Wed, I p.m. Catalogue 1/6. THO. 1665. Buses 133 or 68

OCTOBER, 1959







H.P. TERMS TO SUIT YOUR POCKET!

OCTOBER, 1959

Manufacturer's Surplus Bargain 7 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Valve Line-up : ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80 EL84, EM81, EZ80

EL64, ÉM61, EZ80 Three Waveland and Switchel Gream positions. Med. 200-500 m., Long 1.000-2.000 m., VTM/F/EM 68-50 Mc/c. Philip's Continential Tuning inser with permeability tuning on FM and combined AN/FM IF transformers. 460 Kc/c and 10.7 Mo/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry including AVO and Ng. Feedback. Magic Bry 'Spot-on' Tun-ing. Three west output. Samithvity and the state. Magic Bry 'Spot-on' Tun-ing. Three west output. Samithvity and Continuents of a very high standard. Chassis size 13] x 54in. Height 7/in. Edge Illaminatest giass dial 11] x 54in. Vertical pointer. Moriputal sittoine names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/350 r. operation. Bargain £13 10.0 consisting the

Aligned and tested ready for use **£13.10.0** Carr. & Ins. 5/-Complete with 4 Knobs-walnut or lyory to choice. Three ohm P.M. speaker only required. Recommended quality speakers. Bin. Goodmans special cone £1/8. 10in. Rola (Heavy Durit) portage.

RE-GUNNED TV TUBES NEW REDUCED PRICES ... and now 12 months guarantee! All tubes rebuilt with new heater, cathode and gun assembly-recondi-

tioned virtually as new. 12in. £6, 14in. £7, 17in. £8.10.0, etc.

10/- part exchange allowance on old tube

Carr. and ins. 10/-. Comprehensive stocks—quick delivery

SO OHM COAX. CABLE NOW ONLY 8d. YARD Highest Quality Cable low-loss Poly-bene Aeratial semi-air spaced feeder losses out 00%. Standard Hn. dia. Strandad core 20 yida 12/6, carr. 1/6. 40 yds. 22/6, carr. 2/2. 60 yds. 32/6, carr. 3/s. Coax. Pluge 1/2. Coax. Sockais 1/-, Couplers 1/3. Outlet Boxes 4/6. B1-B3 Lover Dait 7/6. Electrolytics All Typos New Stock TUBULAR CAN TYPES 25/28 y5.00128 y.1/9 8. 84/850 y. 4/6 50/50y.100/25 y.2/3 50 +50/350 y. 6/6 18 + 18/450 y. 5/6 100 + 50/275 y.12/6 Comprehensive range in stock. BEDUCED VAI VUC FULLY

REDUCED VALVES FULLY PRICES VALVES GUARANTEED
 PRICES
 VALVIJ GUARANTEED

 IRS.1747/16
 DK96
 P. BZ31
 7/6

 ISS.776
 DL96
 9. BZ31
 7/6

 S4.374
 BCL80
 10/6
 PCF84
 10/6

 S44.374
 BCL80
 10/6
 PCF90
 10/6

 MU14
 9/6
 ECL82
 11/6
 PCL83
 12/6

 S24
 9/6
 EF86
 3/6
 PL81
 12/6

 G87
 8/6
 EF86
 3/6
 PL82
 9/6

 G97
 8/6
 EF86
 3/6
 PL82
 9/6

 G97
 8/6
 EF86
 9/6
 PL81
 12/6

 G97
 8/6
 E164
 9/6
 PL83
 11/6

 G97
 8/6
 E124
 9/6
 PK97
 7/6

 DAF96
 9/ E701
 10/ PY82
 7/6

 DF96
 9/ E706
 10/ U22
 12/6

 Etc., Etc., Comprehensive
 Stocka
 Stocka RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS SINGLE PLAYERS. B.S.R. (TU9) 90/:; Collaro (4/564) 6 gns; Gar-rard (45P) £7.10... Carr. and ins. 3/6

3/6. AUTO CHANGERS. B.S.R. (UA8) £6.19.6; Collaro (Con-guest) £7.19.6; Garrard (RC121/ 4D/Mk2) Plug in head and stereo adapted 10 gns. Carr. and ins. 4/6 416

4/6. RECORD PLAYER CABINETS. Contemporary styled 18in.x 13in. x 8in.3 grss. Carr. and ins. 3/6. 2 valve, 2 stage, 2-watt amplifier to fit above cabinet, complete 6in. speaker ready wired £3.19.6. P. & P. 2/6. Send for full bargain list and details

CONDENSERS-Silver Mica. All pref-values, 2 pf. to 1,000 pf., 6d. each. Ditto. estamics 264 each. Tabulars 450 v. T.G.C. etc.,001 mid.-01 and 1/350 v., 9d. each. 02-1/500 v., 1/- each. 25 Hunts 1/6, 5 T.G.C. 1/9, 001 6 kv., 5/6, 001 20 kv., 9/6

RESISTORS--FULL RANGE 10 ohms.-10 msgohms 20% ½ w. and j w., 3d., ½ w., 5d., (Nidget type modern ratiog.) 1 w., 6d., 2 w., 9d., 10% Hi-Stab, ½ w., 5d., 3 w., 7d., 5% ½ w., 9d., 1% HI-STAB, ½ w., 1/6 (10-100 0hms 2/-).

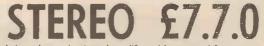
PRE-SET W/W POTS. T/V Type. 25 ohms-50 K ohms. 3/-. 50K-2 Meg. (Carbon, 3/-).

SPEAKER FRET-Expanded Bronze ano-dised metal 8×81n., 2/3; 12×81n., 3/-; 12×121n., 4/6; 12×161n., 6/-; 24×121n. 9/-; 36×121n., 18/6, etc., etc.

TYGAN FRET (Contemporary pat.), 12× 12in., 2/-; 12×18in., 3/-; 12×24in., 4/-, etc

LOUDSPEAKERS.-P.M. 3 ohma, 24in, Elac, 17/8. 34in, Goodmans, 18/8; 5in, Rois, 17/8. 6in, Elac 18/8; 7x4in, Goor, Imans Eliptical, 18/6; fin, Roia, 20/-; 10in, R. and A., 25/-; 10in, WB-HF1012, 99/9; 12in, Plessey Is ohma with 6 x 4in. Tweeter and Cross Over Filter, 97/6.





independent twin channel amplifier with excess of 3 y channel

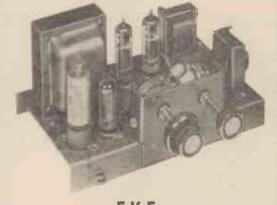
Concentric volume control (optimum balance arranged immediately without additional knobs).

Choice of volume and tone controls separately fixed or integral with chassis and having continental styled knobs (brown and gold).

Stoved grey or blue hammer chassis 9±in. x 5±in. x 6in.

Input suiting most modern crystals; output matching 3 ohm speaker each channel.

For operation on AC mains 200/250 v



E.K.E. BROTHERTON, KNOTTINGLEY, YORKS. If your local dealer has not one in stock we will gladly loan him one for you to hear.

Unique Opportunity to Acquire... **0-5000 VOLT INSULATION TESTER**

AT ONLY A THIRD OF THE COST !



Unique opportunity to acquire 5,000 volt insulation tester at only 1/3rd of cost. 0-5,000 v. output, A.C. or D.C., continuously variable by variac, leakage indication by magic eye. Input voltage 200-250 v. A.C. Weight 30lb. Dimensions 18 x 18 x 13in. Meter reads on both A.C. and D.C. ranges. Micro-switch fitted in one test prod, controlling input for absolute safety. Output current 5 m/A. max. D.C., 10 m/a. A.C. These laboratory grade instruments cost £75 new, are in original tropical packing case, with inner instrument case, and are absolutely brand new and unopened. new and unopened.

PRICE \$24 only cash refunded if not ontirely satisfied.

R. SANKEY, PICTUREDROME, ATHERSTONE, WARWICKS. Telephone :--- Atherstone 3210/3202.



AZI AZI AZI B36

CBL31

CL33 CY31 CV73

C36A D77

DAF96 DF96 DH63

DK96

DL96

EA50

FR34

EB41 EBC33 EBC41 EBF80

FBF89

EBL2

EBL31

EC3I ECC8I

FCC82

DM70

EABC80 EAF42

CL

FOR VALVES. TUBES AND COMPONENTS : BY RETURN POST SERVICE PCF80 PCF82 PCL82 PCL83 VALVES 9/6 12/6 12/-14/6 U301 23/2 :Z359 12K8GT 13/6 12Q7GT 7/6 12SG7 7/6 65K7 142BT 3/6 Guarranteed All Tested Before U339 12/- 1A3 16/7 1A5GT 11/4 1A7GT 29/10 1C2 10/- 1C5GT 9/6 1D5 1858T 210DDT 210VPT 33/2 4/6 3/6 3/6 6BE6 4SL7GT 8/-7/6 U403 U404 6/-6BG6G 6BH6 23/3 6SN7GT 6|-6|-9/-6507 9/3 128H7 PL38 PL36 PL81 6BJ6 6BR7 6BW6 6BW7 17/6 15/-12/6 Dispatch 6U4GT 12/-6U5/6G5 17/3 10/-U801 11/6 12517 83 UABC80 10/-125K7 12/6 12/6 301 12/6 UAF42 8/6 UBC41 11/6 UBF80 12/6 UCC64 7/6 UCC85 8/6 UCC80 ACHLDDD ECC83 10/- ECC83 AC/P 7/6 ECC85 ACSPENDD ECF80 24/6 ECF82 AC6PEN 6/6 ECH21 6U5G 6U7G 6V6G 10/6 10/6 10/6 12/4 1 8/6 125L7 8/-**302 3**04 PL81 PL82 PL83 PX25 PY80 PY81 9/- EZ40 10/- EZ41 9/6 EZ80 7/6 7/6 ID6 12/6 8/6 9/6 6C4 6C5GT 6C6 6C31 6CD6G 6/-7/9 7/6 7/-12/6 12SQ7 14S7 8/6 305 6/6 5/-7/6 29/10 7/-7/-7/6 10//11 IL4 ILD5 6/6 3/6 6V6GT 17/ 306 807 0/6 9(6) EZ80 7/-12/- EZ81 7/-13/- EZ90 7/6 23/3 E1148 2/-9/6 FC13 6/6 9/- FV/4/500 10/-10/- GT1C 27/6 12/6 GZ32 12/-8/6 H30 5/-5/- H63 10/-15/- H23DD 8/6 5/9 H122 6/6 7/-10/6 ILD 15D2 6/6 15D2 19AQ5 9/9 19BG6G 23/3 19BG6G 15/3 6X5G 6X5GT 10/6 954 955
 PY81
 8/6
 UCF80

 PY82
 7/ UCH42

 PY83
 8/6
 UCF81

 PZ30
 19/11
 UCL82

 PEN4DD 26/6
 UCL83

 PEN4VA
 15/ UF41

 PEN25
 6/ UF85

 PEN46
 7/ UF85
 AC6PEN 6/6 ECH21 ACVPI/5 10/- ECH22 ATP4 3/6 ECH81 10/6 10/6 16/7 IR5 41--\8 10/6 6D6 6CH6 6F6G 5/-10/6 7/6 7/6 6/30L2 7B6 7B7 154 956 3/6 7/6 6/6 1/6 26/6 10/6 20F2 20L1 155 26/6 5763 11/6 3/6 ECH81 10/- ECL80 12/- ECL82 13/11 EF22 15/- EF36 12/6 EF37A 12/6 114 5/6 5/6 5/6 26/6 9002 2C26 2P 2X2 6F6M 6FI 6FI3 7B8 7C5 6/-8/-20P1 20P3 20P4 26/6 23/3 9004 01_ 91-14/-14/-14/-17/6 7C6 91-4/6 2616 20P4 20P5 25A6G 25L6GT 25Z4 25Z5 25Z5 25Z6 27SU 7D6 7H7 7Q7 7S7 8/6 6/6 UL41 UL44 3A4 3A5 6F15 6F33 13/6 PEN383 23/3 10/-23/3 CBL3I 23/3 EF39 CCH35 23/3 EF40 CL33 19/3 EF41 CY31 16/7 EF42 5/9 HL22 PEN220A 4/- UL44 12/6 26/6 9,-9/-9/6 METAL 10/6 26/6 3A8GT 9/- 3D6 6/-5/-8/-6H6 6H6GT 6J5GT 2/6 2/6 5/-10/--RECTI-FIERS FOR 3/6 26/0 9/- 3D6 19/11 3Q4 26/6 3Q5GT 12/6 3S4 3V4 14/6 HL41 9/9 HN309 11/- K40N 4/- KF35 7/- KK32 6/- KT2 3/6 PENA5L 24/7 PENA4 9/- PM12M 8/6 QP21 21/11 R16 5/- SP41 15/-8/-5/-26/6 UL84 UU6 UU8 UY1N UY41 UY85 VP13C VP133 8/-10/--19/11 7Y4 8D2 8/6 2/9 RADIO 6/- EF50 6/6 EF50SYL 9/6 6/6 6J5M AND TV 7/6 636 8/6 637G 3/- 637M 9/6 6K7G 6/6 6K7M 11/6 6K8G 9D2 3/6 3/-3/-10/6 10/6 23/3 S.T.C. 5/--5/--8/6 7/6 3V4 4D1 5R4GY 6/6 9/-10C1 10C2 10F1 17/3 26/6 30C1 30F5 6/6 EF54 10/6 8/9 EF55 8/9 EF80 9/- EF85 8/9 EF86 6/-- KT2 10/-- KT24 8/-- KT33C 7/6 KT36 13/-- KT61 8/9 KT63 RMI RM2 5/6 SP61 SP4/5 10/6 6/9 6/6 SP4/5 29/10/SP4/7 13/6 T41 7/6 TDD13C 17/6 TH233 22/6 TP25 6/6 U10 7/6 U14 3/6 U14 3/6 U22 8/6 U22 7/6 U37 7/6 U37 7/6 U37 7/6 U45 19/11 U50 4/-6/9 20/-30FL1 10/4 RM3 RM4 RM5 K3/50 5R4GY 5U4G 5V4 5Y3G 5Y3GT 5ZG 5Z4M 6A7 15 10F9 15/3 30LI 19/11 VP133 15/--VR22(PM2A) 3/--VP23 6/6 161-7/6 7/-5/9 23/3 30P4 20/7 19/6 8/9 FF89 7/6 8/-6K6GT 6K7GT 10P14 19/3 30P12 30P16 12/6 8/9 KT63 5/9 KT66 A) KT88 9/- KTW61 14/- KTZ41 26/6 MH41 10/6 ML4 10/6 MSP4/5 7/- MSP4/7 9/- N37 7/6 EF91 VP23 VP41 616 916 K3/60 8/--K8/100 12/6 6K8GT 6K25 101-26/6 8/6 91_ 10% 12AH8 30PL 12/6 VP41 8/6 VR105/30 8/-VR116 4/-VR150/30 7/6 VU102A 3/6 VU39 10/-9/9 7/6 10/6 19/11 12AT6 10/6 35L6GT 10/6 EL32 12/-9/-6/6 8/--9/6 7/6 11/6 7/6 25Y5 35W4 35Z4GT Westing-6L6G 12AT7 7/6 house 14A86 6A8G 6AC7 6L6M 12AU6 8/--2/-IEI 33 12/6 14A86 17/6 14A97 17/6 14A100 19/6 LW7 21/ 8/6 EL38 8/-8/--6/9 EL41 9/6 EL42 9/9 EL81 9/6 EL84 6AG5 6AK5 6AL5 6K 18 6N7GT 6P28 42 35Z3 5/6 6/6 12AX7 12BA6 8/--RI. 26/6 (MU12/14)8/9 16/7 35Z5GT 9/-50C5 11/6 50CD6G 29/10 50L6GT 8/6 2/6 7/6 8/6 10/6 16/-9/-7/6 616 26/6 128F6 91-LW7 21/-6P28 6Q7G 6Q7GT 6SA7GT 6SG7 6SH7 6AM5 6AM6 7/6 9/-12/6 12C8 9/- N37 9/6 N78 10/- N339 10/6 OZ4 10/- P61 10/- PCC84 23/3 EM34 23/3 EM80 19/11 U76 6/-7/6 8/6 12E1 17/6 6AQ5 6AT6 6AU6 3/6 50 3/- 75 10/6 77 8/6 11/6 7/6 8/-14RA-1-2-8-3 29/10 U191 12H6 7/6 EM81 8/- EY51 7/6 EY86 5/6 U251 3/6 U281 9/- U282 1215GT 21/-18RA-1-1-16 10/4 12176T

688G



AUTOMATIC CHANGER UNITS

B.S.R. UA8, 4-speed Mixer Automatic changer, manual and autocontrol complete with latest B.S.R. "ful-fi" pickup. Carriage and packing 3/6. OUR PRICE £6/19/6.

The new B.S.R. Model UA12, 4speed Mixer Automatic record changer, fitted with latest type OUR PRICE turnover cartridge. £8/17/6. Carriage 3/6.

The latest Collaro Conquest, 4speed auto-changer, in cream with Studio "O" insert. Brand new, fully guaranteed. £7/19/6 plus packing and post 3/6.

Collaro. 4-speed single player unit with automatic stop, cream, turnover crystal cartridge, brand new and guaranteed, £6/19/6. RECTIFIERS FOR BATTERY CHARGERS 12 v. 1 amp 4/3 12 v. 2 amp. 7/-12 v. 3 amp. 10/- 12 v. 4 amp. 12/6 12 v. 5 amp. 14/6

22/7 Z309

TRANSFORMERS FOR ABOVE 2 amp. 13/6, 4 amp. 18/6.

ACOS MICROPHONES

Acos Mic 39-1. Crystal Stick Microphone for use as a hand, desk or floor stand unit for high quality recording, broadcasting desk or floor stand unit for high quality recording, broadcasting and public address work. List price £5/5/-. OUR PRICE 39/6. With desk stand 47/6. With floor stand adapter 54/6. Postage 1/6. Acos Mic Type 33-1. Crystal hand or table microphons. Flat response 30-7,000 c.p.s. Omni-directional. Suitable for tape recording, etc. Dark brown plastic case. Brand new in maker's cartons. List 50/-. OUR PRICE 29/6. Postage 1/6. Mic 40, as supplied with most modern tape recorders, listed at 35/-. OUR PRICE 25/-. With fold-ing rest and 8ft. lead, 40/6,000 c.p.s.

ACOS PICK-UP ARM Type GP54/2, complete with turn-over crystal cartridge and crystal styli HGP37/1 or HGP59/5C. 29/6 Complete. Garrard Automatic Record Changer, 4 speeds, Type RC120/D Mark I. Price £8/17/6.

COSSOR PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS, Model 701K, VHF/FM, radio receiver kit, complete kit with instruction, listed £15/15/-. OUR PRICE £7/15/-. Post 3/6.

12K7GT

7/6 80

6517

4/-

COSSOR PRINTED CIRCUITS KIT. 3 watt Audio amplifier model 562K, listed £9/15/-. OUR PRICE £5/10/-, Post 3/6.

COLLARO MARK IV TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR

Four heads, twin track operation, 2 motors, tape measuring and calibrating device, finished in cream polystyrene, cover plate with maroon controls, 3 speeds 31, 71 and 15 inches per second. Price £16/16/- plus 10/6 carriage and insurance.

EX-GOVERNMENT HEADPHONES ETC.

High Resistance Headphones type CHR. 13/6 pair, available either cream or black

Low Resistance Headphonos, impedance 120 ohms, type CLR, 7/6 pair.

American Throat Microphones, type T30, 3/- set.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

8/6

L

6/6

*All brand new. *Note Special Prices. *All Permanent Magnet 3 ohms Impedance. Sin. Units by Plessey, Goodmans, Sin, Units by Plessey 17/6 each 64in, Units by Plessey 18/6 each 8in, Units by Goodmans 19/6 each 10in, Units by Elac, Plessey 10in, Units by Elac, Plessey 25/6 each 6in. x 4in. Units by Plessey 19/6 each 7in. x 4in. Units by Goodmans 19/6 each 7in. x 5in. Units by Goodmans 8in. x 5in. Units by Goodmans 25/6 each 10in. x 6in. Units by Plesse 25/6 each 8in. Loudspeaker Units 3 ohms Impedance with a Matching Output Transformer suitable for 6%6. Brand new but solied, offered at a Special Price of 11/6 each. Postage 61in. Mains Energised Loudspeakers

611n. Mains Energised Loudspeakers with Matching Output Transformer, Field Coil, 600 ohms. 17/6 each. 8in. Mains Energised Loudspeakers with Matching Output Transformer, Field Coil, 600 ohms. 21/- each.

CATALOGUE

Our 1960 catalogue is now available, please send 1/- in stamps for your copy. Trade Catalogues also available, please attach your **Business Letter Heading**.



TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; 25 add 3/- unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. For full terms of business see laside cover of our catalogue. Personal Shopport 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mea. to Priday. Securday 10 s.m. to 1 p.m.

OCTOBER, 1959



Open: Tottenham Court Rd.: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon to Fri, Sat. I p.m • All post orders and correspondence to Holloway Road: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Thurs: 1 p.m., Sat. 5,30 p.m. Holloway Road: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Thurs: 1 p.m., Sat. 5,30 p.m. Holloway Road: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Thurs: 1 p.m., Sat. 5,30 p.m. Holloway Road: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Thurs: 1 p.m., Sat. 5,30 p.m.

WIRELESS WORLD



146



- JASON TEST EQUIPMENT-

The following equipment of top quality is now available for home construction AUDIO GENERATOR AGIO. Covers from 10 c/s. to 100 Kc/s. in four ranges. Max ouput 10 volts. Min. output 100 microvolts. Square wave output with excellent rise time makes this generator very useful for checking all Audio equip-ment. Housed in attractive metal shelf mounting case measuring $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. All necessary components available, including valves, at a Special Price of £14/5/-, plus 3/6 p. and p.

Fully descriptive booklet with comprehensive assembly instructions available at 2/- post free.

27-post tree. OSCILLOSCOPE OGIO. This is a general purpose Oscilloscope based on a "Mullard" circuit employing a DG7-32 3in, cathode ray tube. A sensitivity of 100 microvolts per c.m. with a band width of 2 c/s. to 2.5 mc/s. makes this a useful unit for T.V. servicing as well as audio amplifier checking. Housed in smart metal case complete with carrying handle. All necessary components available, including valves, at a Special Price of £22/10/- plus S/- p. and p. Fully descriptive booklet which comprehensive assembly instructions available separately at 3/6 post free. post free.

JASON "EVEREST " TRANSISTOR PORTABLES. We are proved to be JASON "EVEREST" TRANSISTOR PORTABLES. We are proud to be able to offer two new Jason all-transistor portable receivers designed to provide the highest possible standards of performance in their class. These are the "Everest-6" and "Everest-7" both covering Medium and Long wavebands, and incorporating ferrite rod aerial and special top grade loudspeaker. A printed circuit is employed and Mullard transistors are used throughout. An excellent quality output of 500 mw. is obtainable. Housed in a most attractive easily carried case with handle, finished in Blue/Grey "Vynaire" with Gold trimmings. The Everest-7 is exceptionally sensitive and well suited to car use, (aerial socket pro-vided) and has improved AVC action due to the addicional stage. All necessary components for building these wonderful receivers are offered at the following CBEC(AL INCLUSIVE PRICES). EVEREST 4 (interceivers) are offered at the following SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICES:-EVEREST-6 (six transistor) £13/19/9, plus 3/6 p. and p. EVEREST-7 (seven transistor), £15/18/9, plus 3/6 p. and p. Fully descriptive booklet with comprehensive assembly instructions available separately if required at 3/6 post free.

AM/FM CHASSIS (By leading manufacturer).

SPECIAL OFFERI FEW ONLY! Top quality 6-valve chassis designed for first-rate reproduction of Radio and Records. Covers Long, Medium and F.M. Wavebands. Valve line-up: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, EZ80. A ferrite rod aerial incorporated for A.M. bands. Size (overall) 12in, x 8≩in, x 7≵in, high. Dial size: 114in, x 4‡in, For 200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet available on request. WHILST STOCKS LAST ONLY £16/19/6, plus 7/6 c. and p.

ADVANCE ANNOUNCEMENT A HIGH QUALITY 4WAVEBAND AM/FM CHASSIS (By famous manufacturer), BRAND NEW. By the time this advertisement is released we expect to have received supplies By the time this advertisement is released we expect to have received supplies of a really first-class AM/FM Chassis, which will undoubtedly be in great demand by the discerning enthusiast. Brief spec: 8-valves, ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, 2/EL84, ECC83, EZ81. Covers Long, Medium, Short and FM Wavebands. Power pack and output stage (Push-Pull) mounted on separate chassis. Independent Bass and Treble Controls. Volume Control on flying lead. Available with Vertical or Horizontal dial. Flywheel tuning. Edge lit Facilities for quality tape recording or playback. Pick-up and extremsion speaker sockets provided. Further details on request. PRICE WHILST STOCKS LAST ONLY £17/19/6, plus 5/- p. and p. Terms: Depoit 39/6 and 12 monthly payments of 29/4.

TAPE RECORDER SPECIAL! We have a few only of the famous Geloso Miniature Tape Recorder Model TR.175 to offer at a greatly reduced price. This wonderful little recorder has push-button controls, magic eye level indicator and a really high quality reproduction, which is quite remarkable for a recorder of such small size (10in. x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6in.). Brief spec.: Valve line-up—ECC83, 35D5, DM70. Output 2 watts. Frequency response 80-6000 c/s, as $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. per sec. For use on A.C. 110-250 v. mains. Weight $7\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Supplied complete with special leather-ette carrying case, spool of tape and microphone AT ONLY 29 gns. Brand new. Plus 5/- p. and p. Illustrated leaflet available on request.

Terms: Deposit £3/9/- and 12 monthly payments of 49/6.

VISIT OUR FULLY EQUIPPED HI-FI SHOWROOM AT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD FOR DEMONSTRATION OF THE LATEST HI-FI-DELITY EQUIPMENT BY ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS. I.e. Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Dulci, Ferrograph, Vortexion, Linear, Wharfed Grundig, Rogers, etc., etc. A full range of high quality cabinets to suit all purposes are on show, i.e., "RECORD HOUSING". "W.B." etc. Enquire about our interesting part-exchange scheme for personal callers.

VALVES. We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. New Imported valve types fully guaranteed and P.T. paid and all the usual surplus types at special prices. We also carry a comprehensive stock of all B.V.A. types at current list prices. Send stamp for NEW list now available.

Note: Certain other American special purpose types can be supplied. Enquiries invited.

RE-GUNNED CATHODE RAY TUBES. (As new). Guaranteed 12 months. 13in. and 14in. 66/18/-; 15in. and 17in. 66/19/6; 21in. 67/19/6, plus 10/- c. and p.

WIRELESS WORLD

-TRANSISTORS !!!-SURPLUS-P.N.P. RED SPOT (Audio/Experimental Application) WHITE SPOT, R.F. up S/- ea. to 2.5 Mc/s. 7/6 ea. RRIMAR 18/6 MULLARD OCI6 Power 3 watt 54/- ea. 18/6 ea. OC45 R.F. up to 6 Mc/s. 18/6 ea. 10/- ea. 10/- ea. OC70 OC71 OC/1 OC/72 matched pair VI5/10P NEWMARKET 14/6 ea 27/- pr. 15/- ea. V6/R2 R.F. up to 4 Mc/s. V6/R4 R.F. 4-8 Mc/s. V6/R8 R.F. up to 8 Mc/s. 18/- ea. 33/- ea.42/- ea.12/6 ea.OC73 18/6 ea. AUDIO V10/15A. V15/10P (Power) 15/- ea. 20/- ea. MAZDA XAIO4 R.F. up to 6 Mc/s. 13/- ea. XAIO3 R.F. up to 4 Mc/s. 15/- ea. XBIO4 Audio up to 1 Mc/s. 10/- ea.

(Data sheets available) (ALL POST FREE) METERS. We carry large stocks of Meters from 25 microamps to 1,500 Meters from 25 microamps to 1,500 v. A few of the most popular types are:-25 microamps 2;in. Flush Round, 65/-; 100 microamps 2;in. Flush Round Moving Coil @ 45/-; 500 microamps 2in. Flush Round Moving Coil @ 18/6; 1 mA. 2in. Flush Square Moving Coil * Elliott' 1954 man., 25/-; 50 mA. 2in. Flush Square Moving Coil & (6; 1 mA. 2;in. Flush Round 35/-. Send stamp for complete list. We shall be pleased to quote for special meters to your own specification. **PRECISION TEST METER** (To build yourself) Nineteen ranges, D.C./A.C. Cur-rent and resistance. Designed and

Ninetten ranges, D.C./A.C. Cur-rent and resistance. Designed and produced for us by the famous Pullin Company. All necessary components at Special Inclusive Price of only £5/19/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Illustrated leaftet with full descrip-tion available on request.

12in. BAKERS SELHURST LOUDSPEAKERS 15 ohms, 15 watt, 30-14,000 cps. Brand new, c4/10/-. P. & P. 3/6. A MPLIVOX HEADSET

A MPLIVOX HEADSET SPECIAL (not surplus). As used in up-to-date ships, aircraft, etc. Excellent quality super light-weight low impedance magnetic headphones complete with button microphone attached and plastic ear moulds. Absolutely brand new, 45/- pair. Plus 1/6 P. & P. EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES BRIDGE MEGGERS. Series 2. 250 v. Perfect and complete with leather carrying case. FEW

leather carrying case. FEW ONLY at £19/19/-, plus 7/6 P. & P. TRANSFORMER SPECIAL Superior quality half-shrouded drop thro' type. Ex-equip. but guaran-teed O.K. Input 200/250 v. Out-put 350-0-350 v. @ 80 ma. 6.3 v. @ 3 amps. 5 v. @ 2 amps. ONLY 9/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

OCTOBER, 1959

MINIATURE 3-WAVEBAND COIL PACK. Manufacturera surplus. Brand new and complete with circuit. Suit 465-470 Kcs. I.F. Dust cored coils. Covers Long, Medium and S.W. Size only 2‡in. x 2‡in. A SNIP at only 27/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

HEAVY DUTY POWER PACK. HEAVY DUTY POWER PACK. By leading Manufacturer. Input 200/250 v. Output 350-0-350 v. @ 2 amps. 4 v. @ 7 amps. 5 v. @ 2 amps. Fully smoothed. Incor-porates GZ32 rectifier. Chassis size: 13in. x 7 in. x 5 tin. Wt. 22lbs. £4/19/6, plus 5/- P. & P. 3-SECTION WHIP AERIALS. Ideal for fishing rods etc. Each section 4ft. ONLY 7/6, plus 2/6 P. & P

DECCA LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP. Complete with Studio "O" turnover crystal insert and sapphire stylii for L.P. and 78. Brand new at ONLY 47/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

DEAF AID TYPE EARPIECES. Standard magnetic type complete with lead and plug. As new, ONLY 12/6, plus 1/- P. & P. CLR LOW IMPEDANCE

CLR LOW IMPEDANCE HEADPHONES. Complete with headband and leads 5/6 pr., plus 1/6 P. & P.

DLR5 BALANCED ARMA-TURE HEADPHONES. Complete with headband and leads, 7/6 pr., plus 1/6 P. & P.

HIGH IMPEDANCE LIGHT-HIGH IMPEDANCE LIGHT-WEIGHT HEADPHONES. Brand new imported type finished in cream. Complete with leads, 15/- pr., plus 1/6 P. & P.

"INTERNATIONAL RADIO TUBE ENCYCLOPAEDIA" World Wide valve data in 14 languages, plus English, 63/-, plus 3/6 P. & P.

6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK. Ex-W.D. Output 140 v. @ 30 ma. Fully smoothed. Size: 6jin.x Sin. x 2jin. As new, ONLY 12/6, plus 2/--P. & P.

12 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK. (Mallory). Output 150 v. @ 40 ma. Complete with synchronous vib-rator. Brand new. ONLY 12/6, plus 2/- P. & P.

Puls 2/- P. & P. WIRING WIRE. 5 coils 10 yds. each coil, in different colours, contained in cellophane bas, 5/-bag, plus 9d. postage. S.T.2 PRINTED CIRCUIT STEREO AMPLIFIER, A beau-tifully made amplifier, ideal for portable equipment of superior quality. Valve line-up: 2-6AQS, 2-12AX7, EZ8I. Ganged Volume, Bass and Treble controls. SUP-PLIED COMPLETE WITH TWO GOOD QUALITY 8in. LOUD-SPEAKER UNITS. All connections clearly marked. Overall dimen-sions: 4jin. x 10jin. x 3jin. high. ONLY 11 gns., plus 3/- P. & P. or, less loudspeakers ONLY 9 gns. G.C.2. CRYSTAL INSERT with G.C.2. CRYSTAL INSERT with L.P. and 78, Sapphire Stylii. BRAND NEW, 16/6. Plus 9e. P. & P.

ALLAN DOUGLAS ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Readers will no doubt be pleased to know that our working model of this amazing organ for home construction, may now be heard and seen, at our HI-Fi Showroom in Tottenham Court Road, W.I. and seen, at our Mi-ri Showroom in lottenham Court Koad, Wil. For the benefit of constructors all components, keyboards, chokes, etc. are available ready made. Full constructional details are available in book form at 15/- plus 1/6 p. and p. We shall be happy to forward a complete price list on receipt of a stamp. Please address all organ enquiries for the attention of Mr. L. Roche.



1

WIRELESS WORLD



AMPLIFIERS, STEREO AND MONAURAL, BY: DIK QUAD HI-FI SPEAKERS BY: V.H.F. TUNERS BY: W.B. T.S.L. G.E.C. VERDIK T.S.L. DULCI PLESSEY ARMSTRONG LEAK W.B. LEAK ROGERS, etc. LORENZ etc. DUICI etc. A REPEAT OFFER! FOUR ASTOUNDING TV TUBE OFFERS All brand new in famous maker's cartons. LOOK AT THIS AMAZING OFFER 6 Transistor Plus Diode Pocket Superhet Radio ASTOUNDING VALUE (1) 17in. rectangular aluminized 6.3 HRTS. .3A current; max. anode voltage 16 kV. Usual price £175/-OUR PRICE £9/19/6. Crating Easy to build using 6 Mul-lard transistors; OC44, OC45(2), OC71, mat-OUR PRICE £9/19/6. Crating and carr, 15/-.
(2) 14in. rectangular Tube, 6.3 heaters; .3 amp current; max. anode 14KY; ion trap; external conducting coating; B12A base. £8/17/6.
Crating and carrlage 12/6.
(3) Ferranti T12/44 and T12/549 12in. mag-netic white fluorescence; 4 v. heater; max. anode 10 kV. As used in many TV receivers. Original price £17/15/-. OUR PRICE £4/4/-. Crating and carr. 12/6.
(4) Ferranti 9in. Tube round white flourescence; 7 kV. ched pair OC72, OA70 IO WAT Medium and long Wated PUSH bands. circuit. Built-in HIQ Ferrite Aerial. Push-pull output. 150 ohms 3in. loudspeaker. Circuit and layout diagram. Low consumption. Power Output 150 M.W. Sensitivity----IMV for 50 M.W. output. Circuit line up; mixer stage, 2 1.F. stages, Germanium detector, AF driver stage and push-pull output. ALL COMPONENTS COMPLETE LESS CABINET AND BATTERIES AT THE SPECIAL PRICE OF E7-19-6 Post and packing 2/6. All parts available separately. Cabinet available in parts to be assembled. With tuning knob and scale. 18/6 plus 1/6 post and packing. Built-in HiQ Push-puli circuit. PHIL ULTRA cence, 4 v. heater, max. anode voltage 7 kV. OUR PRICE £2/10/-. Crating and carr. 11/6. Reduced from LINEAR makers price of 20 FFEDBACK gns. Now only LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED The famous COLLARO Mk. 4 Trans-scriptor Tape Deck. Twin track, 2 record/ playback, 2 erase heads on 2 levels, pause control, digital counter, 3 speeds, 2 bal-anced motors of low wattage input. £17/10/-. WHILE STOCKS LAST. Crating and arer 174 £14.19.6 complete. Fully guaranteed for valves and service. Post & Pkg. 7/6. 17/6 carr. 17/6. Build yourself a HI-FI TAPE RECORDER The Collaro pre-amp and bias oscillator com-plete with power pack for the above deck, with instructions. Price £12/19/6. Post and **2 BARGAINS FOR CONSTRUCTORS** 2 BARGAINS FOR CONSTRUCTORS The new Cossor 6 valve FM receiver kit comprising all components including 6 valves, Goodman's 10 × 6 speaker, printed circuit chassis, easy to follow instructions. Even to outs and bolts. Manufacturers price 15 gns. Our price £8/19/6 complete. P. & P. 2/6. Cossor 3-watt printed circuit audio amplifier. All components mounted on printed circuit chassis, 3 Cossor valves, 10 × 6 speaker, 4in. tweeter, and all components including easy to follow instructions. Cossor's price £9/15/0. Our price complete £5/19/6. P. & P. 3/6. **Fully** guaranteed with instructions. Price £12/19/6. Fost and pkg. 7/6. The above two items at a special price of £30. Carr. and pkg. 22/6 the two units. The Linear Tape Deck Amplifier with power pack and oscillator incorporated. Switched for 3¹/₂, 7¹/₄ and 15in, per sec. Suitable for the Mk. 4 Deck. 12 gns. only. Post and a tag. 3/6. AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER Beautifully finished in Grey-Green Stove Enamel. Provision for tuner, bass and trable, 5-position selector for radio, mic., tape, LP and std. records. pkg. 3/6 HI-FIDELITY TAPE HEADS Made by famous manufacturer. Brand new. Upper or lower track, record/play-back, high impedance giving up to 12,000 c.p.s. at 74 I.P.S. output 5 m/volts at I KC at 74 I.P.S. Erase heads LIMITED NUMBER Studio cartridge. DUR PRICE £15/19/6. Crating and carr. 12/6. Easily wired for stereo to use Ronette stereo t/o cartridge. low impedance. Only 39/6 per pair. Post 1/-. State upper or lower track SPECIAL OFFER Crystal Ear pieces with lead and ear plugs. Low impedance. Our price 12/6. 1/- p. & p. Transistor Condensers. Miniature Electro-lytic Capacitors. 32 mfd. 3v., 25 mfd. 25 v., 25 v., 25 mfd. 6 v., 16 mfd. 12 v., 8 mfd. 6 v., 5 mfd. 12 v., 2.5 mfd. 25 v., 1.6 mfd. 6 v., 1 mfd. 12 v. All these types of condensers are 2/6 each. Few only Collaro Jnr. 4-speed motor and t/table 50/-, P. & P. 2/6. Suitable lightweight Acos Hi-G turnover pickup 26/6. P. & P. 1/-. THE 2 ITEMS TOGETHER 70/-. P/P 3/-. **BUILD THIS YOURSELF** BUILD THIS TOURSELF The Transette Medium Wave, 2 transistor, pocket portable. Neatly designed, using 2 transistors and diode. Simple to assemble. Enlarged working diagram. All components colour coded. Ferrite wound aerial. Will play Indoors and outside with self contained aerial. All components and diagram complete 62/6. Post & Pkg. 1/6. Plus in expise MAKE YOUR OWN "PRINTED CIRCUITS Printed circuits made to any wiring diagram. This kit contains all instructions, laminated STOP PRESS

Amazing Bargain By famous mfr. 10 x 8 elliptical speaker, heavy magnet 3 ohm. imp. Our price 17/6. 1/6 P. & P.

This kit contains all instructions, laminated board and the necessary chemicals for making numerous printed circuits. Additional taminated boards available. All materials of high quality, safe and easy to handle. Com-plete in perspex case. Our price 19/6. plete in perspex case. P/pkg. 1/6.

		 • •	• •	 		 	 • •	• •		1 Z ij	
Single phone	 	 		 		 	 • •			4	16
Deserve										- 73	1

satte All components available separately Stamped addressed envelope for details

DEPT. B 152/3 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4 Telephone: FLE 2833 Business hours: weekdays 9-6. Saturdays 9-1.











WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1939	WIRELESS WO	UKLD		15
MULLARD SID MULLARD SID Ausse State S	BARGAINS WIDE ANGLE 38 mm. Line E.H.T. Trans. Ferror- cube core, 9-16 KV. 19/6 Beaning Coils. Low imp. line and frame 0 tiput Trans. 10-15 KV. EV20 winding Line Trans. with width and linesrity con- trols, circuit dia. pair. 50/- Prame Output Transformer 6/6 Frame or line block csc. Trans- former 4/6 Prome Magnets Forror-core 19/6 Duomag Focaliser 22/6 300 m/s Smoothing Chokes 10/6	ALLABLE ertain good or write stati requiremen ANOTI SCOO I2-chan JRRET	ds. ing ts. HER P! nel TUNER	ASSACTOR OF A START AND A CONTRACTOR OF A START AND A CONTRACTOR OF A START AND A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTO
CORDISIST WITH RADDE, 55/-, FORT 3/6. MATCHED PAIR FOR STEREO 5 GR. PORT 5/ SPECIAL OFFER. SINGLE VALVE SWATT GRAM AMPLIFIER 35/- FORT 3/6. "LINEAR" AMPLIFIERS "DIATONIC" 10-14 watt 12 Gns. "CONCHORD" 30 watt 15 gns. All other "Linear" Amplifiers in	Line Output Transformers 6.8 kV. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding. Perrox-cube Scanning Colls. Low imp. line Banc		with PCC84 s and 8 sets and I chan- ls 1, 2, 3, 33-38 mCa. . Today's 49/6	LIGT 9 GNS. 25.19.6 Post 3/8. Leads, 3/9 extra. TRANSISTORS AUDIO P.N.P. Junction Types suitable for high gain and low freq. anglifare, and for output stages up to 260 milli watts. 7/6 (Double spot—yellow and green). 3 for 20/-1 6 for 37/6, post free. R.F. P.N.P. Junction Type suitable for medium and low freq. oscillations, freq.
stock. Details on request. C.R. TUBES NEW UNUSED, GUARANTRED OURF famous make type T901/B. 6.3 volt, .3 samp. kester, ion	LASKYS FOR EASY SETS : TUNERS : A Circuit Diagram and Buildin Instructions, 1/6 each, post free	Generation of the second secon	UILD IERS COMPLETE PARCEL	 (1.5 to 8 Mo/s.) (Double spot-yellow and red.) 3 for 40/-; 6 for 75/ Special prices for larger quantities. SPECIAL OFFER. P.N.P. Junction type Transistors suitable for all audio appli- cations. Each 5/ OC44 and OC45, 21/-; OC70 and OC71. 12/6; OC73, 17/- (Mistobed Pair, 30/-); OC73, 15/-; OC16, 54/
ELBT., vide angie, standard 38 mm. neck. LIST \$16/0/0. LASKY'S £6.9.6 Carr. & Insur., 21/. Masky, Anti-Corona, Bases and Ion Trape available. FEREAUTI OIN. type TO/S. 4 v. hastor.	 7-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE, 200 milliwat output. Printed Circuit, 6§in. x 2§in. TRANSISTOR SUPERHET TUNER, uses transistors, 1 germanium diode, etc. Printed S§in. x 3§in. 4-TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIER, Mk. II, milliwatts, with 2 OC72 and 2 yellow/green 5§ x 2 x 1§in. 4-VALVE SUPERMET PORTABLE. Medium a 	3 R.F. I Circuit 200/250 . Size:	\$9.9.0 Post 3/6 \$5.12.6 Post 3/6 \$3.19.6 Post 3/6 \$7.7.0	BRIMAR. T81, T82, T83, 13/6; T84, 14/-; TP1 and TP2, 20/-; TJ1, TJ2, TJ3, 13/6. EDISWAN MAZDA. The very later types, XB/102, 10/-; XB/103, 14/-; XC/101, 16/-; XZ/101, 23/-; XA/102, 9 86/ SPEGTAL OFFER. Set of 7 Ediswan. Transitors: XA/101, XA/102, 9 XB(109, XB103, 2 matched XC/101. Price 76/6.
wiode, octal base, standard deficition. LIBT 9 GNS. LASKY'S PRICE 50/ FRERANTI 120., types T12/44 and T12/64. LIBT 512/04. LASKY'S PRICE 84/ Carr. & Insur. 12/6. RE-GUNNED C.R. TUBES Juaranteed for 19 months. 4 Ins.	 wave. Mains/battery version, \$8.19.6. Battery MIDGET T.R.F. for 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Ulatest double-purpose valves. Plastic case 44 × 5in. LASKY'S F.M. TUNER. Printed Circuit version G.E.C. 912 "F.M. Plus," using 5 valves. PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER, 2-watts. Use output and 6X4 rect. Size 64in. × 5i 	Jaes two b, 8 X	Post 3/6 \$4.19.8 Post 5/- \$7.19.6 Post Free 49/9 Post 2/6	CEYSTAL DIODES. General Furpose GEX00, sach 1/ Per dos. 8/ All other types in stock. "GOLDTOP" POWER TRANSISTORS All types in stock. Example: VIS/10P. Ideal for output stage of car radio, will give appror. 3 watte operating from 12 v. Each 15/- post free. Suitable Output Transformer for above,
Lin. round 46 10 0 12/6 Min. round 46 10 0 12/6 Jian round 46 10 6 21/- Jian round 46 10 6 21/- Min. round 46 10 6 21/- Bian round 46 10 6 21/- Bian round 46 10 6 21/- Bian round 47 10 6 85/- MiNIATURE INSTRUMENT SOLDERING SoldDERING IRONS Famous make, 230/240 v., 25 watts with Pencil bit and 3-coro fac Warning light handle. LIBT 29/6. LASEXTS PRICE 15/- Post 1/3. 15/- Similliamp METER RECTIFIERS, Special 5-	LASKY'S GAR RADIO can be Note these star features: * 12 volt operation * New hybrid circuit * Transistor output	built for Printed Circ B R.F. stage im and long sability tuning size. Will etails, illustra	£12.19.6 cuit and Con- waves fit any car	correct ratio, matched to 3 chms, 9/6. Port 1/ Driver Transformer, 9/6. Port 1/ 20,000 VALVES Mullard, Brimar. G.E.C., Mazda, Cossor, E.M.I., Phillips, Pinnacle, Telefunken, etc. Send for our New List of manufacturere' surplus, ex-Govt, and imported Valves at lowest prices. We save you money.
PLEASE NOTE 2 PLEASE NOTE 2 42 TOTTENHAM ROAD, W. Noarest Station Goodge Street. Please address Mall Orders and	COURT 1. MUSeum 2605 PaDington 327 enquiries to Lesky's (Harrow Rd.) Ltd., 207	NAL SF ARE R Jgware Road Tu ds from Praet 1/2 and OUN Edgware Ro	HOPPERS OAD, W the Station # Street ningham 1979 pood, London, W	(Both addresses)
<u>, 400,400,000,000,000</u> ,000,000,000,000,000	***********************	******		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,



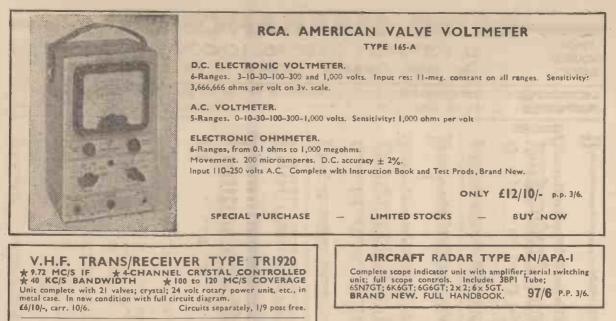
PAD 1008/9

Sub-units

Sub-units TRANSMITTER RECEIVER IF Amplifier.....

Modulator 24 v. Rotary unit 10-way Control unit.....

WIRELESS WORLD



AN/ARN-5D GLIDE PATH RECEIVER

3-channel U.H.F. Receiver; uses plug-in crystals (not supplied): opera-ting on 332.6; 333.8; cd 335 Mc/s. Unit contains 7—6AJ5; 28D7; 2— 12SN7; 12SR7; Relays, etc. BRAND NEW and boxed; a bargain at 59/6 P.P. 5/-.

SCR522 TRANS/RECEIVER

THIS FAMOUS UNIT complete with TRANS SWITCHES; I.F.S; COILS; GEARING etc., etc., LESS VALVES IN NEW CONDITION. 15/- P.P. 5/-

QUARTZ CRYSTALS	METERS	PIRANI CONTROL UNIT
CHANGE FROM 5/- EACH	500 microamp. 2in. M.C. (DC) F.R. 12/6 0-1 amp. 2in. TC (RF) F.S. 6/-	Fully set Wheatstone Bridge.
From 6 Kc/s=47 Mc/s. FT243, FT241, IOXJ and B7G,	0-3 amp. 2in. TC (RF) F.S. 6/- 0-150 mA M.C. (DC) F.S. 7/6	Complete in best quality case. Built-in galvo-shunt.
Send for list 500 types	0-30 mA 2in. M.C. (DC) P: 7/6 0-50 mA 2in. M.C. (DC) F.S. 7/6	ONLY 85/- P.P. 5/-
MARCONI No. 19 SET CRYSTAL	0-100 mA M.C. (DC) 10/- 0-30 amp. 2tin. M.C. (DC) 10/-	Including circuit diagram
CALIBRATOR	5-0-5 amp. 21/2 in. M.C. (DC) P. 10/-	PIRANI DIFFERENTIAL LEAK
CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS: 10 Kc/s, 100 Kc/s and 1 Mc/s. On/OFF MODULA-	0-1 mA 21/0. M.C. (DC) F.R. 22/6	DETECTOR
TOR. With handbook. Unused. ONLY 79/6. P.P. 2/6	0-400 mA 31in. M.C. (DC) F.R. 59/6 500-0-500 mA 21in. M.C. (DC). F.R. 25/-	★ 2-arm Wheatstone Bridge. ★ Best quality wood case.
F.F. 2/0	075 amp. 2in. TC (RF) P. 6/- 0-20 volts 2in. M.C. (DC) F.S. 7/6	🛨 Galvo-shunt.
1933 RECEIVER CONTROL UNIT BARGAIN OFFER 18 MINIATURE	0-40 volts 2in. M.C. (DC) F.S. 7/6	ONLY 47/6 P.P. 5/-
VALVES 1111 8-EF91; 6-EF92; 2-EB91; EL91; IF's; RELAYS, ETC., ETC. IN CASE.		TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER
95/- P.P. 3/6	"372" MINIATURE IF STRIP 9.72 Mc/s	Army Type 17 Mk. II Complete with Valves, High Resistance Head-
	The ideal F.M. con-	phones, Handmike and Instruction Book and circuit. Frequency Range
MIXER UNIT TYPE 79 INCLUDES:—VCR139A Tube with screen 7-EF50	version unit as des- cribed in "P.W."	44.0 to 61 Mc/s. Range approximately 3 to 8
(RED); EF55; 4-EA50; 2-EB91; 5U4G; VU120; EC52; STANDARD MAINS TRANSFORMER,	April/May, 1957. Complete with 6	miles. Power require- ments: Standard 120 v.
200-250 v. 50 c/s. BRAND NEW £5/10/- P.P. 5/	valves, three EF91s, two EF92s and one	H.T. and 2 v. L.T. Ideal for Civil Defence and
CATHODE-RAY TUBES	EB91, I.F.T.'s, etc., in absolutely new condition. With circuit and conversion data.	communications. BRAND NEW
2API lin. 25/-	12/6 (less valves) 37/6 (with valves)	45/- P.P. 5/-
VCR139A 24in. 35/- 3BP1 3in. 30/-	Postage and Packing 2/6 (either type)	44-61 Mc/s. Calibrated Wavemeter for same,
3FP7 3in. 12/6 3AP1 2≹in. 30/−		10/- extra. P.P. 2/
Mullard DG7/5 2‡in. 45/- 5FP7 5in. 20/-	RCA. SPEAKER	SMITHS 8-DAY CLOCKS
VCR517C 6in. 30/- VCR97 6in. 40/-	8in. P.M. In black crackle cabinet. Designed for "AR88" and communication receivers	BRAND NEW SEALED CARTONS, 6in, dial
Screens for VCR97 7/6 P.P. 2/- any type.	BRAND NEW 45/- P.P. 3/6	8-day clock with detachable adjustable time switch.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ONLY 95/- P.P. 5/-

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2 (AT JUNCTION OF EDGWARE ROAD PAD 1008/9 HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

САТНО	DE-RAY	TUBES	
2API	lin.		25/-
VCR139A 3BP1	2‡in. 3in.		35/- 30/-
3FP7	3in.		12/6
3API Mullard DG7/5	2‡in. 2‡in.		30/- 45/-
SFP7	5in.	2	20/-
VCR517C VCR97	6in. 6in.		3 0/- 40/-
Screens for VCR			7/6
Ρ.	P. 2/- any typ	e	
			_

V.H.F. TRANS/RECEIVER TYPE 1986

★ 9.72 MC/S IF ★ 10 CHANNEL CRYSTAL CONTROLLED ★ 23 KC/S BANDWIDTH ★ 124.5 to 156 MC/S COVERAGE

3 382

Allthe above are in absolute new condition. Full circuits available, 1/9 postfree.

With

valves

60/-25/-32/6

20/-

61-

Less

valves

25/-7/6

12/6

_

P.P.

2/6

216

2/6

9d.

1.54

WIRELESS WORLD

/ Остовек, 1959

-RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

TRADE **ENQUIRIES** INVITED

27, TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.I The oldest Component Specialists in the trade

Telephone : **MUSEUM 9188**

EST. 30 YRS

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS-WE HOLD THE LARGEST STOCK OF ELECTROLYTICS IN ENGLAND ABBREVIATIONS: C. Clip mounting tag ends. P. Prong mounting. T. Tag ended. S. Sleeved. W. Wire ended.

Capa6 (Mid. 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 5	■.) Volis Size" Type 275 \$\pi wlk W/S 6 \$\pi xl W/S 50 \$\pi xl W/S 70 \$\pi xl W 70 \$\pi xl W 70 \$\pi xl W 150 \$\pi xl W 150 \$\pi xl W 150 \$\pi xl W 55 \$\pi xl W W W W 55 \$\pi xl W W W 55 \$\pi x	Prim 1/- 1/6 1/- 1/- 1/- 101. 1/- 1/6	Capasity Wkg. (Mifds.) Wolfs Size 60 300 1%× 64 275 1× 64 360 1%× 75 (Rev) 12 80 480 1%× 80 480 1%× 80 480 1%× 90 300 1%× 100 12	2 T/S 3 P 3 C 4 -S 3 C 4 T 3 W/S 3 W/S 1 W/S	Price 0 2/6 2/6 1/6 10d. 1 1/- 1 2/6 1 2/6 1 2/6 1 1/- 1	apacity Wks (Mids.) Volt \$\$+16 450 \$\$+18 360 \$\$+18 360 \$\$+24 275 \$\$+28 275 \$\$+16 150 \$\$\$+18 360 \$		Price 3/6 2/- 2/6 2/- 2/- 2/- 1/- 3/-	Capacity (Mfds.) 100+100 100+200 100+200 100+200 100+200 100+200 100+200 100+300 100+300 100+400	W/kg. Volts Bize" 12 7.×2 275 18×3 25 1×2 250 14×4 275 18×4 275 18×4 275 18×4 275 18×4 275 18×4 275 18×4 275 18×4 275 2×4 275 2×4 275 2×4 275 2×4 275 18×4 275 2×4 275 18×4 275	Type P C IP C C C C	Price 1/6 8/6 1/- 4/6 5/6 6/- 4/6 4/-
5	100 1×1 12 1×1	1/6 1/6	100 25 x	Li T	1/- 1	6+32 275	2×42	2/6				
8	15 A X 25 X 1 T-8	1/6 1/-	100 25 X 100 25 X	11 W/8	10d. 8	6+32 275 0+10 450	1x9 P 1x8 C	8/6 3/-		PLES Et		
8	150 x18 W 150 x11 T	1/- 9d.	100 270 1 × 100 275 1 ×	8 Č	2/9 2	$\begin{array}{ccc} 0 + 20 & 150 \\ 0 + 20 & 450 \end{array}$	1×2 W/S 1×3 W/S	1/- 8/9	8+8+8 12+18+18	350 1×2 275 1×2	₽.,	4/6
8	200 + x1; 250 + x1; W	1/-	100 275 11× 100 275 1×	3 P/8	2/6 2	4+24 275 4+24 350	1×3 1#×9 C	2/6	12+34+24 16+8+4	275 1×3 275 1×3	P	2/3
8-8	450 14 x 24 C 450 4 x 14 W/B	2/- 1/11	100 300 1× 100 350 11×	3	8/- 3	5+25 300 0+30 150	1×2 T #×1# W/8	8/- 1/-	16+16+16 16+32+32	275 1×9 275 1×3	C	2/-
10	15 x11 W/8 25 x11 W	1/8 1/-	100 500 14× 150 . 25 1×	a T	1/- 3	2+16 200 2+16 350	1×2 P 1×3 T	1/6 3/6	20+10+10 90+15+15	350 18×2 450 1×3	-8	3/- 8/6
10 12	450 #×2 W/8 25 #×1	1/9 1/6	150 150 1 x 200 6 4 x	1	1/- 3	2+32 150 2+32 250	1×2 T 1×2	1/- 1/6	20 + 20 + 80 85 + 85 + 85		C/8	1/6
16	150 1×11 T/S 950 9×11 -B	1/-	200 25 ± x 200 35 1 x	1] T/8	10d. 8	2+32 275 2+32 275	11×2 0 11×3	2/9 2/9	30 + 30 + 30 32 + 8 + 8	275 11×2 275 1×2	P	2/3
-16	275 £×2 T 300 £×11 W-5	1/3	200 250 18 x 200 275 18 x	s Oʻ	2/6 3	2+32 350 2+32 350	1#×9 1×3 -	4/- 3/-	82+88+8 82+38+6	275 11×2 275 11×2	C	2/6
16 16	350 \$x2 P 350 \$x2 T	1/6	850 6 1 x 250 12 5 x	lį w	1/- 3	2+32 450 $2+32\mu/m$ 350	11×3 W/5 11×2 T	4/6	82+32+8 82+32+16	350 11×2 175 11×2 75/25 1×3	C T	8/6
16	850 1×2 -8 875 14×44 C	1/9	250 12 X 280 25 X	2 C	1/- 4	0+16 250 0+20 150	1×3 1×2 T 1×3 P	1/6	32+32+25 2 82+32+32 32+200+50	350 14×3 275 14×4	1	2/9 4/6 2/6
16 16 50	450 #X9 450 1x9 C	9/-	250 25 8 × 250 25 8 × 250 50 1 ×	1 : W/T	1/3 4	0+40 150 0+40 150 0+40 275	1×3 P 1×2 W/8 11×2 C/8	1/- 1/- 8/9	32 + 200 + 30 32 + 300 + 70 40 + 20 + 20	275 18×41 300 18×2		8/6
20	6 ∦×1↓ 150 ∦×1 T/W 450 1×8 W/5	1/6	250 150 1 ×	3 P	1/3 4	0+40 300 0+40 450	1×21 -8 11×3 W/8	2/9 2/9 3/-	40 + 20 + 20 40 + 30 + 20 40 + 30 + 30	150 1×2	P	1/-
90 90	450 1×8 T/S	8/- 2/-	600 6 §×	11 T	10d. 5	0+80 150 0+50 25	1×2 W/8	1/- 1/6	40 + 40 + 18 40 + 40 + 20	275 11×2 275 11×2	· ·	2/-
80 85	50 1×11 W/8	104. 1/- 9/-	500 6 1 × 500 12 5 × 500 13 1 ×	1§ T	1/- 5	0+50 150 0+50 200	1x2 W/5	1/6	40 + 40 + 20 40 + 40 + 20 40 + 40 + 32	275 1×3 275 1×2	P	8/-
80 82	350 1×11 W 12 4×8 -8 3 4×8	1/6	500 12 1x 500 25 1x 500 100 24 x	2 C	1/3 6	0+50 250 0+50 275	11×2 11×2 P	1/9 2/9	40 + 120 + 70 44 + 44 + 6	275 11×4 300 1×3		2/9
82 82	275 1x2 C 275 1x2 P	1/9	1000 25 1× 5000 6 1×	3 C	1/6 6	0+50 275	11×3 C 11×3 T	2/9	50 + 24 + 24 50 + 50 + 6	275 11×2 275 11×3		2/6
82 40	350 1×2 T/S 150 1×2 W/S	2/-	5000 12 1× 6000 6 14×	3 -8	4/- 5	0+50 300 0+50 300	14×2 P 1×2 T	3/	50 + 50 + 10 50 + 50 + 50	150 14×2	T	1/-
49	350 1×2 P 450 1×3 W/8	8/-	COUL O TEX		8	0+50 300 0+100 275	1x8 P lix3 C	3/- 4/-	80 + 800 + 30 100 + 100 + 50	275 11×41 300 11×3		3/-
80 80	25 4×18 T 50 4×14 T	1/3 1/3	DOUE	LES	6	5+100 250 0+200 275	11×3 P 11×41 C	3/9	100 + 200 + 200 100 + 250 + 250	275 1 × 4	C	5/6
60 60	50 1x11 150 1x9 W/B	1/6	8+8 275 1× 8+8 350 1×		2/- 6	0+200 275 0+250 275	1 x 4 C	4/-	100 + 400 + 16 100 + 400 + 82	275 18×41		4/-
80 60	350 1×2 W/S 975 1×3 W	2/3	8+8 450 18× 8+8 450 1×	1 W/8	3/- 8	0 + 800 275 00 + 65 250	11×4 11×3 P	8/6	900 + 250 + 250 40 + 20 + 10 + 1	275 21×41	C	6/6
All	voltages guoted as		PKING	5-				ENIVELO	PE with an		n les	-

All voltages guoted are WORKING. STAMPED AND ADDRESSED ENVELOPE with any enguiry, please. PLEASE ALLOW FULL POSTAGE AND PACKING CHARGES.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ON ORDERS OVER 10/-

SENSATIONAL OFFER-LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY SIX TRANSISTOR PLUS DIODE POCKET SUPERHET £7/19/6 plus 3/6 Regd. p.p. 12 Special Features : Seneitivity--1 mV. for 50 mW. output.
 Power output--150 mW.
 Low consumption--9 ma (no signal) 18 ma, mean average signal.
 AF response--25 to 5000 cycles. Waveband coverage—MW and LW—550 kc/s to 1500 kc/s—150 kc/s. to 270 kc/s.
 Mullard Transistors—0044, 004(3), 0071 0C72 (matched pair), 0A70.
 Printed oirout. Internal hi-Q Ferrite serial.
160 Q Sin. loudspeaker.
Push-pull output.
Completely detailed Instruction manual.
Easy to build. OIRCUIT LINE-UP Mixer stage-two I.F. stages-Germanium detector-A.F. driver stage and Push-Pull output. This receiver is very sensitive and its performance compares most favourably with anything obtainable. It embodies the latest design developments together with the utmost simplicity of construction thereby producing the most amazing All components, excluding cabinet and batteries, supplied at special inclusive price of 47/19/6. Plus 2/6 P.P. All parts sold separately. results. TV PRESET CONTROLS WIMA TEOPIDUE PAPER CONDENSERS Knurled knob and 6BA firing holes. Diam. lin. 5K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 2M, 1/3 each. 25K, wirewound, WHAT INCIDENT FAILS CONTINUES AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT 1/6 TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS SUB MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS-ELEEVED-All at 2/3 each. 1 mid. 12 v., 32 mid. 15 v., 2-6-8-10 mids. 8 v., 2-6-8-10. 12-16-30-50 mids. 8 v., 2-6-8-10 mids. 8 v., 2-6-8-10. 12-16-30-50 mids. 8 v., 20 mids. 12 v., 2 mids. 8 mids., 15 v., 8 mids., 16 mids., 30 v., 2 mids. 70 v. BUB MINIATURE TRANSISTOR COLLS As specified for Mulard Circuits 23/8 complete. As specified for Mulard Circuits 23/8 complete. TRANSISTOR GAAR GONDENSERS With Intermediate sorven as specified for MULLARD Transistor ofrouits. 9/8. As above with switch for L. W., president for MULLARD Transistor ofrouits. 9/8. As above with switch for L. W., presidentica, 11/-SUB MINIATURE CARBOD POTS 18, 9K, 9K, 80K, 20K, 30K, 18, 2/- each. 6M, with switch. 46, 65K. 16, 600 profile. 20 MINIATURE METALLISED PAPER CONDENSERS SUB MINIATU TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS VALVE HOLDERS

VALVE BOLDERS 4 pin Brit. Pax. 2d. 4 pin UX. amp. 7d. 5 pin Brit. Pax. 2d. 7 pin Brit. Pax. 3d. 7 pin Brit. Amp. 4d. Int. Octal Pax. 3d. Marda Octal Pax. 3d. Loctals Amp. 6d. BFG Pax. 6d. B7G P.T.F. 8d. B7G Cer. with acidie and valve retaining spring 1/-. B8A Pax. 4d. B5A Amp. B8A Cer. 8d. B9A Pax. 6d. B9A Amp. 8d. B9A Amp. with akirt 10d. B9A Cer. 10d. B9A Cer. with saidt and valve retaining spring 1/-. B8A Cersanie with akirt 1/-. B9A printed circuit 1/-. B9A Valve Cens 6d.

TRANSFORMERS

Audio Output Types. 4,500 (to 3.0, 5,000 (to 3.0, 2),6 each, 6,000 (to 3.0, 3),8,10,000 (to 3.0, 3),9,13,000 (to 3.0, 4). Universal CRT Boosters with tapped primaries 2 v.-0.3 v.-13 v., 25% boost all tapped, primaries 2 v.-0.3 v.-entre tapped, 6.3 v. cutput, 1.5 amp., 5/9; 3 ampe., 0/6 9/6

MINIATURE BIAS CONDENSERS 55 MFD. 25 v. 50 MFD. 12 v., 50 MFD. 25 v. \$in. × \$in. BE MFD. 35 V. 50 MFD. 12 V. 50 MFD. 40 V. 50 MFD. 50 V. \$10 X 14 M. 198.
 S6 MFD. 50 V. \$10 X 14 M. 198.
 BOS DEC CERAMIC CONDENSERS 500 V. Wkg.
 500 PF. 601 MFD. 605 MFD., 602 MFD., 608 MFD., 605 MFD., 605 MFD. .005 MMPD. 6d. each. 01 MFD. 9d. WARLABLE GANG COMDENSIERS Twin Gans, 2005 MFD. 24 × 2n. × 14 n. × 11n. 2/-. Twin Gans, .0005 MFD. 24 × 2n. × 14 n. Spindle 4 in. 4/-. Min. Twin Gang. .0005 MFD. 24 n. × 14 n. × 14 n. Spindle 4 n. × 16 K. Spindle 4 n. × 16 K. Suprise States and the states of the states of the states SWITCHESE ROLL ARY S SWITCHES ROTARY Sime 14 in. dia.-Sin. spindles. Frice 2/11 each. 1 pole 10 way. 1 pole 12 way. 2 pole 2 way. 2 pole 2 way. 2 pole 4 way. 2 pole 5 way. 2 pole 6 way. 3 pole 8 way. 3 pole 4 way. 4 pole 3 way.

POTMETERS CARBON Monided Tracks. Diam., 1hn., 241n. spindles 5K, 10K, 25K. Linear only. 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, Log of Linear less switch, 2/6 each. With switch, 4/6.

F

U

L

I,

Y

G

U

A

R

A

N

T

E

E D Δ

P

1

C

E

S

C

Δ

N

F

F

0

D

T unusually low prices.

MW31/16. MW31/74 121K, 12KP4

MW53-20, MW53-80 CRM211, CRM212

MW81-74, MW86-24

C. R. TUBES

MW48-64

MW36-24, AW36-21, 141K 14KP4, CRM141, CRM142

Factory revacuumed, all guaranteed 6 months

Carriage and insurance 12/6d. Due to the

exceptional demand and high quality of our tubes, we are able to maintain the following

£2/15/-

£3/-/-

£4/5/-

£5/5/-

£5/10/-

£5/15/-

£9/10/-

£7/19/-

£8/19/-

6501, 6504, 6505, CRM91, CRM92, MW22-7 MW22-14, MW22-140 MW22-17, MW22-18 **£2**/15

R C12FM, CRM121, CRM121A, CRM122, MW31-7 MW31-14C, MW31-17 MW31-18, T12/54

17ARP4, 17ASP4, 6706A. 017FM, CRM171 CRM172, MW43-43 MW43-64, 7401A

Y 3/6A, 4/15, 6901A, 014BM. 017BM, 0RM161 CRM 162A, ORM152B, CRM153, MW41-1 MW43-80, TA11-TR14-2, MW43-69 £5/5/

U C21HM. C21NM. ORM211, CRM212 £6/15/-

REGUNNED: 12 months' guarantee

Excellent workmanship, carriage and insurance 12/6.

CRM152A, CRM152B, CRM153 £6/15/-CRM171, MW43/64, 171K, 17ASP4

NEW: 12 months' guarantee

R Prustrated export, carriage and insurance , 12/6.

Enquiries welcomed for any tubes not listed. Any new tube can be supplied at standard list price, plus carriage.

3/16, 3/31, 14KP4, 14KP4A, 108K, 121K, 141K 7201A, 7202A, 7203A, AW38-21, 014FM, 0RM141 CRM142 MW31/16 MW31-74 M236-24 MW38-44, T12-549 **£3/10/-**

WIRELESS WORLD

SPECIAL

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYERS

Latest B.S.E. TU9 Turntable, together with lightweight Staar Galaxy dual sapphire crystal turnover pick-up head. £3/10/- Carr. Truly amazing value at £3/10/- Carr. STEREEO: Famous make single player. Burepeatable at £6/19/- Carr. this price 8/10/- Carr.

100 CONDENSERS 10s.

A must for your spares box. A well-balanced assortment of miniature silver mice and ceramic condensers. 3-10,000 PP. List value over 25. **RADIO:** The best bay of the season. Bocker and 6-volt vibrator pack. 6K7, 6K8, 6Q7, 6V6. Suitable for adaption as car radio. Ideal for workshop 29/-

COLLARO "CONOUEST"

Hi-Fi 4-speed, 10 record Autochanger. Brand new, unused. <u>£6/19/6</u> Limited Quantity

P.M. SPEAKERS: Standard 3 ohm Tested top makes

-performance guaranteed. Tested top makes $\frac{64m}{8m}$, 7/6, $\frac{5m}{7 \times 4m}$, 12/-10m. $14/-10 \times 6m$. 14/-108. 108 - 60 pard drums 22/6 carr. 2/-6 drums 125m, carr. 5/-

Rectricts Construction 9/6. Carr. 1/-. 45 per doz. 260 v. 80 m.a., 5/-; 260 v. 250 a., 9/6; 500 v. 50 m.a., 6/6; 500 v. 160 m.a., 9/6; 1.000 v. 40 m.a., 8/6; Contact cooled. 250 v. 50 m.a., 23/6.

PRICES REDUCED AGAIN! SAME HIGH QUALITY TRANSISTORS

Red Spot: 4/9: 3/9 each in 100s. White Spot: 7/6: 6/6 each in 100s.

VALVES

PRICES REDUCED

or Carton containing £13/-/-2 Players



SCR522: Transmitter receivers. U.S.A. standard aircraft type. 100-140 Mc/s., less valves. 25/-. Carr. 5/-.

Mc/a., less valves. 25/-. Carr. 6/-. **RECTIFIER UNITS** Suitable for 230 v. in. 24 v. 1.2 A. bridge. 35/-. Carr. 4/-. **CMY2:** Transmitter/receiver; 12 voit D.C. Cost originally over 2200. 512/10/-. Carr. 6/-IT.V. CONVERTORS WITH INTERNAL POWER PACK. Well-known make, a & very competitive price, completely enclosed. Finished in ham-mered gold. Very compact. Can be put inside practically all T.V.s. Gain and Trimming controls. Listed at ST/7/-. Carr. 3/6.

CRYSTAL PICKUPS:

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

ECR35 6/- ECR30 2/6 ECR60 5FPY 7/6	12/6 FREE TRANSIT INSU or of fully guarantee eruipment origin. & Guarantee on goods 1 14 days. 44 FOR LIS 10% DISCOU	tisfaction or Money Back returned nuusued within TOF 900 TTPES. UNT SPECIAL OFFER TO PURCHASERS narked in black type (15%	SPECIAL TERMS AVAILABLE ON ALL VALVES IN HEAVY TYPE 25, 50, 100 PER TYPE OR MIXED PARCELS
1A60T 6H-6 6H6 6H6 6H6 77 1A70T 1246 6BRY 10/6 6L74 6. 1CGT 10/6 6BW7 7/9 6L18 9/1 1D5 9/6 6BW7 7/9 6L18 9/1 1B5 9/6 6BW7 7/9 6L18 9/1 1L4 3/9 6C4 3/6 6LD12 7/1 1R5 7/- 6C5 4/3 6H25 9/1 1R4 3/9 6C4 3/6 6LD12 7/1 1R5 7/- 6C5 4/3 6P15 8/8 1R4 9/- 6C10 8/9 6P28 9/9 1R4 5/- 6C06 17/- 6Q76 7/2 2D21 4/6 6CH6 9/3 64037 6 6807 9/3 3A4 6/6 6D2 4/6 6807 5 5 6 6/6 6407 6 5 5 6 6/6 6 6/1 6 6 6	$\begin{array}{c} 10014 & 9/3 & 22L60T & 9/- & 865 \\ 61 & 10F1 & 10/- & 25Y66 & 9/- & CBL31 \\ 60 & 10F9 & 7/6 & 25Z46 & 7/6 & CCBL35 \\ 91 & 0LL4 & 9/- & 78W & 16/- & CL33 \\ 91 & 0LLD3 & 8/3 & 30C1 & 7/9 & CY31 \\ 10LD12 & 9/- & 30FL1 & 9/6 & D77 \\ 10L13 & 12/- & 30L1 & 7/9 & D158 \\ 10L11 & 12/- & 30FL & 9/6 & D77 \\ 10L13 & 12/- & 30FL & 9/6 & D430 \\ 10D14 & 12/- & 30FL & 13/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA400 \\ 10D18 & 8/3 & 30F12 & 11/6 & DA500 \\ 10D18 & 6/6 & 30F16 & 7/8 & DA450 \\ 10D18 & 6/6 & 30F16 & 7/8 & DA450 \\ 10D18 & 6/6 & 30F16 & 10/6 & DE53 \\ 10D1 & 10D1 & 6/6 & 30D46 & 10/6 & DE53 \\ 10D1 & 10D18 & 6/6 & 50C5 & 10/6 & DE53 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 50C5 & 10/6 & DE53 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 50C5 & 10/6 & DE53 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 6/6 & DE59 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 6/6 & DE59 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 6/6 & DE59 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 186TT & 11/- & DL92 \\ 10D207 & 6/- & 71 & 4/6 & DL34 \\ 10D207 & 6/- & 6/6 & DE59 \\ 10D18 & 7/6 & 186TT & 11/- & DL92 \\ 10D207 & 6/- & 76 & 6/- & DL96 \\ 10D208 & 7/6 & 186TT & 1/6/- & E34 \\ 10D207 & 9/6 & 9078 & 4/6 & EA001 \\ 10D208 & 7/6 & 186TT & 16/- & E34 \\ 10D209 & 7/6 & 186TT & 16/- & E34 \\ 10D209 & 7/6 & 186TT & 16/- & E34 \\ 10D209 & 9/6 & 723A & 35/- & E34 \\ 10D209 & 9/6 & 723A & 35/- & E34 \\ 10D209 & 9/6 & 9078 & 4/6 & E804 \\ 10D200 & 9/6 & 12/6 & 10/75 & 10/- & E003 \\ 100000 & 9/6 & 2075 & 10/- & 10/- & 10/- \\ 100000 & 9/6 & 2075 & 10/- & 10/- & 10/- \\ 100000 & 9/6 & 2075 & 10/- & 10/- & 10/- \\ 100000 & 9/6 & 2075 & 10/- & 10/- & 10/- \\ 1000000 & 9/6 & 2075 & 10/- & 10/- & 20/- \\ 1000000 & 9/6 & 2075 & 10/- & 10/- & 20/- \\ 100000000000000000000000000000000000$	8/6 EBL31 23/3 EL33 9 4/9 EC52 3/9 EL33 12 94/4 ED90 3/6 EL41 6 7/- EC91 4/6 EL42 5 9/6 EC23 3/9 EL35 11 1/8 ECC33 3/9 EL35 11 1/8 ECC33 3/9 EL35 11 1/8 ECC33 7/6 EL91 4 4/- ECC33 7/6 EM54 1 6/6 ECC38 6/- EM53 1 5/3 ECC80 9/- EM55 1 6/6 ECC38 6/- EX31 1 5/3 ECC80 10/6 SMALL 6 8/3 ECC84 9/- EM55 1 5/3 ECC80 10/6 SMALL 6 8/3 ECC84 9/- EX35 1 5/3 ECC80 10/6 SMALL 6 8/3 ECC84 9/- EX35 1 5/3 ECC80 10/6 SMALL 6 8/3 ECC84 9/- EX35 1 5/6 ECL32 11/- EZ31 7 10/6 EP33 4/6 CZ24 1 7/- ECB41 8/3 EZ41 1 17/6 ECA34 4/- CT10 1 17/6 ECF34 4/- CT10 1 17/6 ECF35 4/- CT10 1 1/6 EF35 4/- EX35 6 1/6 ECL32 11/- EZ31 7 10/6 EF35 4/- EX35 6 1/6 ECC49 8/6 EX31 1 1/6 EF35 4/- EX35 6 1/6 ECC49 8/6 EX36 1 1/6 EF59 4/6 EX36 1 1/6 EF59 1/6 EX51 1 1/6 EF59 1/6 EX52 1 1/6 EF59 1/6 EX	A/- L63 2/0 SP8 4/- UCH81 9/- G/- LX152 S/6 SP41 2/6 UCL33 12/- G/- LX152 S/6 SP41 2/6 UCL33 12/- G/- LX152 S/6 SY10 SP61 2/6 UCL33 13/-6 G/- N14 S/- SU2150A 4/6 UP43 S/6 G/- N13 16/- T13:300 12/6 UP43 S/6 G/- N152 10/6 U14 S/- T16 U743 S/6 G/S X112 U06 U14 S/- U143 S/6 G/6 U141 T/6 G/6 G/6 U141 T/6 G/6 G

W'W.--K

TERMS AVAILABLE



156

75ft. x tin. tape in sealed metal container. Post 9d.

WIRELESS WORLD



OCTOBER, 1959 WIRELESS WORLD 158 **Connecting Wire** £100 WORTH OF EQUIPMENT 19/6 Making a Solder Gun The famous B1154-un A 7-second sol-der gun of the type cost-in 45-44 was described in "Fractical Mechanica." Only two essential parts are required—(a) the trans-former and (b) the push witch. These we can supply at 13/6. pus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in sour own "jink" box Copy of the article concerned given free with the kit. used but slightly solled and not tested. Covers 200-500 kc/s. 3-5.5 Mc/s. and 5.5-10 Mc/s. Has unique " click stop " ·加不時之間表明表明表明表 mechanism (7 stops) and P.V.C. covered in 100ft. colls-2/9 a coil or four coils, different colours, 10/-, post permits selected frequency to be held, returned to, free ata. Hartley oscillator, W.D. Circuit Details Suppressor Condenser W.D. Circuit Details Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy, 12 for 15/-. A.1134 E.109 BC.348 ER06 Receiver BC.312 E28/AEC6 E.109A BI116/A EC.320 P.A.128 with your or your neighbourt ratio or 1/6 each. 12/- dozen. Medication the Medication of the Medication power amplifier, keying and speech. Wonderful breakdown valuemeters, relays, switches. Complete with valves-5/1 BC.3 BA-1 B-20 real bargain at 19/6. 御夏 Medresco Hearing Ald plus 10/- carriage. **FIEGRESCO** As supplied by National Health, completely over-sompletely over-time of the second second completely over the post and ins. Complete with estphane and be easy plus 26 but not bat-tertes, these can be supplied as an extra for *Gi*-por net. Turtrutions show B-11. R-11. R-11. R-11. B-12. B-10. B-13. B-45. B-45. B-45. Tran Fifty tal TELEPHONE REPEATER No. 1, MARK I This equip-ment is for am-plifying tele-phone signals in both direc-tions of traffic and also to and also to remedy line distortion of of It speech. It is intended for is intended for use with two wire or four wire circuits, has four am-plifiers and is in fact two quite indepen-dent repeaters mounted on the same panel and having a c o m m o n power sup-ply. The from standard 11 Freq. Cabinet Snip por set. Instructions showing how to convert to pocket radio available free if requested "Dim and Full "Switch Dirm and rull "Switch Particularly useful for controlling photoflood lamps which have only a short life at full brillance. This toggle switch has three positions: the first position puts two lamps in series at half brillance for setting up, the second position is off and the third position full brillance for the opera-tion shots. Also useful for controlling night lights, benters, etc., etc. Price 2/6 each. Post 9d. Circuit diagram Induded. power supply may be operated from a 12-volt car battery or from standard A.C. mains. The units are absolutely new in original packing complete with sparse and instructional manual, Price £20 each. THIS MONTH'S SNIP **CAR Burter Battery Charger**—due to a fortunate purchase we are able to offer you a fine ready-made high output battery charger in stove enamel-led abeet steel louvred case. New, complete and ready to work, this charger is rated at 12 Y. 4 amps. and has a variable rate selector for trickle charging, also a meter to show charging rate. Suitable for 230/250 A.C. mains. Made to sell at 85/- but offered this month at mpecial mip price of 55/-, pins 3/6 post and insurance. **Avo Prodelips** Avo rroacips The advantage of these test py pressing the trigger at the side they become crocodile ellps and can be left in circuit. This is a great time saver when servicing. Price 15/- pair. 1 T Racking **Dulci AM/FM Radiogram Chassis** Duici AM/FM Radiogram Chasis. Chassis Model H.3. This has three wavebands, F.M. 87-101 Mole, Medium Wave 187-340 metres and Long Wave 1,000-2,000 metres, uses 7 of the latest miniature valves and built-in ferrite aerial. "Why not modernise your Radiogram, get the best from modern records with this hi-fl 4 wait output chassis." Price £119/176, or £2 down and 20 fortnightly pay-ments of £10/06. H-14 Model H4 PP, £27/18/6 or £2/18/8 down and 26 fortnightly payments of £1/2/-. (Note: Hire-purchase figures include insurance for 12 monthal) Equipment **Tube Tester and** Tester **Re-Activator** Re-Activator We can supply all the cativator making this unit which will not only test Cathode Ray Tuben but also will re-shoulvate them, supplied complete with full instructiona. Price g3, plus 2/6 post and ins. **RII55 for Spares** FOUR ITEMS FOR PRICE OF ONE £2/15/-. **Rectifier Bargains** 11112 STILL ST Those are less valves but otherwise reason-ably complete---ideal for spares---prices £2 to £4 depending on condition. Carriage 7/6. Don't Stumble in the Dark



Install 2-way switches. Our outfit comprises: 30 yards multi-core cable. two 2-way switches, two wood blocks. Froll instructions, 9/6 each, post and insurance 2/6.



Set of modern TV. parts suitable for modernising old televisor or for a new one. For wide angle 14in. or 17in. tubes comprises: (1) Line output E.H.T. transformer. (2) 700 scanning colls on ferrite yokes. (3) Width control with ferrite core. (4) Frame output transformer. (5) Circuit diagram of a modern televisor. Othered at the price of the Line output transformer only. namely, 57/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

SUPER SENSITIVE (2,000 O.P.V.) MULTIMETER KIT 17 ranges including D.C. volts to 1,000 V. A.C. volts to 1,000 V. D.C., milliamps to 500 ohms, to 2 meg. All the essential parts, including metal case, selected resistors, wire for shunds, selected switches, calibrated scale and instructions, 32/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

FOR ADDRESSES SEE NEXT PAGE



34	B.109
48	HRO Beceiver
12	B28/ABC5
3.A	B1116/A
42	RA-1B
IB	ARSED
8	AN/APA-1
.55	78
24A	76
32A/B-1481	R.T.18
47	CAY-46-AAM-
24A	RADAR
82	A.B.B.•3
55	Indicator 62A
1206-A/B	Indicator A.S.B.3
5-A (or -B)	Indicator 62
4-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
3-N-A (or -B)	B.F. unit 24
smitter T1154	B.F. unit 25
-eight walkie	B.F. unit 26
kie	B.F. unit 27
	Wireless set No. 19
uency meter	
0. 221	Demobbed valves



This fine cabinet as illustrated but less control knobs is available this month at special snip price of 12/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance. Rize is 13/1 m. Yin. X in. and it is nicely covered in two-tone I.C.I. fabric.

STANDARD POST

OFFICE OPEN RACK 6ft. high and 19in. wide, heavy steel construction. Holes drilled and tapped at 7in. spacings, Price £3/15/-. plus carr. Similar rack but without the drilled and tapped holes.



Scientum rectifier type 12, 500 V. ‡ A. haif-wave, esaily rebuilt into full wave or multiple type, contains 30 35 mm, discs. Price 8/6, plus 1/6 post. Type 13, 36 vol 9 amp, essily rebuilt into isi full wave charger rectifiers suitable for 6 or 12 volt batteries at 8 amps, contains 24 84 mm, discs. Real bargain at 19/6, plus 1/6 post. 1/6 post. Type 14 240 V. 1 amp., 7/6.

WIRELESS WORLD

CABINET SNIP

Extremely well made portable amplifier case finished in two-tone and very modern in appearance. Large enough for storeo outfit with tape deck or autochanger. Snip price 59/6, plus 3/6 carriage and in-

Speaker Bargain



12in. Eff-fidelity loudspeaker. High flux. Permanent magnet type with standard 3 ohm speech coll. Will handle up to 12 watts. Brand new by farious maker. Price 32/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

Morganite Potentiometers





T.V. Service Sheets 200 sheets covering more "spolar post-war televisors by leading makers-Cossor, Ekco. Perguson, Pye, etc., £2 post free. PRE-VIOUS PUBCHASERS OF THESE SHEETS PLEASE NOTE: WE CAN SUPPLY SHEETS Nos. 100-200, £1, or 160-200, 10/-.

Hi-Fi Snip Infinite Wall Baffle

Nicely vensered and polished. Corner fitting (attaches to (attacase picture rain, Takes up no anace. Gives floor space. Gives really fantastic results with only low-priced 8in. speaker. Fitting for tweeter. Only 45/-each. Carriage and insurance 3/6. and

Stereo Outfit

Stereo Amplifier outfit comprising 7 watt twin channel amplifier for A.C. Maine working and two Sin. P.M. Speakers on venered and poliahed corner baffies. Whole outfit giving 3-D effects. £14 complete plus carriage and insurance. Or £1 down and 30 fortnightly payments of 10/-.

Electronics (Manor Park) Ltd. 520. High Street North. Manor Park, E.12,

Assure your future

Insurance. FREE GIFT.—All purchasers of the above items this month will receive Range Extender scale and data which add, capacity 2pF—ImFd., in two ranges. Inductance 0-100 henrys, etc., etc.,

Virtually a Transcription Unit

Philips A G2009 Record Player, a modestly priced 4 speed unit with many outstanding features, is ideal for the enthmaiat who is assembling his own equip-ment or modernleing an older installation. The pick with arm is wired for stereo and the Philips stereo head is avail-able as an optional extra. Eddy Current Brake gives $\pm 2\%$ fine adjustment on all four speeds. Continuously variable pick-up playing weight (2-12gms).

Continuously variable pick-up playing weight (2:12gms). Supplied with Philips Hi-Fi crystal head type AG3019, for microgroove and 78 r.p.m. Prequency response 30-16,000 c/s. Auto-stop and automatic release of Idler wheel Pick-up ifting and lowering device. Individually balanced heavy turntable. Wow and rumble of a low order. Muting switch fitted. Can be used with any amplifier or radio set. Mains voltage range: 110-127 v. and 200-240 v., A.C.-50 cycles. Complete with monaural lok up 210/10/- or £1 deposit and 22 fortnightly payments of 10/- carriage etc. 5/-

NOTE. All H.P. prices now include 12 months Insurance against accidental damage, loss, etc.



Cabinet for Hi-Fi **Speaker System**

Acoustically designed bass reflex cabinet madby W.B.-"STENTORIAN." Price £9/9/or 20/- deposit and 19 weekly payments of 10/-. Choice of several others available Call or write for list. Add 5/- carr.

Bale by the Dukel Company. It is is inhoratory designed and is of the highest fidelity, has superb repro-duction and compiled freedom from hum, high output sensitivity, 10-watt output and ample feed-back all combined to give a truly linear output. Uses all-glass miniature vaives, including two EL84s in push-pull. Prices <u>12</u>/19-or <u>25</u>/s down and <u>26</u> fortuightly payments of <u>10</u>/s. Carr. & Irs. <u>6</u>/6.

1100

Unique Opportunity to build Fine Transistor Set

Constructor's parcel: to build Pocket 6 Transistor Set as currently being sold at \$17/17/- Parcel comprises motifed two-tone cabine as illustrated, tuning dial, two gang tuning condenser, combined baketite chassis/printed circuit and easy-to-follow circuit. Costing value 57/8-offered while supplies last at only 29/6, plus 2/6 post. Suitable for your own circuit or to build original circuit. All parts available at highly competitive prices. Do not miss this tremen-dous bargain.



Croydon.

If ordering by post, address your order to the Company nearest to you.

Electronics (Ruislip) Ltd. 42-46, Windmill Hill, 266, London Road, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 5780. Phone: CRO 6558. Half day, Wednesday. Half day, Wednesday.



Undoubtedly finest value obtainable in amplifiers--powerful three valve drouit ideal for dances, partices, etc. Complete with valves, mains transformers, volume and tone controis, but less chassis, speaker and cabinet. Price only 29/8 plus 2/6 post and ina. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.

1960 All Mains Amplifier

Beginner's Superhet

As supplied to many schools

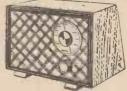


A.C./D.C. Multimeter Kit

Ranges: D.C. volta 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500 0-1,000. A.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000. D.C. milli-amps 0-5, 0-100, 0-500. Ohms 0-50,000. with internal bat teries. 0-500,000 with bat. external batteries. Measures A..C/D.C. volts. D.C. current



Measures A.J.(J.D.C. volte, D.C. current and ohme. All the eng mal resinced moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, range selector, switchs, all brack acids and full instructions, price 19/6, plus 2/6 post and immrance inmrance



The Skysearcher 1960 Version uses Mains Transformers This is a three value receiver kit using modern clicuity. Ideal as a second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts including mains transformer, valves, resistors, colls, etc., but not cablaet, chassis or speaker, 29(8, pius post and line 3/6. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.

Band III Converters



Electronics (Finsbury Park) Ltd., 29, Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049. Half day, Thursday.

Electronics (Croydon) Ltd.

Dulci DPAI0 Amplifier



159

.

14

1

-

ģ

F

-

12





CROSS POINTER METERS. 2 separate 100 microamp movements, 22/6. MICROAMMETERS. 50 F.S.D. 24in. proj. round. Scaled 10 Milli-45

6 pr. 18/-. Post 1/ RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000.



Built to your own specification

Keen Prices

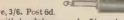
Quick Delivery

Contacts up to 8-Changeover

MINIATURE RELAYS :

Siemens High S	Speed.			S.T.C. and	G.E.C. Se	aied.
$2.2\Omega + 2.2\Omega$	H96A	15/6	. 2 Ω	2 C O	4184GA	18/6
$145 \Omega + 145 \Omega$	H96C	19/6	700 Ω	2 C O	418GD	19/6
$500 \Omega + 500 \Omega$	H96D	22/6	2500 Ω	1 make HD	4186EE	22/6
$1700 \Omega + 1700 \Omega$	H96E	25/-	2700 Ω	200	4184GE	21/6
$100 \Omega + 100 \Omega$	H85N	15/-	180 Ω	2 m 2 b	M1087	19/6
$1000 \Omega + 1000 \Omega$	2 H95A	17/6	670 Ω	4 C O	M1092	21/6
$1700 \Omega + 1700 \Omega$	H85L	17/6	2500 Q	100	M1022	22/6
			5000 Ω	2 C O	M1052	25/-
(Comprehe	nsive range	e available	from stock.		

5000 î 2 C O Mio52 25/-Comprehensive range available from stock. SWITCHES. I hole fixing, 3 anp. 250 volt. 1/6 each, 12/- doz. RACKS-POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19in. panels, heavy angle base, 4ft. 10in. in stock. ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 12 D.C. Output 230 A.C. 50 cy. 135 watts. In fitted case with variable resistance, 0/300 voltmeter. The ideal job for television where A.C. mains are not available. £10, carr. 15/-Special connectors, one fitted with 6ft. heavy duty flex and clips for D.C. side. 10/- set, post 1/-. CONVERTORS ONLY. 12 volt or 24 volt. &8/10/-. Cge. 7/6. SOLENOIDS. 12 volt D.C. with 33in. lever. Ideal for remote control, model railways. 5/- ea., post 1/6. Unit of 26. £4/6/8. Cge. 15/-. NIFE BATTERY. Nickel cadmium. 6 volts 75 amp., crated and con-nected. Alkaline filled. Brand new, 57/10/-. Carr. 15/-. UODSPEAKERS. Elac Sin. round 18/6, post 1/6. Axiom 150 dual cone 128in. 15 watts 15 ohms, fully dustproof, \$7/19/6, post 7/6. Pye 10in, portable 3 ohms 50/-, carr. 7/6. JACK PLUGS. Cylindrical bakelite screw-on cover, 2 contact 2/6, post 6d. TELEPHONE PLUGS TYPE 201 with headphone cord. 3/- each, post 1/-. Large quantities available from stock. WARIAO TRANSFORMER. Input 230 volts. Output infinitely vari-able 0-230 volts and 0-270 volts. 9 amp., bench or panel mounting. E16, cge. 12/6. TELEPHONE PLUGKS. 2-way 4/- doz. or box of





d 0-270 volts. 9 amp., bench or panel mounting. £15, cge. 12/6.
TERMINAL BLOCKS. 2-way 4/- doz. or box of 50 for 15/-, 3-way 6/- doz., 50 for 22/6. Post 1/6. AIR BLOWER. 230 volt A.C. 15in. fan. Volume of free air at max. r.p.m. is 1,250 cu. ft. per min. At maximum efficiency 900 cu. ft. per min. Brand new £25. Carr. 20/-.

new \$25. Carr. 20/-. XPELAIR EXTRACTION FANS. 74 in. blades, Baffle outlet 190/-. Cge. 5/-MEADPHONES. Balanced armature type DLR5. 10/6 pr., post 1/6. HEADPHONES. High resistance 4000 type CHR, 12/6 pr., post 1/6. LOUDHAILERS RE-ENTRANT TYPE all-metal 15 in. diameter with mounting bracket \$6/16/0, carr. 10/-. Easco 15 ohms 8 in. diameter with mounting bracket \$5/10/-, carr. 10/-., 18 in. long by 12 in. dia. with mounting bracket \$5/10/-, carr. 10/-.

A LARGE AND COMPREHENSIVE STOCK RFIFSS AND FIFCTRONIC COMP TELEPHONES Wiring diagram Free



TELEPHONE SET TYPE "A" Ringing and speaking both ways on a 4-core cable. Very loud and clear over any distance. The handsets are as illus, and the set is complete except wire. 4-core at 8d, per yard or 2-core at 3d, per yard extra. Price 75/-

4-core at 3G, per yard of 2-core at 3G, per yard contact set, post 3/6. SET B. Two headphones connected to breast microphones, with leads, plugs and fitted carrying cases. Join instruments together with two wires and 14 volt battery for a super Intercom., 25/-, post 3/6. SET "C" Similar to set "A". Instead of P.O. Type handsets, two P.O. Desk Type Instruments are supplied with usual drawer in base. Complete ready for use. Price 150/-, post 7/-.



10 AMP BATTERY CHARGER HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO PURCHASE A BRAND NEW UNIT WORTH \$40! FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICE Carriage 20/-.

Input 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cy. Output 10 amps, 22 volts D.C. Controlled by two 4-position switches for fine and coarse control which enables 6 to 24 volt batts. to be charged. Brand new with 0/12 ammeter. Fused A.C./D.C.

Fused A.C./D.C. BATTERIES. Portable Lead Acid type, 6 volts 125 ampere hours. In metal case 16in × 8in. × 11in. (Two will make an ideal power supply for our 12 volt Rotary Converters). Uncharged \$2/10/- each, carriage 13/-. 24 volt 85 ampere \$15/-/- each, carriage 15/-. UMI-PIVOT GALVANOMETER by Cambridge Instruments, 50-0-50 micro-amps., dia. 4 in. Knife pointer, mirror scale. Complete with leather carrying case. Ideal for laboratory use. \$10, carriage 3/-. FLIGHT TO GROUND \$WITCHES. 5C/2828 as used on aircraft. Very robust, will carry a very heavy current 25/- each; or in pairs with auxiliary switch 50/-, post 3/-. OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 43. With 3\sin. C.R.T. 138A, 4 — 617, 3--VR54, 5Z4, VU120. Brand New with usual controls., power-pack and leads. Suitable for 230 volts, £10/10/-, carr. 12/6. MOTORS 12/24 volts D.C. 0.3 amps. 3,500 r.p.m. 2\sin.x 1\sin. 15/6, post 1/6. MOTORS 12 volts D.C. approx. 3,000 r.p.m. 2\sin.x 1\sin. x 1\sin. x 1\sin. with speed governor fitted in end cap. 12/6, post 1/6. MOTORS. 12 volts D.C. Reversible. 2in.x 1\sin. Spindle \sin.x \sin., 10/6 each, post 1/6.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR. 200/250 volts A.C. 60 r.p.m., suitable for electric 16

clocks, etc., 25/-, post 2/6. SYNOHRONOUS MOTOR. 200/250 volts A.C. 50 cycles with gear train driving 5 dials 1/10th hr.-10,000 hrs., 27/6, post 2.6. MAINS MOTORS. Capacitor 230 v. A.C. 1/40th hp 1,400 r.p.m. 55/-, post 3/-. GEARED MOTOR for model maker, small but powerful, 12/24 volts A.C./D.C.

GEARED WOTOR for moter maker, small out powerint, 12/24 voits A.C./D.C. 4/8 r.p.m., 35/- post, 2/6. GEARED MOTOR 220/240v AC 175 r.p.m. torque 15lb.in. Klaxon, £10, cge15/-MAINS TRANSFORMER WITH RECTIFIER mounted on top. Giving a D.C. output of approx. 30 to 40 volts 1 amp. Price 27/6 each, post 2/6. SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS. Charrien Rectifiers Full Wave Bridge

Guarging Mechners Full Wave Dridge		
	24 Volts 1 Amp	13/- each
		24/- each
	24 Volts 3 Amps	28/- each
	24 Volts 4 Amps	36/- each
Discounts for quantities of above chargin	g rectifiers.	
MAINS TRANSFORMERS to suit above a	rectifiers.	
12 Volts 1 Amp 12/6 each	12 Volts 4 Amps MT5	25/- each
12 Volts 2 Amps 24/- each CT109	12 Volts 4 Amps CT107	29/6 each
12 Volts 2 5 Amps 22/- each MT5B	24 Volts 3 Amps	25/- each

RESISTORS EX STOCK IN QUANTITY WIRE WOUND, HIG STABILITY CARBON ETC., BEST MAKES AT LOWEST PRICE. HIGH

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS COUNTING UP TO 9999 Type 16A 2,300 ohms 75/230 v. C.D., 15/- each. Post 1/6. Type 17A 3 ohms 2/6 v. D.C., 15/- each. Post 1/6

Post 1/6.

VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER. General purpose type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/-, post 2/6. MAP READING LAMPS, EX-R.A.F. NAVIGATOR'S CHART MAGNI-FIERS 3in. lens complete with batteries, bulb and dimming switch 12in long. post 2/6

37/6, post 2/6. THERMOSTAT SATCHWELL, 12in. stem 0/250 volt A.C./D.C. 15 amps A.C. 10 to 90 degrees cent. 25/-, post 2/6. ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45 and 75 deg. Fahr., 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses etc., 35/-, post 2/-. THERMOSTAT. For frost protection, on at 34 deg. F. 0, fat 49 deg. F. 14 amps. at 250 volts, adjustable, 4/6, post 1/-. SIMMERSTAT BY SUNVIC Plug-in type with knob control, 15 amps. 3-pin, 200/250 volts. 35/e, post 2/-.

200/250 volts, 35/-, post 2/-



WIRELESS WORLD

BENEFIT FROM WHOLESALE BUYING ! GET EQUIPMENT THAT'S IN TIP-TOP CONDITION. GET IT FROM IRONGATE -- ENGLAND'S LEADING EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS



BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS CONDENSERS AR88 FILTER PACE. 3 x 4 mfd., 500 v. (new) 25/- each. P.P. 2/6. (w) 20)- each. F.r. 2/0. each 2 midd, 1.5 kv. wig., 4/6 each 3 mid., 400 v. AcG. wig., 5/- each, 4 mid., 2 kv. wig., 6/6 each. 8 mid., 500 v. wig., 4/9 each. 10 mid., 400 v. A.C. wig., 12/6 each. 10 mid., 300 voits A.C. 22/6 each. P.T. 3/6. VISCONOL TITES, 10 mid., 3 kv. wig., 25/- each. 10 mid., 1.5 kv., 15/- each. 6 mid., 1 kv., 12/6 each. 8 mid., 2.5 kv. wig., 22/6 each. 2 mid., 1 kv. wig., 8/-each. BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS 0.35 mid., 2 kv. vig., 2/6 each. 1 mid., 400 v. wig., 2/6 each. 2 mid., 600 v. wig., 3/6 each. 2 mid., 600 v. wig., 4/- each. 4 mid., 400 v. wig., 3/6 each. 4 mid., 10 v. wig., 5/6 each. 6 mid., 400 v. wig., 3/8 mid. 4 kv. wig., 7/6 each. 0.5 mid., 2 kv. wig., 2/6 each. 1 mid., 750 v. wig. 3/- each. 9 mid., 400 v. wig., 3/8 GPAHAM OFAPEN MOTORS. 114 pol. WEE, 276 esch. A mid., 100 v. wkg. 36 dent. 37. esch. each. Quotations for fix or more. TRANSFORMERS, 200/280 v. (double wound) 115 v., output 60 amp. in steel case with switch etc., \$15 each, postage 51. Weight 3 cwt. METERS, scaled 0-800 v. and 0-15 v., \$00 microamp movement, new, boxed, 12/6 each (2in. flush). MICROPENONE (Canadian C3). New boxed complete with lead and standard jack plug 6/-, post 1/-. PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE ON GOODS LIST AND ENQUIRIES: S.A.E. please. Terms, C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch. TERMS C.W.O. All goods offered are ex-W.D. S.A.E. for enquirles Callers and Post: W. A. BENSON (WW), 136 Rathbone Road, SEF 6853 W. MILLS Liverpool, 15. Callers: SUPERADIO (Whitechapel) LTD., 116 Whitechapel, ROY 1/30 3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17 Phone : Tottenham 9213 & 9330 RADIO TRADERS LTD. SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES 23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON W.I. (Coventry Street end) Phone No.: GERrard 3977/8 Gramss "Radiotrade" TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL MULLARD AMPLIFIERS STOCKISTS OF CARR FASTENER COMPONENTS ALL POPULAR **TYPES** OF COMPONENTS SUPPLIED FROM STOCK TRANSISTORS: A.F. 7/6 each. R.F. 15/- each. TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS. Ministure Electrolytic Capacitors. 32 mfd. 3 v. 25 mfd. 25 v. 25 v. 25 mid. 6 v., 16 mfd. 12 v. 8 mfd. 6 v., 5 mfd. 12 v., 2.5 mfd. 25 v., 1.6 mfd. 6 v. 1 mfd. 12 v. All these types of con-densers are 2/6 each. SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITIES THREE ASTOUNDING TY TUBE OFFERS THREE ASTOUNDING TV TUBE OFFERS All brand new in famous makers' cartons. (1) I7in, rectangular aluminised 6.3 HTRS.3A current; max. anode voltage 16 kV, Usual price £17.5.0. OUR PRICE £9.19.6. Crating and carr, 15/--. (2) Ferranti T12/44 and T12/54G 12in. magnetic white fluorescence; 4 v heater; max. anode 10 kV. As used in many TV receivers. Original price £17.5.0. Our price £4.19.6. Crating and carr, 12/6. (3) Ferranti 9in. Tube round white fluorescence, 5 v heater, max. anode voltage 7 kV Our price £2.19.6. Crating and carr, 11/6. OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS (Secondaries for 3.75 and 15 ohms) T.44, 5-10 amp. ultra linear, 8,000 ohm. 32% tappings 30/-, P/P. 2/-T.462, 5-10 amp. and Oeram 912, 6,600 ohm 20% tappings 30/-, P/P. 2/-T.100, 5-10 amp. LOW loading, 5,000 ohm. 28/-, P/P. 2/-T.42, 7 watt aterce amp. 9,000 ohm. 20% tappings. 28/-, P/P. 2/-T.42, 3 watt aterce amp. 9,000 ohm. 20% tappings. 28/-, P/P. 2/-T.40, 3 watt aterce amp. 9,000 ohm. 20% tappings. 28/-, P/P. 2/-JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 4 pln 2/6 pair; 6 pin 3/6 pair; 8 pin 4/6 per pair; 12 pin 6/6 per pair. If cover required send 1/6 extra per T.140. 3 watt amp., type A tape amp., 2 watt steree, 5,000 ohm. 12/-, P/P. 2/-MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Primaries 240-220.200; 0-10 v. 50 (fs.) T.55. 6-10 amp. and tuner, 300-0-300 v., 120 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 32/-, P/P. 2/6. T.161. amp. 301-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 6T. 6.3 v. 1 a., 27/-, P/P 2/6. T.161. Two 5-10 amp. Low loading, 300-0-300 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.8 v. T.142. 7 watt steree, 250-0-250 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 32/-, P/P 2/6. T.143. 7 watt steree, 250-0-250 v., 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 32/-, P/P 2/6. T.144. 3 watt steree, 020-0-250 v., 06 mA. 6.3 v., 1 a., cT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 32/-, P/P 2/6. T.163. 2 watt steree 0200-0-250 v. 300 mA. 6.3 v., 2 c. CT., 6.3 v. 1 a., 22/-, P/P. 2/6. All transformers fully guaranteed, all shrouded fully except T.140 and T.B. cover WANDER PLUGS. Red and black doz. PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS I/- each doz. 10/6 4WAY PUSH-BUTTON UNITS 2/6 each. Knobs for same, 3d. each. POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, 7/6 per doz. Small white with black line 8/- per doz. Both types ‡in. spindle. Large price reductions for 1,000 lots and over. CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. W.I. SPECIAL OFFER. T.44 and T.55 59/-. P/P. 3/6. Used on "Bribond P.O. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN 42 ADD POSTAGE "POWER-PAKS" We invite your enquiries for items not listed. T.A. Trans. and Biemens contact cooled metal bridge rectifier delivers 270 voits D.O. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. cT. 3a., 32/-, Pine 2/-, P/P. T.B. Trans. and Biemens contact cooled metal bridge rectifier delivers 270 voits D.C. 60 mA. and 6.3 v. cT. 2a., 25/-, plus 2/- P.P. Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday Also 9 to I Saturday. Callers welcomed. Large stocks of all types of resistors, condensers, valveholders always available ex stock. Manufacturers' enquiries welcome. SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES, 83 Station Road, Portslade Sussex

WIRELESS WORLD

	PEN25 4/6	Z31 6/- 1	6F6 7/ 1	12SC7 4/6	816
VALVES Brand new, indi- vidually checked					
I A I I - A brund now, mar-	PEN46 5/6	1A3 3/6	6F8G 6/6	12SG7 6/6	829A 30/-
VALVE vidually checked	PEN65 6/6	1A5GT 5/-	6F12 4/6	12SH7 4/9	833A £14
VILLE VILLATING CRECKED	PEN141 41-	1823 11/-	6G6G 31-	12SJ7 6/	843 7/6
	PEN220A 3/-	1B24	6H6M 2/-	12SK7 5/-	866A
and guaranteed			6H6GT 1/9	125L7 7/-	872A 35/-
Bunnen Bunnen					
	PENDD/	1B3210/-	615 3/6		
AC/DD 2/6 E1148 2/- EZ80 7/6	1360 9/6	1D8GT 6/-	6J6 4/3	15D2 6/-	954 2/-
AC/HL 2/6 EA50 1/6 FA15 4/-	PL82 8/-	IL4	6K6GT 6/6	15E 8/-	956 2/9
AC/P 2/6 EAC91 4/6 FW4/500 8/-	PL83 9/-	ILDS 3/6	6K7G 2/2	15R 7/6	1619 6/-
	PM4DX 3/-	1R5 6/9	6K7GT 5/3	19E2 5/	1625 6/-
AC/P1 2/6 EB34 1/6 H30 5/-			6K8G 6/6	28D7 8/-	1626 4/6
AC6/PEN 5/- EBC33 6/- H63 3/6				35T	1629 4/6
AC/SP3 4/6 EC52 3/9 HP4101 6/-	PY82 8/-	174 4/-	6L5G 6/-		
	QP21 6/-	2A3 8/-	6L610/-	35Z4GT 7/-	4242A 6/-
AL60 6/- EC54 3/6 KBC32 5/-	QP25 5/3	2A6 7/-	6L6G 5/6	39/44 6/-	7193 1/9
AR6 2/6 ECC32 4/- KF35 5/-	R1012/6	2C34 2/6	6L34 4/6	41 FP 1/9	7475 5/-
AR8 5/- ECC81 6/6 KT31 8/-	RG1-240A 17/6	2D4A 4/-	6N7GT 7/-	524G 8/-	8010AR 22/6
	RG3-250 17/6	2X2 4/-	507G 6/3	53A 3/-	8020 6/-
ARDD5 2/- ECC82 6/9 KT33C 7/-	RG4-1250 9/-	3A4 6/-	65A7 6'-	58 6/-	9001 5/-
ARP3 3/- ECC83 7/- KT66 8/-					9003 5/6
ARP4 3/6 ECC84 7/9 KT241 9/-			6SC7G 5/6		9004 4/-
ARP12 2/9 ECC91 4/- KTW63 6/6	RL37 3/6	3E29	65C7GT 6/-	71A 4/6	9006 4/-
	SP4B 7/6	(829B) 60/-	6SG7 5/-	77 6/-	9000
ARP21 5/6 ECL80 9/6 L30 4/-	SPI3C 4/6	3Q5GT 9/-	6SH7 5/	80 6/3	
ARP24 3/6 EF8 6/- MH4 4/-	SP41 2/6	4A1 4/6	6517 6/9	82 8/	Cathode Ray
ARP34 4/6 EF22 7/3 MH40 6/6	SP61 2/6	4D1	6SJ7G 6/6	83 9/6	Tubes:
ATP4 2/9 EF32 5/- MH41 6/6	SU2150A 4/9	5U4G 5/-	6SK7 5/6	83V12/-	3BP125/-
	T41	5V4	6SL7GT 6/9	8412/6	5CP1
ATP7 5/6 EF36 3/6 MHL4 2/6	TT11 3/-	5Y3GT 6/9	6SN7GT 4/6	89 6/-	5FP7
AUI 5/- EF39 4/6 ML4 1/6	U18 6/-	5Z3 8/6	6SQ7 6/6	210LF 3/-	PG7/515/-
AW3 4/- EF50 26 ML6 6/-	U19 7/-	5Z4G 8/-	65R7 6/6	210VPT 3/-	VCR51710/-
B30 3/6 EF52 5/- MS/PEN 6/-	U27 8/-	6A6 5/-	6SS7 66	217C17/6	VCRX258 (with
	UU4 4,6	6AB7	6V6G #/6	220VSG 3/-	scanning coil)
	V2D33B 8/-	6AC7 43			45/-
D41 3/3 EF55 6/- MS/PEN/T 6/-		6AC/ 43			45/-
D42 4/- EF70 4/- N34 8/-		6AG5 4/6	6X5GT 6/6	393A25/-	
D77 4/3 EF80 6/9 NRI5A 3/-	VR78 4/-	6AG710/-	8D2 2/6	446A14/-	Special Valves:
	VR99	6AK6 7/6	9D2 3/-	446B14 -	2,131 45/-
DA30 12/6 EF856/10 NR61 7/-	VR10512" 714	6AK7 10/-	11E5 5/-	705A17/6	3A/148145/-
DD41 4/6 EF89 8/9 NT37	VR150/30 7/3	6AM5 5/-	12A6 5/-	715B97/6	3J/170/E £35
DD620 4/6 EF914/10 (4033A)14'-	VSI10 4/-	6AM6 6/3	12AH7 7/-	717A 8/6	3J192/E £37/10
DET5	VT25 8/6	6B4G 4/6	12AT7 6/6	801 6/-	723AB52/6
	VUIII 3/-	6B8 5/6	12AU7 6/9	803 22/6	726A
	VU120 3/3	6B8G 2/6	12AX7 7/-	805	ACT2540/-
DET19 2/6 EL84 8/3 OZ4A 5/-	VU133A 3/-	6C4 4/-	12C8 7/6	807 AMER 5/3	CV69160/-
DET20 2/6 EL91 7/6 P61 2/6	W31 7/-	6C5 6/-			
DH76 4/9 EY91 4/6 PCC84 8/-					
	W42 7/-	6C6 4/6	12H6 2/6	813 70/-	VX711015/-
DLSI0 4/6 EZ40 7/- PCC85 8/-	Y66 8/-	6C8G 5/-	12JSGT 3/6	815 80/-	WL417A15/-
	AND MANY OT	HERS IN STOCK			

All U.K. orders below 10/- P. & P. 1/-: over 10/- 1/6; orders over 12 P. & P. Iree. C.O.D. 2/- extra. Overseas postage extra at cost.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS.

TUNING MECHANISM. (Gear) £2/10/post free.

Please write your other requirements.

Complete set of strong aerial rods (American). Screw-in type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length 15ft. 10in., top diameter 0.615in., bottom diameter 0.185in. together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulation, 62/10/-, post free.

TRANSCEIVERS 68T 3-5 mc/s. together with aerial rods, microphones, H.R. headphones, Key in full working order £6/15/-, P. & P. 5/-.

FAMOUS U.S.A. FIELD TELEPHONES in canvas or leather case, type EE8 £9 per pair post free.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 4-5 Mc/s. American made in black crackle finish housing, 6/-. P. & P. 1/-.

HRO MAINS power pack, input 115/250 v. A.C. Output 250 v. 75 mA. and 6.3 v. 3.5 amps. £3, inc. carr.

VARIOMETERS for W/S No. 19. Fully tested and working 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

BLOCK CONDENSERS. 0.1 mfd. 12,000 v. D.C. test 13/-- 0,0044 mfd. 20,000 v. D.C. test 8/-- 0.5 mfd. 8,000 v. D.C. test 8/-. 7.5 mfd. 400 v. D.C. test 3/-.

ELECTROLYTIC CAN TYPE. 250 mfd., 12 v. D.C. VKG 2/6. 150 mfd., 25 v. D.C. VKG 2/6. 8+8 mfd. (Block), 450 v. D.C. VKG 3/6.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. Primary 0-190-210-230-250 v., 50 c/s. Sec. I. 2.5 v. CT at 10 amps. 2.2.5 v. CT at 10 amps. 3. 10.5 v. CT at 11 amps, 4,000 v. insulation. Price 62/19/-. P. & P. 5/-. Primary 0-190-210-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Sec. I. 10 v. CT at 4.5 amps. 2. 10 v. CT at 4.5 amps, 4,000 v. insulation. 61/16/-. P. & P. 5/-. Primary 230 v. 50/60 c/s. 67 v/amps. Sec. I. 63 v. I-6 amps. 2. 6.3 v. CT 3 amps. 3. 6.3 v. CT 3 amps. 4. 6.3 v. CT 3 amps. 61/12/-. P. & P. 5/-. DRIVER TRANSFORMERS. Primary 500 ohms imp. Sec. to match two 805 in push-pull £1/7/6. P. & P. 5/-.

TRANSFORMERS. Relay supply. Primary 230 v. Sec. 0-27/29/31 v. at 0.5 amps., 15/-. P. & P. 5/-.

COMPLETE V.F.O. UNIT from TX53. Freq. range in 4 switched bands from 1.2-17.5 mc/s. Two V.T. 501s. as oscillator and buffer, 807 as driver, two S130s as voltage stabilizers. Output sufficient to drive two 813s in parallel. Slow motion drive directly calibrated in mc/s. Provision for crystal control, metering of buffer and driver stage. Power requirements 400 v and 6.3 v. D.C. Can also be used as low power transmitter. In excellent condition with valves and circuit diagram. 65. P. & P. 15/-.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS. 7 sections, total II yards Immediate erection, £4/10/each or £8 per pair. Post free.

LIGHT MEADGEAR ASSEMBLY. Ideal for mobile use. Headphone 600 ohms carbon microphone. 18/-. P & P. 3/-.

AR88D and 1.F. Receivers, completely overhauled and tuned, 660 and £57/10/- respectively. Completely rebuilt with P V.C. wiring, £85.

Modulation Transformers (U.S.A. Collins), primary imp. 6,000 ohms. C.T., secondary 6,000 ohms, 20 W., 9/6 each, post free.

Microphone Transformers, Balance inpu-30 or 250 ohms, U.S.A. manufacture. 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.



Signal Generator Type TS.14/AP. 3,200-3,370 Mc/s. Fully guaranteed £85.

Low Resistance Headphones, brand new, type CLR, 5/-; Balanced Armature, 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

813 Ceramic Valveholders 3/- each P & P. 1/6.

Mains Power Supply Unit for No. 19 wireless set Made by RCA of Canada. 115 v. A.C. Brand new, £15. P. & P. £1.

Vacuum Condenser. 32,000 v. 50 pF., 15/-. Post 'ree.

R109 Receiver. Covering ?- 8 Mc/s. 5 v D.C. New and tested £4/5/-. Carriage paid.

R109A Receiver Covering 2-12 Mc/s.-6 v. D.C. New and tested £5/5/-. Carriage paid.

SCR.522 RECEIVERS (BC624), 100-156 Mc/s., including all valves, 25/-. P. & P. 5/-.

VIBRATOR UNIT. 12 v./180 v. 60 mAmps. Exceedingly well filtered and smoothed, excellent for car radios. New. Including one 024 valve and vibrator. 12/6, P. & P. 5/-

No. 62 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER. 1.6-12 Mc/s. in two ranges, ideal for mobile use. Total 11 valves. "Rx-A super with separate mixer and local oscillator Tx uses QV04as power amplifier VFO or switched scleeted crystals. CW, phone (grid modulation) metered lor operation and valve testing. Pi output to match rod aerials or long wire "Press to send" operation from mike. Size Bin. x 17jin. x 13jin., weighs only 29 lbs. Completely self contained with internal power unit for 12 v. operation. Power consumption 4.4 amps. on send, 3.4 amps on receive. As new condition, tested, complete with operation instructions. Price £17/10/-, Delivery included.

CARBON INSET MICROPHONE. G.P.O. type 2/6. P. & P. 1/-.

163

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959

EARN what you're really worth! You've got ability-everyone has. But are you making the most use of it-to earn what you're really worth? If not, let ICS training develop your ability and help you

to a better job, with more security! START TODAY! Fees are moderate and there are no books to buy. TAKE THE RIGHT COURSE NOW

Ň	TAKE THE	RIGHT COURSE	NOW
	Advertising and Salesmanhip Radio and T.V. Advertising Exams. Joint Initer, AA. and I.P.A. Finsls, J.S.M.A., U.O.T.A. Architesture and Building Exams: E.I.B.A., R.I.O.S., I.Q.S., LIO.S., Inst. Cik. Art Commercial Illustrating. Olie and Water-Colours. Commercial Training Office Training. Secretaryship. Exams: I.G.W.A., Q.I.S., Q.G.S., A.O.C.S., Last. Bk- keeper. Civil Engineering. Exams: I.G.S., I.Strot.E. Draughtsmanship (State Branch). Electronic Engineering. Electronic Equipment.	Farming and Hortieulture. Fig and Poultry Keeping. Flower and Yegetable Growing. Smallholding. Exam: R.H.S. General. Fire Engineering. Exams: I.F.E., Fire Service Promotion. General Education. Geod English. Exams: G.C.E. Subjects. Management Work Study. Exams: E.I.M. Inter, Final and Gert. in Foremauship. Mechanical Engineering. Worksholp Practice, Dieseis, Refrigu., & Weiding, Eng. Matha, Frod. Eng. Exams: I.Menh. Eng. Exams: Mech. Eng. Borner Mech. Shop Eng. D FILL IN THIS C	Motor Engineering. Motor Mechanles. Photography. The Amateur Photographer Exam.; P.D.A. Radio, T.V. and Electrical Radio Engineering. Radio Bagineering. Radio Scriving. T.V. Servicing and Eng. Practical Radio (with kita). Electricians. Exams: BLRE, Soc. of Engrs., C. & G. Coris. for Practical Radio (with kita). Elecom. Technicians. Radio Amateurs. Badio Servicing (KTEB). Electrical Instalisions, P.M.G. Raduurs. Writing for Profils. Short Story Writing. Journalism. And Many Other Courses.
and	Examination St	udents are Coached Until S	Successful
	INTERNATIONAL CO	DDECDANDENCE COMA	OLC Intertext House

IONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Intertext House (Dept. 222Q), Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11. INTERNATI

Please send FREE book on	
NameAge	
Address	
OccupationI	0.59
and another second there we are second to be a seco	1

WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE COMPUTER FOR SALE

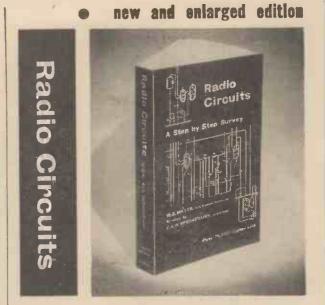
COST £100,000 (approx.). Now on offer at an extremely attractive price of £5,000

Further technical data on request: MESSRS. DAVIDSONS ENGINEERS (M/cr) LIMITED Irkdale Street, Smedley Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester, 8. Telephone COL 1610.

VALVE BASES (STEMS) IN LEAD AND HARD GLASS VALVE SLEEVES QUARTZ CRYSTAL CONTAINERS

WE SPECIALISE IN SHORT RUNS TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS. WE INVITE YOUR ENQUIRIES, ALSO FOR OTHER GLASS PARTS FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY.

DAY-IMPEX LIMITED PROGRESS WORKS, BRUNEL ROAD EASTWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX Telephone: EASTWOOD 525296/7



by W. E. Miller, M.A. (Cantab.) M.Brit.I.R.E., revised by E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.Brit.I.R.E.

This established introduction to superheterodyne receiver circuits contains over 80 easy-to-follow circuit diagrams, splitting up the circuit into sections and working from the aerial terminal through to the loudspeaker.

15s net by post 15s10d from leading booksellers Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

ESTIMATOR

required for a Unit of The Plessey Company Limited producing complex electronic, electro-mechanical and mechanical Equipments.

Applicants must be thoroughly experienced in electronic and light mechanical engineering and be capable of estimating prices of pieceparts and assembly and wiring times on a batch production basis. Some experience as a Methods Engineer is also desirable.

The position is permanent and there are excellent opportunities for further promotion within the Organisation with progressive salary scales and a Pension Scheme.

British Subjects should write, giving concise details of age, education, experience, present position and salary to: The Personnel Officer, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts.

STABILIZE YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost :---FERRANTI 71-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250 v. can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ %, at all loads 0 to 30/37 $\frac{1}{2}$ amps., when the supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to -12%.

- Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.
- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- Unused. Complete with spares and instruction book.

P. B. CRAWSHAY

94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851

WIRELESS WORLD



RESEARCH LABORATORY



THE SOLID STATE PHYSICS SECTION has a vacancy for the position of Assistant for the preparation and examination of semi-conducting materials as part of a programme of basic research. The position is responsible and progressive.

The successful applicant should have a good basic knowledge and practical experience, and will be encouraged to initiate and develop experimental methods.

Salary will be dependent on experience and qualifications. Facilities for further study available.

The Laboratory serves a large group of Companies and is situated in pleasant rural surroundings near Reading with fast train service to London.

> 5-day Week. Pension Scheme.

Apply in writing, quoting reference No. SS/A/14, to the

Personnel Officer,

Research Laboratory, ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire.

THE AUSTIN MOTOR Company limited, Longbridge, Birmingham.

Vacancies still exist for ELECTRI-CAL AND/OR ELECTRONIC EN-GINEERS for training in the operation and maintenance of ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT and its ancillary equipment.

Men aged 22 to 28 are invited to apply for these positions provided they have attained the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or its equivalent. Men with knowledge and experience with Punched Card Machinery and in other branches of industrial electronics and its applications would have preference.

Selected engineers will receive three months' intensive training and, if satisfactory, will receive an immediate increase in salary. These positions are permanent and engineers filling them have first-class opportunities for promotion and advancement.

The company offers a five-day week and membership of its Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and previous experience to:---PERSONNEL MANAGER

CAREERS IN AUTOMATION

IF -----

- You are a SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, MECHANICAL ENGINEER or PHYSICIST with an honours degree or the equivalent and several years' responsible design experience.
- You seek a challenging and progressive post concerned with the development of industrial automatic control equipment.
- You prefer to join a prosperous and rapidly expanding Company with world-wide markets.
- You can offer initiative, originality of thought and marked design ability in return for a substantial salary, security and sound prospects.
- Preferably but not necessarily, you have experience in the fields of pulse and digital techniques, servo systems, transistor techniques, mechanical paper handling or the design of light mechanisms.
- Alternatively you seek a somewhat less senior development post or that of INSTALLATION or TEST ENGINEER.

AUTHORS AND TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATORS

TECHNICAL

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, Chelmsford, an acknowledged leader in the electronics field, is expanding the centralised technical publications teams which prepare handbooks for a wide field of civilian and service equipment.

A number of interesting appointments are available, particularly for experienced writers with good technical backgrounds. Vacancies also exist for a few good illustrators.

These posts carry real opportunities for promotion and long term career prospects are excellent.

In order to meet our future needs we are also prepared to engage a few junior writers with a good technical background to whom training will be given.

Please apply, giving full details of experience and quoting reference WW2036E, to Mr. J. L. Scott, Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2.

Pye Telecommunications Ltd.

of

Cambridge

V.H.F. ENGINEERS

required

to join an expanding organisation in the forefront of Research and Development.

Experience in design and development of Tx, Rx, and Transistor circuitry is essential, particularly in Mobile applications.

Successful candidates will be based on Cambridge, which combines the amenities of a flourishing University City with easy access to the pleasant surrounding countryside.

London is within easy reach (70 minutes by train), but the strain and expense of daily "rush-hour" travel is removed.

Please apply in writing giving details of age, experience, and salary required, to:

The Personnel Manager,

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Ditton Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge.

OCTOBER, 1959

WIRELESS WORLD

WIRELESS WORLD

OPPORTUNITY for a SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER in the activities of our NEW SYSTEMS ENGINEERING GROUP

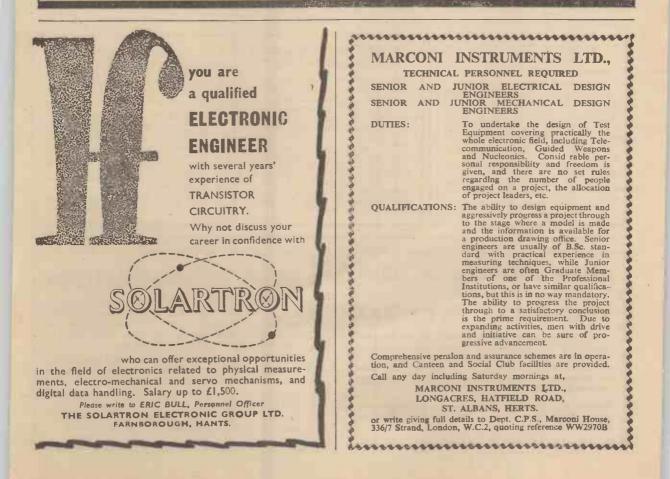
This new Group, established as a separate facility at Hatfield, has as its objective the analysis of problems, and the design of systems that promote the ADVANCEMENT OF AUTOMATION in all Branches of Industry.

This SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER will be responsible for leading a team of Electronic Engineers engaged on the development of electronic techniques for automation and process control for all branches of industry. Digital techniques and the application of transistors will play a major part in these developments.

We will be pleased to hear from men, who, given the opportunity, consider that they could make a real contribution to the success of this enterprise. Replies, which will be treated in confidence, should be addressed to:

MR. T. R. LAMB (REF. 531)

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED, HATFIELD, HERTS.





MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL **Education Committee**

TWICKENHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE Egerten Read, Twickenham, Middlesex

Required, as soon as possible, LECTURER to teach ELECTRONICS in Higher Natesal Cartificate and Diploma Courses. The College offers courses in Automatic Control techniques and hence applicants should have had ex-perience in fundamental circuit design- and servo systems.

A degree or equivalent qualification is desirable. Salary in accordance with the Burnham (Technical) Report. Application form and further particulars from the Principal; closing date 31st October, 1950

1959.

C. E. GURR, M.Sc., Ph.D., Secretary to the Education Committee.

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORY STAFF

Senior qualified Electronics Engi-neers of Degree or Higher National Certificate standard are required for interesting work in connection with a number of projects in the field of Electronics, including the application of transistors to television and similar equipment. Applicants must have suitable academic qualifications and experience in laboratory procedure. They will normally be expected to be able to handle a project from its inception to its final conclusion. Box No. 1952, c/o "Wireless World."

NORTHAMPTON

College of Advanced Technology LONDON

St. John Street, E.C.1

Geade III Laboratory Technicians re-quired in Electrical Engineering De-partment. In addition to holidays with partment. In addition to holidays with pay totalling up to five wecks per year, part-time day release is granted for approved studies to employees under 21. Standard L.C.C. conditions; salary scale from £315 at age 18 to £691 10s. p.a. according to age and qualification.

Letters of application to Head of Elec-trical Engineering Department.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS, ST. ALBANS

require

TECHNICAL WRITERS

This Company has immediate vacancies in its Technical Literature (Telecommunications) Section. Applicants should have electrical engineering qualifications and/or experience in the design or development of electronic equipment. The duties are varied and interesting and the posts provide permanent and pensionable positions in a well-established Company.

Please write giving full details of experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970H.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

MARCONI'S offer a number of appointments in connection with the installation of modern radio systems. The majority of the appointments are OVERSEAS and vary in duration from three to twelve months and occasionally more.

The appointments are to the permanent staff of the Company and offer excellent career experience to first-class radio engineers and technicians.

Applications which will be treated as confidential should be addressed to Mr. J. L. Scott, Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2044B.

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED

have a young team of engineers working on the design and development of Engine Control Systems, Temperature Control, Servo mechanisms, and Flight Systems.

They seek a small number of

SENIOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

who will lead groups carrying out basic circuit and development work on these systems. Experience on magnetic amplifiers, transistor circuitry or servo-mechanisms is essential, and applicants should have a degree in Electrical Engineering or Physcis, or H.N.C. (Elect.).

They also require a number of

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS JUNIOR

who will join the groups described above. O.N.C. (Elect.), City and Guilds Telecommunications certificate, or equivalent gualifications are necessary.



R

陸國道際票目的

Please write to:-

The Personnel Manager (Ref. 562),

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED HATFIELD. HERTS.

-

.....

2

23

1 •

電路記録

.

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS and PHYSICISTS

Due to the continued expansion of our Microwave Group, we now have openings for

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS

for the development, and introduction to production, of new microwave devices.

This work will entail close collaboration with the G.E.C. Research Laboratories at Wembley.

The positions, after initial specialised training, offer graduates, or similarly qualified engineers, excellent opportunities to join a team specialising in advanced microwave techniques. Ref. ME/I.

We also have a few junior vacancies for

TECHNICIANS

with Inter B.Sc. or O.N.C. (Elec) to work in the same field in a supporting capacity. They will be given every opportunity to gain experience, and to advance to senior positions as they become qualified. Ref. MT/2. Candidates are invited to write, quoting the appropriate reference, to

Personnel Officer,

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD. Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. (A subsidiary of the G.E.C. Ltd.)

PYE

Telecommunications of Cambridge

Research Department

require .

2 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

with experience of Domestic Receiver Design with particular reference to Car Radio. Applicants must have had some laboratory experience and possess O.N.C. or equivalent technical qualifications. Preference will be shown to those who have had some experience of work on transistors.

The Company is in the forefront of Research and Development and offers excellent progressive opportunities for men of the right calibre.

Residence in Cambridge combines the amenities of a flourishing University City (good shopping, ample recreational facilities, etc.) with easy access to the pleasant surrounding countryside.

Apply in writing giving details of age, experience and salary required to:-

The Personnel Manager. PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Ditton Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge

S.W.3.

on Saturday.

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959



171

ASSISTANT ACOUSTICS ENGINEER

A major organisation in the Electrical Engineering field has an opening for a young man preferably between the ages of 25-30. A good education with possession of a Degree or Higher National Certificate in Physics and/or Radio and Mathematics are essential qualifications, and preferred candidates should have had R.A.F. Radio or Radar experience. It is also desirable, but not essential, that candidates should have pursued an advanced course in Acoustics.

The initial location of the post will be in London but in due course the Unit will move to the West Country. Full transfer allowances would be payable on change of location, and housing may be made available in approved cases.

A generous salary is envisaged together with Pension and Life Assurance Benefits.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience to Box No. 4616 c/o " Wireless World.'



"AS-NU" REGUNNED T.V. TUBES Supplied from stock and despatched by British Railways same day. COMPLETE NEW GUNS fitted in every tube and fully guaranteed for TWELVE MONTHS. Mullard Mazda 12in. £5 0 0 £5 0 0 14in. £5 0 0 £5 10 0 15in. — £6 10 0 16in. £6 0 0 £6 10 0 17in. £6 0 0 £8 10 0 20in. £8 10 0 £8 10 0	THE NEW TUTOR DE LUXE TAPE RE- CORDER RUNS AT 13' INSTEAD OF 15' p.c.
	used with Collaro Mk.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY **PRODUCTION GROUP** INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experi-enced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

The Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment requires experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis and repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distances will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:

Deputy Works Labour Manager,

Dounreay Experimental Reactors Establishment,

Thurso, Caithness, Scotland.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

with degree or equivalent, to take an important position with small Company on South Coast. The post would quickly lead to a directorship for a man with a keen and versatile mind. Design of Transistorised Radio circuitry, particularly marine, would be a specialisation. A good salary will be offered to the right Engineer. Write stating full details career and salary expected.

Box No. 5073 c/o "WIRELESS WORLD".

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Applications are invited from suitably gualified Engineers to join a Team engaged on the development of high frequency power systems covering

TURBO-ALTERNATORS, TRANSISTOR INVERTORS and POWER DISTRIBUTION connected with the BLUE STREAK LONG RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILE

Qualifications should include a Degree or H.N.C. although applicants with similar experience and background will be considered.

These vacancies offer interesting and progressive positions in a rapidly expanding organisation, and assistance with housing can be given in appropriate cases. Applications should be addressed to:-



THE PERSONNEL MANAGER (Ref. STE2) **DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED** Stevenage, Herts.

UI GI GUTOU					
11 Mai	ribora	ugh Ro	ad, '	Fown N	loor,
		Donca	ster		
TERMS	: Cash	with ord ned same	ler. A	Il orders	des-
	posta	ige. Post	free	over £3.	5%
	disco	unt on or valves E	ders d	of £10 or	over.
		RANTEE		, 14611	ang
Mail	Orde	r Only.	NO	CALLERS	
5Y3GT	6/6	DH77	5/6	EZ80	6/-
5Z4GT 6AQ5	9/- 6/6	DH142 EABC80	7/6	EZ81 EZ90	6/6 5/6
6AT6 6B8M	7/-	EBF80 EBF89	8/- 8/~	0C45 0C71	12/- 9/-
6BJ6 6BW6	5/-	ECC40 ECC81	12/6	PCF82 PCL82	9/6 9/6
6K7GT 6K8G	5/-	ECC82 ECC83	6/6 6/6	PCL83 PCL84	11/-
6L18	9/-	ECC84	7/8	PL36	13/-
6V6GT 6X4	6/~ 5/6	ECC85 ECH42	8/- 8/6	PL81 PL82	10/6 7/8
7B4 7B7	7/-7/8	ECH81 ECL82	8/- 10/6	PL83 PX4	8/6
7C6 787	7/6	EF8 EF40	5/6	PY32 PY81	18/- 12/- 7/-
Towno	8/-	EF80 EF85	5/6	PY82 PY83	6/6
12AT7 12AU7	5/ 6 6/ 6	EF86	6/6 10/6	TP2620	8/- 15/-
12AX7 12BE6	6/6 8/6	EF89 EF91	8/-	U26 UAF42	11/6
128K7M 25¥5G	AIG	EL84 EM4	8/-7/-	UCH81 UCL82	9/-
35Z3 1626	12/6	EM4 EM81 EM85	9/-	UL41 UL84	11/6 7/- 8/-
1629	4/-	EY51 EY86	9/6	UY85	6/6
DF96	8/-	. 10 X 80	9/6	VR150/30	5/6
New M	letal l	Rectifier			
RM2 14A86	5/- 13/	- RM4	11/-	RM5 14A130	17/8 21/-
18BA1-1-	16-1 7/	- FC101	13/6	FC31	17/6
	L	. I S T S	FRE	E	
	_		-	_	_

J. Greaves

TEST ENGINEERS. Applications are invited from Senior Test Engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio comunications receivers and trans-mitters. Successful applicants will be offered positions on the Company's permanent staff. Starting salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience. Apply in writ-ing, giving full details, to Personnel Officer, REDIFON LTD., Broomhill Road, S.W.18

RADIO SCHOOL PRINCIPAL: Mr. J. SYKES, M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E. Britain's only Privately Owned and Conducted Radio Correspondence School (Est. 1940)

BRITISH NATIONAL

Not the **BIGGEST** simply the **BEST** for

City & Guilds, Brit.I.R.E. and P.M.G. (Part 1)

Also Morse Code on Records B.N.R.S., 66 ADDISCOMBE RD., CROYDON Phone ADDiscombe 3341

BARGAINS WITH PERSUNAL SERVICE. ROTARY CONVERTORS, 24 v. d.c. input, 280 v. a.o. 50 c. 100 waits output, brand new, 24/10/s. Ditto, 128 waits, 24/17/8. A few of these models, store colled, at a reduction of 10/c. Ditto, 150 waits, new 25/10/s. with sliding resistor for same 28. Carriage on all the above 7/8, ontide mainland estra. ROTARY CONVERTOR. By Lancashire-Crypto, 24 v. d.c. Input, 280 v.ac. 50 e. 135 waits ontput in wood carrying case, with 3-pin fluxb output socket, about the brand new and unused to unither lacking case, 22/10/s. avriage 10/s. A small number left, 24 v. d.c. Input, 50 v.ac.50 e. 4 angue, output, in steel case, 22/10/s. carriage on each 5/s. CRYSTAI CALIBRATOR, NO 16. Xtal controlled 1.5 to 10 Me/s, can be used up to 30 Mo/s, used but in good condition, 39/6. New and unused complete with unreation book in carrying havemack, 55/s.

with instruction book in carrying haversack, bb/-, p. 9/6. COMMUNICATION RECEIVER R107. 9 valve, 3 wavebaad, 1.2.17.0 Ma(rs (13-250 metres) Mains 100/35 a.c. also 12 v. d.c. Used but in very good condition. onty 27/19/6, carriage at manhand. CB1000 RECEIVER. Very good condition. £19; CB 100/2 and 8 Mod. £29/10/-. Carriage at mainland. BATTERY CHARGERS 230 v. a.e. input, 24 v. d.o. cutput at 10 amps. with meter, fine and coarse controls enables 6, 12, or 24 v. batteries to be charged, used with on/off switch. £29/10/-. Carriage at mainland. RECTIPIER SETS. 230 v. iph. input, 34 v. d.o. at 50 amps. output, £17/10/-: 230 v. ditto, 36 v. at 50 amps. output, £29/10/-. Carriage at mainland.

wamps. 220. 380/440 v. 3 ph. input. 36 v. d.o. at 50 amps. output £27/10/-. NIFE ALKALINE BATTERIES. 25 a.h. 1.2 v per cell 10/- ea. P.P. 1/6. COMDENSERS. "Pyranol" cil filled 10 μ F 2 kv. wkg. (part of the Transulter ET4336) 22/6 es.; 1 dozen lot at 19/- ea.; 50 to 100 16/- ea. Packing and carriage at cost. HEADEMODE

<text><text><text><text><text><text>

A. J. THOMPSON "EILING LODGE," CODIGOTE, HERT8. Phone : Codicote 242



catalogue to LUDFRY LTD

5 Hanway Place, London, W.I. Telephone : MUSeum 7472

WIRELESS WORLD



173



REQUIRED Good wages, Permanent position. Clean driving licence. T. A. BERRY (Lodge Radio) LTD. 6/7. Castle Parade EWELL 2317

AMPLIVOX LTD

BERESFORD AVE., WEMBLEY

have vacancies for

- 1) PRODUCT DESIGNER for hearing aids, headsets, etc. Experience desirable on the design of small domestic appliances. motor car accessories or other well-styled electrical products using various types of materials.
- 2) ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ENGI-NEER for interesting work on the design and development of miniature transistor-ised electro-acoustical devices.

Both positions offer excellent working conditions, canteen facilities, pension scheme and four figure salaries commensurate with experience. Applicants who must be qualified in both instances to H.N.C. or equivalent are invited to write full details to Personnel Officer.



Manufactured by RADIO MAILING LIMITED STUDLAND HALL, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON, W.6.

WIRELESS WORLD

SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD. RECEIVERS R206. 50%c-30Mc/s in 9 ranges Mains or batt. optn. £20 (carr. 16/). MAINSBATTERY PWEN UNIT L.828 12 v. D.C. or 110-280 v. A.C. input. Outputs 12.6 v. 2 A. and 250 v. D.C. 75 mA., 1910. rack mounting. With circuit, 37/6 each (o.p. 6/). MAINS POWER UNIT L294. 116 or 240 v. A.C. input, ontputs 130 v. D.C. 35 mA. and 6.1 v. A.C. 2 A. With circuit, D.C. 40 mA. and 6.1 v. A.C. 2 A. With circuit, D.C. 40 mA. and 6.1 v. A.C. 2 A. With circuit, S.G. 40 v. A.C. 2 A. With circuit, S.G. 50 v. A.C. 100 v. A.C. ENTS TEANSFORMERS. 20 v. A.C. 101 v. A.C. ENTS TEANSFORMERS. 20 v. A.C. 101 v. A.C. 100 v. ENTS TEANSFORMERS. 20 v. A.C. 101 v. 116 v. 176 con 40 v. 100 SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.

Post orders to: 1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16.

Callers to:---43, HIGH STREET, ORPINGTON, KENT, Tels.: Streatham 6165 and Orpington 31066

Terms; Nett C.W.O. monthly approval accounts.



OCTOBER, 1959

One of the most common T.V. Tube faults is low emission resulting in loss of brightness, negative picture, or silvery screen.

2/6.

WRITE TO

RIVerside

Telephone

The Sinclair Unit restores the cathode emission and corrects the above faults, for a very low cost. Applicable to all sets operating off A.C. mains, IMPORTANT. State make of set, Model No. Tube employed. Failure of tube to reactivate. Unit must be returned within 7 days for money back

SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS

Dept. WW, 18 Newport Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 Phone: REG 5520

BEADON GARAGE

BEADON

A MAST PROBLEM?

ROAD LONDON

W6

Q.C.C

1124

7878

and

YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

OUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

which are renowned for their

Accuracy & Reliability

THE OUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD. Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey.

Dual Ferrite Aerials. Loudspeaker reception. Regenerative RF Reflex Circuit. Send Now! 1/6d. (post free) for easy wiring plans, instructions and price list.

REPANCO MINI-3

A new local station pocket transistor Radio.

Mail Order and Trade:

Size 5in. x $3\frac{1}{8}$ ln. x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Long and Medium Wave.

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD., 33 Much Park St., COVENTRY Tel.: 62572

Wholesale Enquiries and Export: REPANCO, LTD.,

O'Brien's Buildings, 203-269, Foleshill Rd., COVENTRY. Tel.: 40594



A full specification 17in. Television Receiver to Spencer-West standards now available at your Dealers. Remarkable performance and priced at 54 Gns. only, complete. For Leaflet apply to :-

SPENCER-WEST LTD. Quay Works, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk Phone : 4908 Grams : Spencer-West, Great Yarmouth

WIRELESS WORLD

PULLER ELECTRONICS

FREQUENCY STANDARD

Accuracy I part in 10⁶ with a frequency coverage 500 cycles to 300 mc/s for signal callbration. Generates a signal of at least point one volt across 80 ohm load from 2 kc/s to 10 mc/s with an accuracy of I part in 10⁶.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER TSX-4SE 3cms. Klystron 2K25 Frequency range.

POWER METERS

TBN-3EV. Thermistor W. Bridge. Type 17. UHF-VHF 0-40 watts. Oil cooled. CT-101. UHF.

- VALVE VOLTMETERS Balantine 10cy/s-150kc/s. Can also be used as an amplifier with variable gain.
- KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLIES Several types for high and low voltage klystrons, also associated selective amplifiers bridged T type.

RECEIVERS

Ferris 32A Field Strength Meter 200kc/s-20mc/s. Will measure down to I micro-volt. R1294 500-300mc/s Local Oscillator CV52. P58 300-600mc/s with RF Stage. AR-RRD

SIGNAL GENERATORS

AL GENERATIONS Type 13/TF-948 CW/AM/FM/Pulse frèq. 20-80mc/s. C.T.-53 freq. 8-300mc/s. LAEI CW/Pulse freq. 503-1330mc/s max output 100mv. TTX-10-RH 3CM FM Test Set.

Service Facilities for Most Types of Electronic Equipment

PULLER ELECTRONICS IA, WHITEHALL PARK, LONDON, N.19 ARChway 1678

TECHNICALLY TRAINED BY



IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Opportunities in Radio Engineering and alled professions await the ICS trained man. ICS Courses open a new world to the keen student.

RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING; RADIO AND TV SERVICING; RADIO SERVICE AND SALES; VHF AND FM ENGINEERING; ELECTRONICS, etc. ICS Courses give very real help to the man setting up his own business or facing a technical career in the radio industry.

Examination Courses for :- British Institution of Radio Engineers, City & Guilds Telecom. Tech., Radlo Servicing (R.T.E.B.) & Radio Amateurs, (C. & G.).

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE Build your own 4-valve TRF and 5-valve superhet radio receiver Signal Generator and High-quality Multi-tester.

FILL IN AND POST THIS I C'S COUPON TODAY It brings the FREE ICS Prospectus containing full particulars of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics.

INTERNATIONAL	International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 222P, Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II
CORRESPONDENCE	NAME
SCHOOLS	ADDRESS Block Capitals Please
A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE for the KEEN STUDENT	OCCUPATION

TEST EQUIPMENT

BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS 0-10 kc/s. Furzehill No. 5 metered output of 2 watts into 10 or 600 ohms. Size 17¹/₂ × 9×11. 7 valves. 212. TESTERS T.M.S. No. 1 Mk. 2

A precision audio test set by Mulrhead, ideal as a laboratory sine wave source. 100-40,000 cps. Range easily extended down to 10 cps.

False cashy extended down to 10 cps. \$40. MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF144F. 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s. With mains lead, dummy aerial and instructions. \$35. TF300G. 16-150 M/cs. 0.1 μ V. to 100 mV. Complete with new. calibration and instruc-tions. \$18/10/-. R.C.A. H.F. SWEEP GENERATOR A versatile frequency modulated signal gen-erator for alignment of R.F. and Video circuits. Centre frequency range 5-65 Mc/s. Sweep deviation 0.2 to 20 Mc/s. Frequency marker 5-70 Mc/s. Output 0.5 volt max. with vari-able attenuation to over 30 db down. Com-plete with stabilised power unit for 115 or 230 volt A.C. input. \$30. G.R.T.3 5SP7A Twin gun precision oscilloscope tubes with a

Twin gun precision oscilloscope tubes with a flat screen and 1 P.D.A. ring. Standard base.

TRANSMITTING TUBES 4-400 A. 720 watts R.F. output. Max ratings to 100 Mc/s. £12/10/-.

Walls, £12/10/-.
 WAVEMETER TF643A
 20 to 300 Mc/s. in 4 ranges. Complete with calibration charts, instructions, spare valve, incorporates a 50 μA meter. Brand new in padded transit case.
 All the above equipment, whether new or reconditioned, is in first-class conditions and working to original specification. More data and our full list of test equipment will be forwarded on request.
 Portland Pays Postage and Packing

PORTLAND ELECTRONICS 20 Portland Place, Stalybridge, Nr. Manchester STA 2148



Output voltage 0-5,000 v. A.C. or D.C., continuously variable from zero. Output current 5 milliamp max. for D.C. 10 milliamp max. for A.C. Voltageindicatormeter for both A.C. and D.C. Voltage reading drops to zero and Magic Eye closes.

for both A.C. and D.C. for both A.C. and D.C. to zero and Magic Eye bower supply 200-250 A.C. Dimensions 18 x 18 x 13in. Weight 30lb. Made for flash testing and for the measurement of the breakdown voltage of electrical com-ponents and insulation. A spring-loaded switch is fitted in the test prod which keeps the 200/ 250 v. supply switched off. Original cost £75 Our price brand new in fitted transit case £24 LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY Tape Recorder or Gram Unit cases size 173in. x 133in. x 10in. Walnut 35/- each, carriage 5/-G.45 16 mm. Cine Cameras with magazine, ex Govt., f(3.5 lens, £4 each, polished. Rectifier Units. 240 v.A.C. in, 100/120 v. D.C. out. at 2.5 amps. £12/10/-. Carriage 20/-Transformers. 210/250 v. in 275 v./0/275 v. 50 mA 6.3 v. at 3a CT 17/6. 0/240 v. in, cut 150 v./ 0/150 v. 215 mA 500 v./0/500 v. 200 mA 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 0/4/50 v. 450/0/250 v. 3 250 mA 40/4 v./6.3 v. at 3 amps 0/4/50 v. 450 v./640 v./820 v. v. in, 550 v. out 290 v./1650 v./810 v. 43 a amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. at 2 amps 6.3 v. at 4 amps 6.3 v. at 3 amps 6.4 v. in 10 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 10 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/-200 250 v. in 30 v. out 100 watts 17/6, post 2/

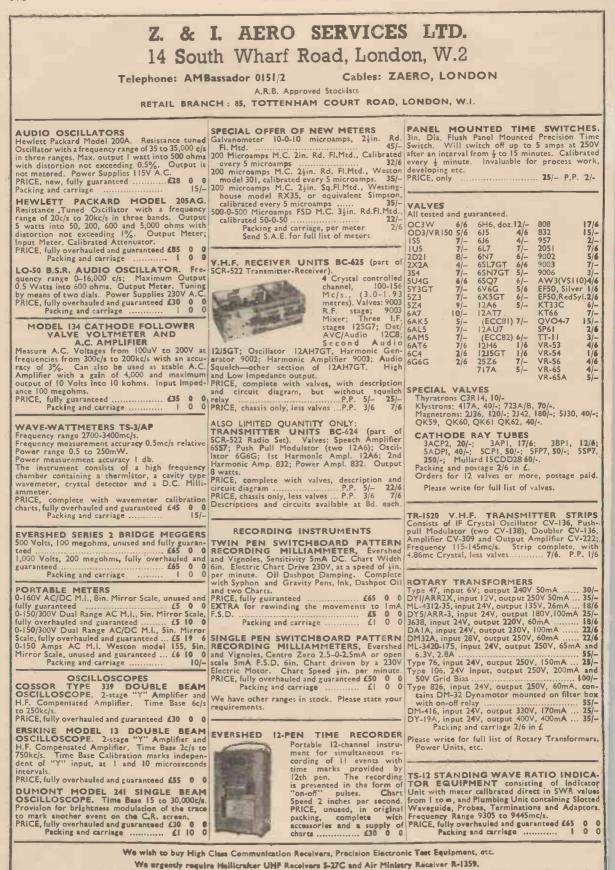
345 HORNSEY ROAD, N.IS ARC 4107





WIRELESS WORLD

OCTOBER, 1959



Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- er 2 lines er lass and 2/8 forgevery additional one or part thereof average lines 6 words. Box Numbers words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 e/e "Wirele World" Dorset House Stamford St. London. S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day December Wednesday, November 4th. No responsibility issue accepted for errors

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee. Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or many have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items pur-chased. chased.

NEW RECEIVERS & AMPLIFIERS

A M/FM stereo chassis, 6w output with 2 speakers, only £20,-Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, N.19. [0182

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

C.R. 100 Receivers (reconditioned), £17 B. R. Jessop, Hamble House, Hamble, Hants. [8690 [8699

FOR SALE: Pye Car Radio 12v Type-P 24 CR c/w Speaker, good condition.-Box No. 5090. [8712

HRO Rx's, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G 209, 5640, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley 4986. [0053

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

TEN Signals Vans fitted complete with R 10 units, 2 Wireless senders, 2 Reception sets, 2 Power supply, 1 Unit Pulser, 1 Monitor, Auto Transformer 1.6 KVA 50 cycles 130/250 volts. Offers for whole or part.-Broadbent Bros. (Nottm) Ltd., Daleside Road, Notting-ham. Telephone 53927. [8703

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

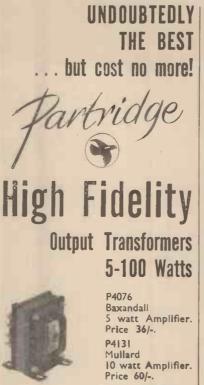
NEW DYNAMOS, MUTUHS, ETC. RUSSIAN thermo-electric generator includ-ing parafin lamp, provides 90V at 10MA+ 1.2V at 0.5A+bias; suitable operating any dry battery wireless sets; contains 100 thermo-couples for semi-conductor research; useful camping, boating and expeditions; post paid U.K., £18.—International Technical Develop-ments, Ltd., Coinbrook, Bucks. [8655]

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND TAYLOR Universal Meter, model 85A. Ex-cellent condition, very little used, £16. Box No. 4828.

THE Corporation of Trinity House, Tower Hull, London, E.C.3, has the following equipment symilable for disposal— 1 Dumont Oscilloscope 1-Cossor Double Beam Oscilloscope Model 339A. **?ERS for the above equipment must be re-celved by The Secretary on or before Monday, 26th October, 1959. THE equipment can be seen at Trinity House by appointment. [8683]

OFFERS for BC.221.T and LM.12 frequency meters in new condition, unmodified, Shipment can be arranged.-A. J. Reynolds, 149, Waller Rd., New Gross, London S.E.14, Telephone after 7 p.M. New Cross 1443. [8717

Telephone after 7 p.m. New Cross 1443. [8717 MERICAN Test Oscilloscopes type TS-34/AP. These instruments are a self contained portable unit with built in 110 volt power pack and were made for checking all types of radio and other electronic equipment. They are ideal for all service engineers for TV radio or similar purposes. VALVES used 4-6AS5, 2-6AG7, 2-6SL7GT, 1-6SN7GT 1-5Y3, 1-6×5 and a two inch tube 2AP1, all controls are fitted along the sides of instrument and a carrying handle is fitted. All are complete but due to storaste are not sold as beins in working order. All spare parts avail-able. Our price £2410 each or 2 for 215, plus 10/- part carriage and packing. Do not be put off by the price, they are a rare barrain and are worth many times this firure. WALTONS Wireless Evers. 46-47, 48-49, 5taf-ord &. Wolverheamptor.



P5203 Mullard 20 watt Amplifier. Price 95/-.



× Transformers specified Just for Brimar 2/8P2 8 watt released

- P4136
 - f 1ains Transformer Price 85/-

P4137 Output Transformer Price 52/6

Stereo Amplifier.

TD5874 ' AFN " Stereo Amplifier. Price 52/6.

Available for immediate delivery li any difficulty please fill in coupon for name of nearest stockist. If

Partridge Transformers Ltd. Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey Please send to address below name and ad-dress of my nearest Partridge stockist. Also literature on standard range of transformers. Name Address

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SIGNAL SIGNAL senerators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, stc., etc., in stock-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall Ashville Rd., London, R. 11. Ley, 4988. output [0056

SIGNAL Generators Advance E.2., Advance F. and D.1., E.K. Cole and others, some unused, from £29/10. Q Meter Marconi Type T.F. 329 C £49/10 o.n.o. Taylor Meters M/C. Megger, Avo Variac and Watt meter all surplus to requirements.—Box No. 5098, [8713

plus to requirements.—Box No. 5098. [6713 VOLTMETERS!!! Anmeters!!! Prequency Meters!!! Test Meters!!! voltmeters. 44-in. 0.300v. 50 cycles A.C. &3. 21n. 0.50v. D.C. 7/6. Ammeters. 6in. 0.50v. 50 cycles A.C. &4 4-ia. 0.30v. 50 cycles A.C. &3. Frequency Meters. 4'-in. 40.60 cycles. 230 v. A.C. with re-actance unit. 28. Even Shed megger. Metal cased. 500v. £15. Insulation test set. 200/250v. 0.5KV. AC/DC with Electrostatic Voltmeter. £15. Tag Panes. Togkle, Rotary and lever switches. Instrument knobs. Terminal blocks. Start buttons. Solenoids. Switch fuses; s.a.e. for list to Speed Electrics. Det. W. Church Street, Basford, Nottingham [8693]

NEW COMPONENTS NEW miniature printed resistors 6d. each, postage 3d.; s.a.e. for leaflets.--Ray, 4 Dalton Avenue, Whitefield, Manchester. [8696

Dalton Avenue, Whitefield, Manchester. 10090 A MAZING value: Philco Shortwave Car Radio convertors, originally £10: to fit any existing car radio and add six extra wavebands. 16-19-25-31-49 metre bands, also standard broadcast, 6/12 volts, compact under dash mounting, chromium control panel with hix press buttons, complete all fittings and in-structions, easily fitted; 45/- post free; each instrument brand new with Mullard valves. Tomlins, 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. [8584]

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

VALVES, new and used, from 1/6 each; all guaranteed, all types components cheap, radio, television books; lists free.—Hamilton Radio, 237 Sedlescombe Rd. N., Hastings. [0212

Radio, 237 Sediescoupe rot, rr, Even all TV We components, valves and tubes, at much lower than standard prices, especially for old type receivers.—Cutriss, Ltd., Birmingham, I. [8532

CARBON Brushes, 2,400 boxes, 2-LT, 2-HT, in each box. For Dynamotor 5D Y82-AB52 1,200 A.F. Transformers, 10K/574, new, boxed. X X 200 ohm windings; offers wanted. Annakin, 25 Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks. [8686

MAGELIPS at low prices, folly guaranteed, Sof/s. unused, each in tin, 35/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth. Herts. Tel. 1851. [0087

Herts. Tel. 1851. [0087 NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND CAPE recorders, Ferrograph, Voriexion, Brenell Telefunken, Truvox, Reflecto-graph, and M.S.S. TAPE decks: Wearlte Brenell, Truvox Brad-matic, Dulci-Harting, Amplifiers and tuners, Leak, Quad, R.C.A., Dynatron, and Dulci Microphones: Reslo, Lustraphone, Phillps. Acos, Grampian, etc. All tapes and accessories. Audio service department and recording studio. HIRE purchase facilities available: LAMBDA Record Company Ltd., 95 Liver-pool Rd., Liverpool, 23. Great Crossby 40[6 Audio Changed, cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders, or vice versa, Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Claegow, C.S. ORR Oct., recommendation, a Unimizer 3-

OUR Oct. recommendation, a Uninitier 3-way mixing unit, to go with tape re-corder you buy from us.—Sound News, 10, Clifford St., W.1. [0131

conder you buy numeric to the condition of the second seco

GRAMOPHONE AND SGUND EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND A LSO from us. Tape Bargeins in L.P. and double-play: Ferrograph and Vortexion 5A, models restonable available.—Sound News, 10, [0138

NEW G.E.C., S.T.C.AND"WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Largest L.T. range in Gt. Britain. ONLY Makers⁷ LATEST GOODS supplied NOT Surplus S.T.8C HT.K3/15 5/-; K8/45 9/4; K8/50 9/10; K8/100 16/8; all post 4d. extra.

Reptour teyls; all post 4d. extra. **BRIDGE CONNECTED FULLWAVE.** 17 v. 1.a., 13/4; 1.5 a. 26/6; 3 a., 30/6; 4 a., 38/+; 5 a., 38/6, all post 6d. 33 v. 1 a., 22/9; 1.5 a., 45/-; 3 a. 54/-; 5 a., 68/-; all post 1/6. 54 v. 1 a., 33/-; 1.5 a. 62/-; 2 a. 74/-; 3 a. 74/-; 5 a. 97/; 72 v. 1 a. 42/-; 1.5 a. 78/-; 2 a. 95/-; 3 a. 98/-; 5 a. 124/-; 100 v. 1 a. 61/-; 1.5 a. 112/-; 2 a. 134/-; 3 a. 134/-; 5 a. 180/-; all post 2/-

BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH 7²/₁in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. 17 v. 6 a. 53/7; 10 a. 61/-; post 2/6.

State 10 a. 61/-; post 2/6. BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or 71n. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 17 v. 20 a. 120/-; 30 a. 172/-; 50 a. 280/-; 33 v. 6 a. 89/-; 10 a. 102/-; 20 a. 202/6; 54 v. 6 a. 124/-; 10 a. 144/-; 72 v. 6 a. 160/-; 10 a. 186/-; 100 v. 6 a. 227/6; 10 a. 270/-; all post 3/-. "WESTALITE" (BRIDGE) 12-15 v. D.C. 0.6 a. 12/-; 1.2 a. 30/-; 2 a. 32/6; 5 a. 37/6; 10 a. 64/6; 20 a. 117/6; 30 a. 171/-; 50 a. 278/-; 24 v. 1.2 a. 30/-; 5 a. 60/-; 10 a. 109/6; 20 a. 208/-; 36 v. 1.2 a. 47/6; 5 a. 32/6; 10 a. 154/6; 10 a. 391/-; 170 v. 1.25 a. 135/-; 195 v. 1.25 a. 144/6. All post extra 1/6-3/6 E.H.T. Retts. 140.134, 25/-; 36 E.H.T. 60 35/10; post 4d. 1 mA. AC/DC meter rects. 14/6.

1 mA. AC/DC meter rects. 14/6: "SALFORD" (BRIDGE). 6 and 12 v. D.C. 1 a. 7/6; 1.5-2 a. 8/6; 2.5 a. 11/9; 3 a. 14/9; 4-5 a. 16/6; 6 a. 23/6; 10 a. 34/-; 14 a. 42/-; 24 v. 1 a. 12/6; 1.5 a. 14/3; 2. a. 15/6; 3 a. 26/-; 4 a. 29/6; 6 a. 36/6; 10 a. 75/-; other sizes. Post, under £1 add 1/-, over £1 add 1/6. Suitable Transformers from 14/-. Post 1/6. Wholesale and Retail

T. W. PEARCE

66 Great Percy Street, London, W.C.1

Off Pentonville Road, Between King's Cross and Ange.

AMERICAN 5-FT. DE LUXE MAST SECTIONS, super smooth finish, 24in. dia, lightweight steel telescopic locking jonts to build up any length, 12/6 each. (Cost according to quantity).

telescopie incking jonis to build up any length, 12/6 each. (Cost according to quantity). AMERICAN 25-FT. BIGH SELF-SUPPORTING TEIPOD BASE ABELIA MASTS. 3-bollow plywood sections 2in. to din. din., complete 95/- (20/-). AMERICAN 14/n. dis. 35-look high TUBULAB STEEL MASTS with hinged base and ground pins, in portable canvas hold-ail. Ideal for mobile use. 130/-. (16/-). 30-ft OME PIECE WOOD POLES, din. dis. throughout, hollow, light, perfectly round and smooth, self sup-porting. 35/- (special rate). 40-FT. AMERICAN 2in. dis., TUBBLAE STEEL SECTIONAL MASTS. With all fittings. Finest quality. 212/10/- (20/-).

MICROWAVE FARMEDUCING. EL12/00 (20/). ELLIPTICAL REFLECTORS. 16-ft. x 4ft. with horn antennae. 220/0/0 (cost). AMERICAN POLICE CAR WHIPS as on films. 7ft. Iong, one piece with mounds. 25/- (5/-). MILLIAMMETERS, 24in. dia., flush round 0/1 moving

BILLIARMESERS, SPIL ORS, UMARTHONES, UMARTHONES, SPIL Finest Potted American FREED GHOKES, 11H 300 m/s, 61mx din. x din., 15/- (3/6). KENYON POTED THANSCORMERS, 200/250 v. to KENYON POTED THANSCORMERS, 200/250 v. to SI v. 4a, 00 T. Si timese Finesd quality, 4in. x 4in. x Sin.,

6.5 V. 45. ULT S HIMLE FLAYS. D.P. 5 amps, 12/6 (2/6). AMERICAN 230v. RELAYS. D.P. 5 amps, 12/6 (2/6). Gin. Mirror Scale Wood Case Portable D.C. VOLT-METERS. 0/180 moving coil, 20/- (3/6). HEAVY MORSE KEYS Type D. Enclosed in bakelite cases. 12/6 (2/6). HI, AMERICAN CAR WHIPS one piece with matching transformer in base precision job. 30/- (5/-). BENDIX 6/1, 19/8. Totally Enclosed TRANSMITTEE CASINETS, 26/0/0 (20/-).

Amounts in brackets are carriage—England and Wales. 40-page list of over 1000 different itema availabe. We have lots of "bits and pleces"— send your requirements. All enquiries answered.

P. HARRIS ORGANFORD. DORSET

WIRELESS WORLD

ALSO from usi Post free, insured Gevaert, A. LSO from usi Post free, insured Gevaert, 1,700t new L.P. tape, 31/-: 850ft, 22/6; 25/-; Ferrograph 3AN and AH dem. models occas. also available.—Sound News, 10 Clifford St. w.1. [0194]

St., W.I. [0194 St., W.I.] [0194 SAVE 30%; the Tape King makes possible tape 1,800ft. L.P. on 7in. spools; would be 50/-, only 35/-; limited quantity; also tape bargains in sizes from 3in. to 8½in.; many secondhand recorders; all new makes: s.a.e. for list. PNCE again a few only of the famous E.M.I. Professional Tape Deck at a fractional cost, 7½in. per sec. 7in. spool. Same price as be-fore only 22 gns. or terms.-E. C. G. Kingsley & Co., 132, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. EUS. 6500. [0320]

AERIALS MAKE your own aerials, save ffff's, T.V. Maerial manufacturer offers do it yourself kits, 50 components include castings, pressings, mouldings, tubes, brackets, can be utilised to make 100 different models, T.V., V.H.F., ama-teur; brochure gives full illustrations, element dimensions and prices. THE Richard Maurice Equipment Co., Ports-mouth Rd., Cobham, Surrey. Cobham 3239 [8663]

TAPE RECORDING, ETC.

RENDEZVOUS RECORDS offer comprehen-sive 78/LP tape to disc recording facilities, -Leafiet from 19 Blackfriars St., Man-chester, 3.

chester, 3. [9168] \mathbf{T}_{APE} to disc recording: Microgroove LP from 27/6, 78 r.p.m. from 11/-, also 45 r.p.m.; 48-hour service; s.a.e. for comprehensive leaflet to.-A. D. Marsh. "Deroy " Sound Service, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Orm-skirk, Lancs. Aughton Green 3102 [8651] SouND Recording in Leeds! Tape/Disc all speeds. Tape Recorder Hire, Studio with full mixing and editing facilities. Call or write for further details: Sound Recording & Equip-ment Hire, 21, Wade Lane, Leeds 2. Leeds 26192. [0170

26192. [0170 TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer, editing, copying: if quality and durability matter (especially with LP's from your own tapes); consult Bri-tain's oldest (not cheapest)) full-time transfer service; delivery 2-4 days; at long last we can insure your tape recorder. TV set, gramophone to cover replacement of all components (in-cluding valves, tubes); unlimited service calls, tree annual check in every pert of Britain; state certified date of purchase for quotation.-Sound News, 10, Clifford St., London, W.I. Reg. 2745. [0192

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.-J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford 1. [0172]

VALVES WANTED

NEW television or battery midgets, used ones, large quantities each type only; Lon-don parcels viewed and collected.-Box 4486 **F864**

NEW valves wanted, any quantity; best cash price by return.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs, Tel. Wes, 2399 [8547

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?-Write or call Lowe Bros. 9a, Diama Place, Euston Rd., N.W.I. Tel. Euston 1636-7 [6493

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED: Damaged Cadenza ribbon mike; state price.-Hartley, 156, New Hall St., Burnley. [8705

A PROMPT cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components, test instruments, etc.—R.H.S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1. [0190

Bradford, I. [0190] WANTED, all types of communications re-ceivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Hd., London, E.II. Ley 4986. [0163] URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.I. Gerrard 2504. [8550]

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, ET.4336 transmitters, BC312 receiver, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all above; best cash prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.G.

Hammersmith, W.6 [0079 WANTED, good quality communication RYS radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, com-ponents, etc., estab. 18 years.—Call, send or Phone Ger. 4658, Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Square, W.C.2. [8563 PROMPT cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of televisions, tape recorders, radios, amplifiers and domestic electrical appliances of every description, substantial funds avail-able.—Spears, 14, Watling St., Shudehill, Man-chester, Blackfriars 1916. Bankers: Midland Bank, Ltd. [0216]



WE CAN SUPPLY WITHIN 7-14 DAYS

METERS

a complete range of moving coilmoving iron-electrostatic-thermocouple-also multirange metersmeggers-pyrometers and laboratory test instruments, etc.

All to B.S.89

Instruments tested and standardised on our premises and replacements supplied from our stock.

REPAIRS

Delivered 7-14 days Our skilled craftsmen carry out repairs or convert any types and makes of single and multirange meters.

Where desired repairs are accepted on contract. THE V.Z. ELECTRICAL SERVICE

9, NEWPORT PLACE, LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: GERrard 4861 (Retail 2613 (Retail 2613)

THIS MONTH'S OFFERS

TEST GEAR. BRITISH and AMERICAN, re-built, laboratory tested and guaranteed. "X" BAND. Signal Generator Type TS.13/AP. frequency range 8,400/9,600 Mc/s. incorporating resonant cavity wavemeter, piston attenuator and thermistor bridge, mains operated.

POWER METER. Type TS36/AP accurately measures 3 cm. power with thermister bridge. TEST KIT type 25, comprising 3 cm. Direc-tional Couplers, English/American waveguide waveguide adapters, etc.

SIGNAL SOURCE. Type TS.45/AP generator 10 mw. or 3 cw. power, mains operated.

ATTENUATORS. "T" type ladder network overall attenuation 80 db., arranged to give steps of 20 db., 20 db., 20 db., 10 db., 5 db., 2 db., 2 db., 1 db. 600 ohms impedance input and output, in metal case with lid. £9/10/-

"Q" METER. Type TF 329G by Marconi Instruments.

BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Type TF.195L/4 by Marconi Instruments. Frequency range 10 cycles to 150 Kc/s. dual output, low level 1 µV to 100 mV. High Level 2-watts into 50 ohms. "K" BAND.

"K" BAND. Transmitter/Receiver complete with 2K33 Klystron and Magnetron.

"X" BAND, Transmitter/Receiver complete Type TR.3699.

WAVEMETERS. Type TS-509-UR Absorption type, 90/400 Mc/s., no battery or mains required. Fitted sealed micro-ammeter reading 0-50 µA, crystal and built-in telescopic aerial, £6/10/, Carr. 3/6. General Radio type 724 B, 16 Kc/s. to 50 Mc/s. Type TE 149 by R.C.A. 200 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Type 69/AP 300/1,000 Mc/s.

Leslie Dixon & Co.

Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, 8.W.8 Telephone: MACaulay 2159

OCTOBER, 1959

mans New Range of Speakers, Axiom 110 & 112 (approved by Messrs. Goodmans). S.49 Enclosure fitted with the Axiom 110 speaker.

Price £15/15/-£2/7/6 deposit & 18 monthly payments of 17/1. If fitted with Axiom 112 £3/10/extra.



EQ	UIPMEN Cash P		Hire Pr	Tabasa
AMPLIFIERS	é a	d	Deposit 1	
Quad II & Pre-amp.	42 0	Ő	126/-	45/8
Leak TL/12 ,,	31 10	Ő	94/6	34/2
KD Cadet ,,	17 10	Ó	52/6	19/1
Armstrong ,	32 0	.0	96/-	
Armstrong Dulci DPA 10 Grampian 584	19 19	0	60/-	20/8
STEREO	20 0	0	60/-	20/8
	00.15	~	deel	
Audiomaster Avantic SPA 11	33 15	0	100/-	36/9
Pilot SHF 15	29 8	0	88/6	31/11 36/6
Quad 22 Control	25 0	ŏ	75/-	
Leak 20 and Control	51 9	ŏ	154/6	
TUNERS		0	104/0	00/8
Quad FM Armstrong ST 3	28 17	6	87/-	31/4
Armstrong ST 3	27 6	ŏ	82/6	29/7
Chapman FM85	02 17	ő	87/-	30/9
Leak Through Line	33 15	Õ	100/-	36/6
Rogers Powered	24 10	3	72/6	26/8
CHASSIS				
Armstrong Jubilee	29 8	0	88/-	31/10
Armstrong Stereo 44	28 7	0	85/-	30/10
Dulci H4T2 AM/FM SPEAKERS	24 19	0	75/-	27/2
Ariette	0 10	0	101	
Axiom 300	11 5	2	19/- 33/6	7/2
Super Sin. FS/AL	A 10	н" –	21/-	14/4
Golden 10in. FSB	8 7	3	25/-	9/-
Co Axial 12in.	25 0	ŏ	75/-	27/3
WB HF 1012	4 15	ŏ	14/3	5/2
MOTORS		-	22/0	0.00
Collaro 4T/200	18 12	0	55/6	20/2
Connoisseur Type B	27 16	1	82/6	30/3
Garrard 4 HF		9	55/6	20/1
Garrard TA Mk. II	8 10	Ŏ	25/6	9/3
Garrard 301	22 7	3 8	67/-	
Lenco GL58/580	25 8	8	76/-	27/8

WE SPECIALISE IN supplying and fitting any equipment currently available. NO FITTING CHARGE. DEMONSTRATIONS AT OUR WEY-MOUTH TERRACE SHOWROOMS



GP57 £16/16/-GP57 Equipment Cabinet for Gram or Tape. Controls, amplifier & record storage. 3ft. Wide, 351a. High, 161a. Deep in choice of reneers and finishes. Frice £16/16/- or £2/11/- deposit and monthly payments of 34/-. Full length record storage if required.

Cabinets veneered in oak, walnut and mahogany, finlahed in shade required. Delivery England and Wales 12/6. Scotland and Northern Ireland 25/-Batisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Write for our illustrated catalogue or visit our Hi-Fidelity ihowrooms at: 94/86/89 Weymonth Terrace, off Hackney Road. CONDON, E.S. Telephone: SHO 5003 Showroom hours: Monday-Saturday, 9.30 to 5.30. Late night Wednesday, 7 p.m. Jurections: No. 6 bus from Liverpool Sicret Station to the Moon, Hackney Road, Walk back two urnings.

A. L. STAMFORDILTD. (DEPT. R.4)

REPAIRS AND SERVICE RIBBON mikes repaired; guaranteed.-Nart-ley, 156, New Hall St., Burnley. [8706

MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham, Est. 1917. Tel. 54898.

LOUDSPEAKERS, electric clocks and shavers repaired promptly. Model Loudspeaker Ser-vice. Sonic House, Shipton-on-Cherwell, Oxford

TRANSFORMERS to any specification. Singles, rewinds, small or large batches; estimates by return of post from: MESSRS, Newman & Son, 1, Grove Crescent, South Woodford, E.18. [0330

TRANSFORMERS.—Suppliers to B.B.C., I.T.A., and leading radio manufacturers, single or long runs, prompt delivery, home and export, rewinds to all makes. FORREST (TRANSFORMERS), Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warwicks. Tel. Shi. 2483. [0128

Solihuli, warwicks. Ich manufacture of trans-formers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 12 months. LADBROKE Rewind Service, Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. Tel. Ladbroke 0914. [0222]

RENEW to stock your faulty speakers of all sizes, pressure units, microphones, coils, fields and cone assemblies in cartons.-D. C. Boulton, 134. Thornton Rd., Bradford, L. Telephone 22838. [017]

 MISCELLANEOUS

 HUNDREDS of Paxolin sheets, 7% X7% X3/32

 Jun, 1/6, 11t

 Jun, 1/6, 12t

 Jun, 1/6, 12t

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar. PHILPOIT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

2500 hard-drawn aluminium television or per lb, slzes %in o'd Xgauges .032in, .036in, .064in, varying lengths 4t 6in-2tt 8in... A. D. Keeling & Co., Ltd., 538, Moseley Rd., Birmingham, 12. Tel. Calthcrpe 3537-8-9. [8659]

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC. PAINTS, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, PAINTS, CALLULOSE, PAINTS, PAIN

AGENCIES WANTED FAR EAST market research and/or repre-sentation is offered by Clyde International Ltd.-Box No. 20, Newton, Singapore, 18714

Ltd.-Box No. 20, Newton, Singapore, 18714 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES L'ONDON retail radio, television and elec-guires Executive Director. Eventual complete take-over of business envisaged on retirement of present Managing Director. Total capital required in the region of £40,000 which can be provided by stages to be agreed. This is an exceptional opportunity to acquire an efficiently Operated business established over 50 years which is very highly regarded. The identity of the business will only be disclosed to a bona-fide principal who can satisfy the advertiser as to his suitability and ability to provide the mecessary capital. Write in con-fidence. Box 4907. [Boys]

CAPACITY AVAILABLE ELECTRONIC assembly, wiring, tag boards, prototypes, etc.—Park Television Service Ltd., 96 Horsenden Lane North, Greenford, Wem 8313. [8684

ELECTRONIC assembly, coil winding and machining, A.I.D. approved.—Bel Sound Products, Marlborough Yard, London, N.19, Tel. Arc. 5078.

A LUMINIUM chassis, brackets, accessories, component potting and circuit printing.— Write for catalogue, 25, Leach St., Prestwich, Manchester. [8538

FEDERAL BROADCASTING CORPORATION OF RHODESIA VACANCIES In Radio Engineering. In this growing organization there are several vanancies for keen young technicians at the tranct.

branch. THE initial salary will entirely depend on quali-fications and experience but will be between £800 and £1,400. There is generous leave, a holiday benefit scheme, and the jobs are pen-sionable. There is an assisted passages scheme. Applicants should have City and Guilds Inter-mediate with Radio I (or the equiv.) and sound practical experience on transmitters, studios or in recording. SEND full details of your qualifications and ex-perience to Controller (Administration) P.O. Box 2696, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. [8722]



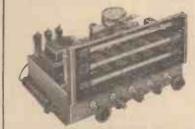


The most complete unit yet produced for stereo giving 6 watts high fidelity push-pull output on each channel, 12 watts total. Full VHF, medium and long wavebands. Stereo and monaural inputs for records, tape and radio and tape outputs for stereo and monaural tape recording. Comprehensive matching for all types of crystal pick-ups. The perfect basis for a complete stereophonic system or for a complete stereophonic system or later.



A stereo and monaural chassis providing 8 watts output, 4 watts on each channel, and covering the full VHF and medium wavebands. Stereo and monaural inputs for tape playback and all types of crystal pick-ups and tape outputs for stereo and monaural tape recording. Separate wide range bass and treble ganged con rols together with dual volume control for ease of balancing. FM and AM tuners and two separate amplifiers on one compact chassis.

JUBILEE CHASSIS 28 GNS



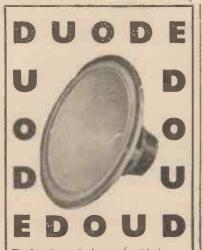
An AM/FM chassis with nine valves nd two diodes with push-pull output stage providing 6 watts. Full VHP, medium and long wave-bands with automatic frequency control on FM and ferrite aerial on AM. Tape record and playback facilities.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities, Hire Purchase Terms and Guarantee.

NAME

ADDRESS ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD.

Warlters Road, London, N.7



The few thousand wise people with the ears The few thousand wise people with the ears and appreciation to choose and enjoy DUODE SOUND know that they get a square deal whichever way they look at it. First, DUODE gives the most long lasting pleasure in good sound; then for a carefully, individually made job its price is remarkably low; third, we take a personal interest in the problems of DUODE owners and are always ready to during the there is the union problems of dvise; fourth, there is the unique rejuvenation service for fitting the very latest frame, cone and drive assembiles to older **DUODE** Units and bringing them right up o date at moderate cost.

DUODE is the finest possible long term GOOD SOUND investment.

DUODE LTD.

24 Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey



Overall size: 7in. wide x 5in. deep #11in. high. 12 drawers, each mea-suring 3in. wide x 44in. deep x 14in. high. Useful storage for radio com-ponents, nuts. boits and amail parts. Sheet steel, green enamelled. 20/-P. & P. 3/-.

NEST OF DRAWERS

RIVETING SYSTEMS LTD. 2 JORDAN STREET. MANCHESTER 15



Stanley Works, Clevedon Road, Blackpool, Lancs.

WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, Lon-

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, Lon-don, N.7. THE Governing Body invite immediate appli-cations for appointment as full-time Assis-tant Lecturer (Grade "B") in Telecommuni-eations to teach the City & Guids of London Institute Telecommunications Technicians Course, the Final Certificate of the City & Guids of London Institute and the R.T.E.B. Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, Can-didates should be Graduates or the equivalent. Industrial and/or teaching experience an ad-vantage. Burnham Scale salary.-Apply for form of application and further particulars to the Clerk to the Governors. [Seferification]

the Clerk to the Governors. [8676 SENIOR Scientific Officers (a): Scientific Officers (b): PENSIONABLE poists for men or women in all major sciences, mineralogy, biology, forensic sciences, mainteralogy, biology, forensic sciences, and low science, mathematics, are gualifications; normally first or second class forens; (a) science, mathematics or en-gineering, or equivalent attainment, addition-sality for (a), science, London salaries (men); (a) science, Write Civil Service Com-mission, 17 North Audley street, London, W. 1, for application form, quoting (a) S53/59, (b) S53/59. [8715

ELECTRONICS Engineer required to work under the direction of the Managing Director on Proto-type and pre-production planning work for Automation. ENGINEER with good basic A.C. knowledge, with small prestical experience, would be con-sidered.

APPLY: Electronics (Wilts. [870] Limitstice (Marbor) (Starting salary, a classifier (Starting salary) (Starting to see and ability with a possibility of thing to see and ability with a possibility of thing to see annum. (Starting salary) (Starting to see and salary) (Starting to see annum) (Starting to see and salary) (Starting to see annum) (Starting to see annum

REPRESENTATIVE with sound technical background required for Fublic Company selling highest quality radio components to industry.-Box 4838. [8691

RADIO testers wanted for testing and re-pairing transistor equipment; good wages; 5-day week; modern factory.-Apply J. & A. Margolin, Ltd., 112-6, Old St., London, E.C.1

TELEVISION bench and field engineers re-quired at all times for vacancies in most parts of the British Isles; permanent position with highest salaries plus bonus for suitabi-applicants, 5½-day week.—Box 1757. [025] [0251

RADIO engineer wanted for laboratory asist-sance and technical production control; write or telephone for interview.-J. & A. Margolin, Ltd., 112-6, Old St., London, E.C.1. [Sterkenwell 2133.]

T/V SERVICE Engineer. Must be driver. Top panding dealer, central service dept. Best working conditions.—Singer's Radio, Harrow R.d., W.2. Cun 0707.

JUNIOR Engineers with experience of audio equipment for development work in con-nection with microphones, loudspakers, etc., required by well-known manufacturer. Good prospects. Pensionable. Please send full par-ticulars to box 4827.

TEST Engineers required for work on the final test of radar and navigational culpments. Applicants should preferably be of O.N.C. standard with at least 5 years prac-tical experience in H.M. Forces or industry. Apply Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Ltd., 2, Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. [8697

TESTER required for electronic equipment, experience in radio testing preferable, must be able to read circuit diagrams. Ex R.A.F. or Navy Personnel considered. Apply: The Personnel Officer, The Deca Navigator Co. Ltd., 247 Burlington Road, New Malden, TESTER Ltd., 2 Surrey.

ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN required by Scientific Instrument makers for the preparation of development and production drawings. Excellent opportunity for men with sound knowledge of electronic engineering.-Apply in writing to C.15, Hilfer & Watts Ltd, 98 St. Pancras Way, N.W.1. [3716

GRADUATE Physicist or Engineer required for laboratory engaged in the development of magnetic recording. Previous experience an asset but not essential, Good salary will be paid in accordance with qualifications. Apply in writing with details of experience to the General Manager, M.S.S. Recording Co. Ltd., Poyle Trading Estate, Colnbrook, Bucks. [8688

LONDON Chartered Patent Agents require graduate in electrical engineering for training with a view to qualifying as a Patent Agent; interesting work with good prospects for a professional career. Write giving details of age, qualifications, &cc., to Box No. DA899. c/e White's, 72. Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

40 ma. to 10 amp., 6 v. to 100 v. Bridge, H. Wave or P.P.

WITH OR WITHOUT HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMER TO SUIT. These are new goods, best makes, not reconstructed Government makes, not reconstructed Government surplus. Popular types, 6 v. 1 a., 4/-, 2.a., 7/6, 12 v. 2.a., 8/6, 12 v.1 a., 7/6, 12 v. 3 a., 15/-, 6 a. alloy-finned type, 27/6, 24 v. 0.3 a., <math>9/-0.6 a., 12/6, 24 v. 1 a., 13/6, 2 a.,15/6, 24 v. 3 a., 21/-, 50 v. 1 a., 24/-.50 v. 2 a., 42/-, 130 v. 300 ma. b.,wave, 38'-, 250 v. 300 ma. do., 65/-,110 v. 1 a. bdgc., 48/-, 130 v. 80 ma,bdge., 21/-. Postage 9d. extra each.

CHARGER KITS



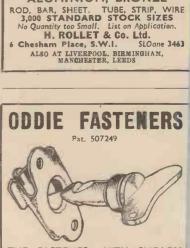
No. 1, a kit for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 amp. transformer, rectifier, ammeter, all high-grade new parts, not rub-b i s h, 52/6, unique convec-52/6,

tor housing for same, as illust., 12/6, p.p. 3/-, ditto, but 2 amp., 43/-, case 12/6, p.p. 3/-. Economy 12 v. 3 amp. kit, no am-meter needed, 34/6, pp. 2/6, all with 12 months' guarantee.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS 43 UPLANDS WAY, LONDON, N.21 Telephone LAB 4457

BRASS. COPPER. DURAL,

ALUMINIUM, BRONZE



THE FASTENER WITH ENDLESS APPLICATIONS-SIMPLE-POSITIVE SELF-LOCKING. MADE IN A VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES. SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS. WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO INDUSTRY

Illustrated brochure and other information will gladly be sent on request DEPT. "W.W."

Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton Tel. 55883 Cables : Fasteners, Southampton

OCTOBER. 1959



Complete in Metal Carrying Case. 9in. x 6²/₄in. x 4in. Weight 6!b. Frequency 7.3 to 9 Mc/s. Five valves, £1/2/6. Post paid.

These TX-Rs are in NEW CONDITION, but owing

These TX-Rs are in NEW CONDITION, but owing to demand they are not tested by us and carry no guarantee, but should prove SERVICEABLE. ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Trans-receivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Throat Microphones 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1 2/6; No. 2 5/-; Webbing 4/-; Haversacks 5/-; Valves-A.R.P. 12 4/6; A.T.P.4 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES 19/- the set. SPECIAL OFFER No. 2: "38," as above, complete with set of external attachments, 42/6, post paid. SPECIAL OFFER No. 3: Transmitter-Receiver "38" Mk. II. Brand new with complete set of external attachments including Webbing, Haversacks and Valves. 57/6 post paid. Fully guaranteed. ONDENSERS. 100 assorted MIca; Tubular, atc., 15/-, NEW.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 im-ulses per sec., in case, 11/6. EMOTE CONTACTOR. For use with

LEMOTE CONTRACTORS. Adjustable ‡in. o 3ţin. For Metal, Plastics, etc., 7/-. MAGNETS. Strong Bar (ype, 2 x ţin, 1/6 each. MORSE TAPPERS. Midget type, 2/9; Standard, 1/6; Heavy type on base, 5/6. ALL BRAND NEW. MORSE PRACTICE SET. TAPPER with JUZZER on base. Complete with battery, 12/6. PAND NEW.

ACKARD-BELL AMPLIFIERS. Complete. RAND NEW, with valves, relay, etc., etc., 17/6

ach. **2UARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T.241 and T.243. 2-pin, din. spacing. Frequencies be-ween 5,675 kc/s. and 8,650 kc/s. (F.T.243), 20 [c/s and 38.8 Mc/s. (F.T.241, 54th Harmonle) - each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSOR-ED CRYSTALS, 45/-. Holders for both types - each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be upplied with lists of frequencies available for set choice. air choice

nair choice. **ECORDING BLANKS.** Brand new. "Emi-isc." Ready for cutting. 13in. 6/- each or 13 omplete in metal case £4. **ESISTANCES.** 100 assorted useful values. lew wire end 12/6. NEW. **PECIAL OFFER.** 12 ASSORTED METERS. ightly damaged. Mainly broken cases (perfect overments.). Including 3 BRAND NEW Aircraft istruments. 12 for 45/-. TAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N Covers bt Hemispheres, 5/6.

oth Hemispheres, 5/6. 1154 TRANSMITTERS, Complete in transit

IIS4 TRANSMITTERS. Complete in transit se. New condition, £2/5/-. EST METERS D.C. PORTABLE 0-5,000 ims 0-6mA 0-1,5v and 3v. in case 3jin. x 3jin. 2jin. Voltage range can easily be extended by diction of resistance to suit individual require-ents. Brand new 12/6 TTACHMENTS for ''18 ' Transreceivers. LL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Hand jcrophone 12/6; Aerials 5/-; Set of 6 Valves

In x 10² in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6. st or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d. DUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, LTD.

II, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, NDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653

WIRELESS WORLD

BITUATIONS VAGANT ENGINEERS with some five years practical experience of radio frequency design work required for intersting new project in Labora-tory situated in South West outskirts of Lon-don. Some experience of cables an advantage. Pension Scheme. Write giving full particulars of experience and salary required to Box No. 5078. [8711

ELECTRONICS; circuit development and design engineers required for work on audio frequency amplifiers and associated equip-ment; qualifications; H.N.C. plus recent ex-perience in Hi-Fi, P.A. or vibration field; pro-gressive posts in pleasant working conditions, Pamphonic Reproducers Ltd., Dalsion Gardens, Stanmore, Middlesex. Wordsworth 0226. [8593 F8593

R ADIO testers, men with experience of fault-finding on telecommunication and allied equipment are invited to apply for this inter-esting and progressive position.—Write with de-tails of experience and qualifications to Person-nel Officer, British Communications Corpora-tion, Litd., Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middx, Wembley 1212. [0243]

TELEVISION. First-class outside engineer re-quired for Cardiff district. Very large dealers, operating good Service Dept. Offer of permanent job with excellent wages and the use of a very good house. This is a very good opportunity to the right man, but only experi-enced engineers will be considered. Please give full particulars to Victor Preed (Cardiff) Lid., 6 Duke St., Cardiff. [6682

6 Duke St., Cardif. [6682 **R** Aeradio Ltd., for overseas service. Perma-nent and pensionable posts. Normally tax-free, inclusive salary in local currency varying with location, and additional marriage and child differentials. U.K. leave, free air passaces and insurance. Kit allowance. Qualified candidates to whom replies will be sent write to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.I. [0262 **R** ANK Precision Industries Ltd. require a knowledge and practical experience of ampli-fiers and magnetic recording equipment for professional use. Pension scheme. Staff can-teen...Apply in writing staff agained to Per-sonnel Officer, Wodger Road, Shepherds Buch, Londow W.2. [8721 A SSISTANT for High Temperature Tech-

London W.12. [6721] A SSISTANT for High Temperature Tech-nology Laboratories. Vacancy in junior range £450×25-£700 or senior range £750× 25-£1,000...Particulars of previous experience which should include electronic or high temp-erature work, age and present salary, to Pro-fessor A. R. Ubbelohde, F.R.S., Department of Chemical Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, S.W.7. [8719

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London, S.W.7. [8719] UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London (Gover St., W.C.1) has vacancy for Senior Electronics Technician for research and development work in speech communication in Department of Phonetics. Interest in acoustics and ability to work independently an advantage. Salary up to £760 p.s. depending on experience and quali-factions. Application forms from the Secretary, quoting Phonetics/1. [8690]

quoting Phonetics/I. [6690 SENIOR and Junior Engineers are required to join a team working on a number of interesting projects involving the application of transistors to electronic control and instru-mentation and to advanced types of T.V. studio equipment. Experience with puise and digital techniques and some knowledge of transistor circuit engineering is expected of applicants offer exceptional opportunities in a rapidly growing organisation. APPLICATIONS giving full particulars and quoting Ref. G.6145 to:-Personnel Mainager. Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., GL Cam-bridge Road, Enfield, Middleser. [8707 TLECTRONIC Engineers required for semi-

ELECTRONIC Engineers required for semi-quality conductor applications laboratory and quality correct statistical applications aboratory and quality correct statistical applications and years experience in semiconductor practice. Excellent prospects with an expanding com-pany. South coast area. Salary according to area and experience. Apply in writing to Chief Engineer, Brush Crystal Co. Ltd., Hythe. Southampton. [8709]

RADIO Technician/Sales required by Free-town Cold Storage Co. Ltd., Sierra Leone, Sole Agents for Philips, 22 to 25 years, single. Must have had experience sales, servicitar, ordering and correspondence, Ability to work on own initiative. Permanent position is offered with good salary acais and incentive bonus. Free fully furnished quarters. Passage paid. 21-24 months tour. Generous UK, leave on full salary. Full details to Mr. M. R Diethelm, 4 Chepstow Street, Manchester 1. 18700

UNILEVER require at their London Head-Igroo Uquarters draughtsmen to assist in design work associated with the introduction of ad-vanced manufacturing and data processing techniques. Applicants, who should be between the ages of 25 and 35, must have had at least three years' experience in the electronic or light engineering industry and must have O.N.C. or equivalent qualifications. Applications, giving details of training, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to Head Office, Blacktriars, London, E.C.4.



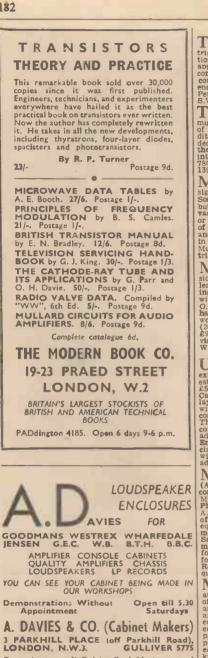
THRILLING PERFORMANCE



Certain conductors can extract from an orchestra the most thrilling and exciting performances, making others seem lifeless and uninteresting. The same can be said for a Massicore output transformer. With a good amplifier and other equipment it can bring to life such performances that will thrill in a way you may not have experienced before.







WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT TEST engineers; applications are invited from senior test engineers with previous indus-trial experience of testing radio communica-tions, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commensurate with qualifications and experi-ence.—Apply in writing, giving full details. to Personnel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhil Rd. S.W.18. [0024]

TV/RADIO field or bench service engineers required immediately; experience essential, must be capable of maintaining high standard of service to the public excellent working con-ditions; loyalty and enthusiasm will be rewar-ded with permanent position and a salary in the range of £700 to £550 p.a. Apply for interview, The Secretary, Leytonia Radio Ltd., 784-8 High Rd., Leyton, E.10. Telephone LEV 1396.

1356. [8702] MULLARD Southampton Works require an melectronics Engineer to work on the de-sign of high speed automatic test equipment. Some experience in this field would be useful, but is not essential and applications for this vacancy are invited from Engineers of Degree or H.N.C. standard. The Company's conditions of employment will be found to be attractive and interested candidates are invited to apply in writing to the Plant Personnel Officer, Mullard Southampton. [8708] AECHANICAL electrical and heating and

trial Estate. Southampton. [8708 McCHANICAL, electrical and heating and ventilating engineering draughtsmen; pen-sionable posts for men and women aged at least 20 on 16.59 with a least 3 years' train-ing, including adequate practical experience with appropriate technical study; appropriate O.N.C. is essential, and at least one year must have been spent in full-time trawing office work; men's starting salary (London) £542/10 (20) to £785 (28 or over); scale maximum £900; promotion prospects.—Write Civil Ser-vice Commission, 17. North Audley St., London, W.I., for application form, quoting \$68-69/59.

w.r., for application form, quoting S68-69/59 [8566 University OF SOUTHAMPTON, Depart-ment of Aeronautical Engineering. A vacancy exists for an Electronics Technician (un-established). The salary offered is in the range S530 to 2610, dependent upon qualifications. Candidates should have experience of circuit lay-out and wiring techniques and familiarity with d.c. amplifiers, strain ause bridges and computer techniques will be an advantage. There is a possibility of establishment in due course for a suitable candidate. Applications addressed to the Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and marked "Electronics Thani-cian" on the envelope should be forwarded within fourteen days of the appearance it his adverticement. MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL

Advertisement. [8704] advertisement. [8704] MAYIATION: requires Electrical Engineers (Assistant Signals Officers) for aviation tele-communications and electronic Institution tele-communications and electronic Institution tele-communications and electronic Institution tele-communications and electronic Institution tele-communications of the second second second Minimum age 23, 1st or 2nd Class degree in Physics or Engineering, or AMLEE or A.F.R.A.e.S. (candidates with Parts 1, II & III of A.M.I.E.E. or Parts 1 and 11 of A.F.R.A.e.S. or equivalent, or of very high professional attach-ment without these qualifications considered Salary Ede5 (age 25 to £1.085) (age 30) maxi-mum £1,250. Slightly lower outside London and for women. 5 day week, Further details and forms from M.L.N.E., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 Kling Street, London, S.W.I. quoting D.70/9A. [0522]

AMPLIFIER CONSOLE CABINETS OUALITY AMPLIFIES CHASSIS LOUDSPEAKERS UP RECORDS
 MOLAITY AMPLIFIES CHASSIS LOUDSPEAKERS UP RECORDS
 MOLAN SEE YOUR CABINET BEING MADE IN DEMONSTRATION CABINET BEING MADE IN A DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Maker), DARKHILL PLACE Off Parkhill Road), DARKH



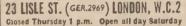
20 WAY PRESS BUTTON INTERCOM. TELEPHONES in Bakelite case, with junction by ... In good working

In Bakelite state, with junction by: In good working order: 48/10¹. Support the state of the state of the state tuning indicator or galvo. Resistance 75 ohm. Pane-mounting overall dimension Sin. 25/- new and boxed. FLUXMETERS MODEL WY0023. Calibrated in three ranges. 500-1,600, 1,000-2,000 and 2,000 -4,000 gauss Direct reading. Complete with pointly indicator and probe for minimum gap of 14in. Brand new in portable wood case with carrying handle. 12 × 9 × 54in. Jeas battery. £2/5/- inclusive. AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METERS. Reconditioned as new. In perfect working order. Model 40 £10/10/-. Model Z £9/9/-. 34in. P.M. SPEAKER 30 in grey metal cabinet com-plete with volume control. Very menaitive. Approx. measurements 53×53×24in. Approx. weight 24b. 25/-.

25/-HIGH-SPEED ELECTRO-MAGNETIO COUNTERS-Ex Govt. 0-9,999, 25/50 v. D.C. Size 4×1×1in. Single coil 23,000 or single coil 5000, 18/6. VENNER TIME SWITCHES, for switching on/off lighting and power. Resconditioned as new. In ivon-end cases. 10 amp., 75/-; 15 amp., 85/-; 20 amp., $\frac{65}{5}/5/.$

clad cases. 10 amp., 75.-; 15 amp., 85./-; 20 amp., 25./5/.
 TELEPHONE DIALS. 0-9. Suitable for Inter-office and factory installations. With firing mount. fitted with connecting tags. 21./-.
 3-OHM P.M. SPEAKERS. In good working order. 10in. 27.6; Sin. 91.6; Sin. 91.6; Sin. 11/6.
 ELECTRICITY SLOT METERS (1)- in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 10 A., 84./-, 15 A. 94./-, 20 A. 104/-.
 Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new. GUATTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS. Reconditioned as new. IO. A. 426, 16 A. 52/6, 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available.
 BALANCED ARMATURE HEADPHONES. Suitable for orystal sets 12/6.
 LIGHT WEIGHT HEADPHONES. Low resistance 400 ohm each earpiece. 12/6.
 VENNER 8-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES. 200 volt. 1 amp., 31 × 21 × 21m., with key and connecting socket, 27/6.
 MOVING COLL HAND MIKE. Type 7. 7/6.
 All prices include carriage

All prices include carriage





OCTOBER, 1959



TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

250 mW Class B push-pull using GET114 transistors, op-erating from a 6V supply. Class B single-ended push-pull (Transformerless) using GET114 transistors, oper tingforme 9V supply. operating from a 9V supply.

:00 mW Class B push-pull using GET114 transistors op-erating from a 6V supply. Class B single-ended push-pull (transformerless) using GET114 transistors, operatingfroma9V supply.

W Class B push-pull using GET114 transistors, op-erating from a 6V supply. Class B single-ended push-pull (transformerless) using GET114 transistors, operating from a 12V supply.



Class B push-pull using GET116 transistors, op-erating from a 12V supply.

Class B single-ended push-pull (transformerless) using GET115 transistors (mounted on $3^{\circ} \times 3^{\circ}$ fins) operating from a 12V supply.

These are a selection from the range of audio ampli-fier circuits using G.E.C. transistors. For details of any of these circuits or information on the wide range of G.E.C. transis-tors, please write to:

.C. SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, nool Street, Hazel Grove, OCKPORT, CHESHIRE.

WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, Royal Aircraft Establishment. Bedford, require experi-enced Electrical Electronic Leading Draughts-man for instrumentation work in wind tunnels. Must have served an appropriate apprenticeship and possess the H.N.C. (Elec.). Salary £245-£995. Five-day week of 44 hours (including meal breaks). Paid sick leave, 18 days holiday plus public holidays. Opportunities for promo-tion and to become pensionable. Houses avail able within reasonable time for candidate appointed if marired and not resident in dis-trict. Applications stating age, quals, and exp. to Ministry of Supply. Est. 3. R.J., Room 517. Adelphi, Strand, London, W.C.2. or any Em-ployment Exchange quoting Order Number Bedford 291. [6689

Bedford 291. [8689] A IR MINISTRY have vacancies for civilian Radio Technicians at Royal Air Force Sealand, Cheshire, and at certain other R.A.F. Stations throughout the United Kingdom for the servicing, repair, modification and testing of air and ground radio and radar equipment. Commencing salary (national) (according to age) is £525-£670 p.A. Max. salary £795 p.a. Rates are subject to small deduction at certain provincial stations and to a small increase in London. Annual leave 3 weeks 3 days increas-ing to 4 weeks after 3 years service. A limited number of houses may be available for renting at Sealand. These houses are at West Kirby some 15 miles distant. Apply, giving detail-of quals, and exp. and mentioning this adver-tisement direct to the Commanding Officer No. 30 Maintenance Unit Royal Air Force Sealand, or to Air Ministry C.E.4b, Cornwall House. Waterloo Road, London, S.E.1, for yacancies in other areas. [0233]

TECHNICAL TRAINING LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Prac-tical Wayl Very latest system of experi-menting with and building radio apparatus-"as you learn."—Free brochure from Dept. W.W.10 Radiostructor, 46, Market Place, Reading, Berks.

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.) on "No Pass-No Fee" terms; over 95% successes. -For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc., send for our 148-page Hand-book.-free and post free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [OOI7

TUITION FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certificates, C.G.L.I. Telecommunications and Radar Maintenance Certificates, -Information from College of Technology, Huil.

WIRELESS.-See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period, low fees, scholarships, etc., available. boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus.-Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

A. M.I.Mech E., A. M.Britt.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., bring high pay and security: 'No Pass-No Fee' terms; over 952 successes.-For details of exams and courses in all branches of engineering, building elec-tronics, etc., write for 148-page Handbook-free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

"HOw and Why" of Radio and Electronics "How and Why" of Radio and Electronics Way. Postal instructions based on hosts of ex-periments and equipment building carried out at home. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.—Free brochure from Dept. W. W.12 Radiostructor, 46, Market Place, Reading, Berks. [0240

T.V. and Radio-A.M.Britl.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., Cert., etc., on "No Pass -No Fee" terms; over 95%, successes.—For fetails of exams, and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio T/V and electronics, write for 148-page Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0016

29, Wright's Lane, London, w.o. ALL EXAMINATIONS easier to pass by I.C.S. home study methods. A.M.Brit. I.R.E., C. & G. Telecoms, P.M.G. Cert. in Wireless Telegraphy, Radio & TV Servicing, etc.—Write for FREE Prospectus, International Correspondence Schools, Intertext House, Park-gate Road (Dept. 442A), London, S.W.II [0033

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD course in basis practical training building a 4-valve TFF and 5-valve superhet radio receiver; Signal Gen-erator and High-quality Multiester.-Write for FREE book International Correspondence Schools, Intertext House, Parkgate Road (Dept. 442), London, S.W.11. [0558]

(Dept. 442), London, S.W.11. [0558] INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers: home study courses of radio and TV en-gineering are recognised by the trade as out-standing and authoritative; incderate fees to a limited number of students only; syllabus of instructional text is free; the Practical Radio Engineer journal, sample only 2/-; 6,000 align-ment peaks for superhets, 5/9, membership and entry conditions booklet 1/- all post free, from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088]

BOOKS WANTED WANTED. Loose issues or bound volume of Wireless World, volume 63, dated Janu-ary to December, 1957.—Box No. 5122. [8718





Phone: CLissold 4688

OCTOBER, 1959

STEREOSOUND 5W. AMPLIFIERS. In polished cabinet 141x 6×8ins. Weight 161b. 12 months' guarantee. 15 Gns. P.P. 12v. DG MAGNETIG SWITGH. Cuts out on 2 amp. overload or dead short. 13/8. P.P. U.S. ARMY SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 222-A. 8-15 and 150-230 mc/s. \$21. P.P. There are negative instruments. 222-A. 8-15 and 150-230 mc/s. 821. P.P. These are precision instruments. FAMOUS MAKE LIGHTWEIGHT PENCIL BIT SOLDERING IRON, 220/240 v. 25 w. Indicator light in handle (list price 24/6). Price 16/6. P.P. Indicator instruction in the number of the set other types stocked. All items new and guaranteed RELAY8. We hold large stocks. Any contact combination and operating coil voltage supplied from 3/-, KEY 8WITCHES from 3/-, TOGGLE SWITCHES DPDT 3/6. MICRO 8WITCHES DPDT 3/6. MICRO 8WITCHES DPDT 3/6. MICRO 8WITCHES DALL TOGGLE SWITCHES DALL MICRO 8WITCHES DPDT 3/6. LISTS SENT ON REQUEST Post orders only to Post orders only to THE **RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART** 29 STATION APPROACH, SUDBURY TOWN, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. VORTEXION FECORDERS P.A. Equiprient, Personal Recordings etc. Tape to Tane/Disc. Service SALE OR HIRE Griffiths Hansen (Recordings) Ltd. 24/25, Foley Street, London, W.1. MUSeum 2771 NEW BOOKS ON RADIO & TELEVISION The A.R.R.L. Radio Amateurs Handbook. 1959 edition. Postage Handbook. 1959 edition. Postage 1/9 Principles of Transistor Circuits, by Amos. Postage 1/-... Miniature Portable Oscilloscope, by Bernards Manuals. Postage 6d... Practical Stereo Handbook, by Sinclair. Postage 6d. Practical Transistor Receivers, Book 1. by Sinclair. Postage 6d... The Electronic Engineers Reference Book 5. by Hughes. Postage 3/-... British Transistor Manual, by Brad-ley. Postage 1/-... How to get the best out of your Tape Recorder, by Guy. Postage 9d. 32/6 21/-2/6 3/6 5/-84/-12/6 9d. 8/6 9d. T.V. Fault Finding, by Radio Con-structor. Postage 6d. Radio Valve Data, by "Wireless World." Postage 8d. Radio Engineering Formulae and Calculations, by Pannett. Postage 6d 5/_ 5/-9d. Tape Recording as a Pastime, I Arnison and Gardner. Postage I/-9d. 17/6 by 15/-UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

Sole proprietors and manufacturers : LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey Phone: CROydon 8589 Grams : Litesold Croydon

Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729

TELEPRINTERS. PERFORATORS. **REPERFORATORS**, TAPE READERS

Terminals and V.F. Telegraph multi-channel units; Testing Equipment Telephone Carriers and Rement relepinone Carriers and Ke-peaters: Signalling Rectifiers and Relays, Transformers Transmit and Receive, Filters; Repeating and Re-tardation Coils: Racks, Relay Bases, Uniselectors, Remote Control Transmitters, British, American, Uniselectors, Remote Uniselectors, British,

Italian and German Equipment. Batey & Co., Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. Tel: TRING 2183 and 2310.

FERROGRAPH RECORDERS

Tandberg Stereo, Harting, etc. Personal Recordings,

Tape to Tape/Disc Service GRIFFITHS HANSEN (Recordings) LTD. 24/25 Foley Street, London, W.: MUSeum 2771 -

MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS

Manufacturers of : Chassis, Small Pressings, Machined Components, Wiring and Mechanical Assemblies, to specification.

Single and Production Quantities. 7, CURRIE STREET, NERTFORD, HERTS -Telephone : Hertford 2264-

-AUTOMATIC BURGLAR ALARM-

A relay operated burglar alarm system for under £5. Low operating costs—operates from A.C. or D.C. supply—bell or visual alarm—simple to instal. In constant use all over the world. Send for illustrated leaflet of model 88. K.E.P. PRODUCTS LTD., Ashmead Works, Ashmead Road, London, S.E.8

"Family Engineers for Over Half a Century"



most ntial Price 37/6 post free (motor only

ACCESSORIE : Bakelite ian, Sin. diam. 7/6. Metal fan, 4in. diam. 5/-THE BESTFREND ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. BANSTEAD, SURREY F.H.P. motor manufacturers for 30 years Quantity enquiries instited

227.72 my man

WIRELESS WORLD

EDDY'S (NOTTM) LTD **172 ALFRETON ROAD** NOTTINGHAM

NIFE ACCUMULATORS. Midge Unit. Size 3 x 2³/₄ x ²/₄ in. 1/11. Post 1/6. Midget Single

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE CASES. Size 6 x 31/2 x 11/2 in. Black and white. 3/11. Post 9d. ACOS CRYSTAL PICK-UPS (turnover, 2 sapphire styli). 29/11. Post 2/6.

JACK PLUGS. Standard type. 1/11. Post 6d. GERMANIUM DIODES. I/- each, 10/- doz. Post 4d.

DIMMER SWITCHES. Ideal for train speed regulators. I/II. Post 9d.

VIBRATORS. 12 v., 4 pin. 4/11 each. Post 1/-. RECTIFIERS. Contact cooled miniature, 250 v. 60 ma., 8/6. RMI 4/9. RM2 6/9. RM3 7/6. RM4 15/6. RM5 19/6. Post 1/-.

DYNAMOTORS. 200 v. D.C. to 12 v. D.C. Ideal for train sets. 19/11. Post 2/6.

MINIMOTORS for model makers. High speed. 14 v. to 6 v. 8/6. Post 1/-.

MORSE TAPPERS. Plated contacts. Adjust-able gaps. Heavy duty. 3/6. Post 9d. NEON MAINS TESTER/SCREWDRIVERS. 4/6 each. Post 6d.

TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS. Sub mini-ature. 1.6, 5, 8, 10, 16, 25, 32 mfd. 2/6. Post 6d. TRANSISTORS. Yellow/green spot 5/11. R.F. yellow/red spot 13/11. Post 4d.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Tubular wire end (not ex gov.). 8 mfd. 450 v. 1/9, 8-8 450 v. 2/6. 16 mfd. 450 v. 2/9. 16-8 450 v. 4/-, 16-16 450 v. 3/9. 32 mfd. 450 v. 3/9. 32-32 350 v. 4/-. Post I/-.

THROAT MIKES. I/- each. Post 6d. Could be used for electrifying musical instruments. All above are new and guaranteed.

NEW AND SURPLUS VALVES ALL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH

4/6

4

6

8/6

7/-

9/6

1/6

4/6

AZL 5Z4M ...11/6 6A712/6 6AG5 ... 5/-12/6 **KT36** AZ31 B36 . KTW61 L63 6/6 CL33 . CY31 . DAF96 . 16/11 MUI4 OZ4 6AL5 6AM6 8/6 5/6 2/11 P61 PCC84 PCF80 8/6 2/6 6B8G DF96 DK92 8/6 8/6 6BA6 6/6 91-6BJ6 0/0 4/6 9/6 9/6 7/6 9/6 DK96 6C4 . 6CH6 8/6 8/6 7/6 6F1 . 6F6M DM70 DH77 6F13 6F15 6F33 DH63 8/6 EB34 EB91 EBC41 1/6 4/6 8/6 2/6 2/11 3/11 4/6 2/6 -----9/6 8/6 6H6M PL83 ... 9/6 PY31 ... 8/6 PY80 ... 8/6 PY81 ... 8/6 PY82 ... 7/11 ECL82 ... 10/6 6J5G ... 6J5GT ... EBF80 ECC81 ECC82 9/-... 6/-6J5GT 6J5M 6K7G 6K7M 6K8G 6Q7G 6SA7M 6SJ7M 6SJ7M ECC82 ECC83 ECC84 ECC85 ECF80 8/-6/-U35 UAF42 ... UBC41 UCH42 UF41 ... 9/6 9/-9/-9/-**EF36** 2/6 EF37 EF40 ... 4/6 UL4I ... VP23 ... 65J7M 65N7GT 6V6G ... 6V6GT 10F1 12A6 ... 25L6GT 35W4 ... 90AV ... 807B ... 954 EF41 EF42 EF50 9/-8/6 4/11 5/11 VT52(4p) 2/6 1/6 6/-5/11 VT52(4p) Z63 Z66 Z77 IA7GT I IC5GT I ID5 7/-EF80 5/-9/6 4/-14/6 **EF85** 9/6 6/6 EF86 EF89 EF91 4/-5/-9/6 9/6 9/6 7/6 4/6 3/9 11/6 EF92 9/6 1D5 1H5GT.. EL41 EL42 EL84 10/6 IN5GT...10/6 91-IL4 IR5 4/-7/6 954 955 9/6 EL85 3/11 EY86 EZ40 EZ80 EZ81 956 9001..... 2/11 E786 ... 9/0 EZ40 ... 6/11 EZ80 ... 6/11 EZ81 ... 6/11 GT1C ... 7/6 KT33C ... 8/6 9004 4/-9006 41-

Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra per order. All uninsured parcels at customer's risk. C.W.O. or C.O.D. only. Postage and packing 6d. extra per volve. Over £3 free. S.A.E. with enquiries.



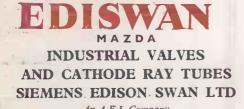
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A A. Tools Pa A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd. Adcola Products, Ltd. Advance Components, Ltd. 26, 27, Struce Ltd.	170 18 32 66	Page Page Peranti, Ltd. 122 Peranti, Ltd. 24, 53 Pibre Form, Ltd. 138 Foyle, W. S. G., Ltd. 116 Fringevision, Ltd. 114 Fringevision, Ltd. 120	Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd Page Radio & Electrical Mart 184
Advance Components, Ltd. 26, 27, Airmec, Ltd. Aircraft Marine Products, Ltd. Alpha Radio Supply Co., Ltd. 1 Allobass, Ltd. 1 Anders Electronics, Ltd. Amplivox, Ltd. Appointments Vacant 166, 167, 168, 11 Arcolectric Switches, Ltd. Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd.	59 59 64 43 29	Frazer & Hansen, Ltd. 114 Fringevision, Ltd. 120 Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 119 Gee Bros., Radio, Ltd. 130, 131 General Directic Co., Ltd. 71, 102 Jane Directic Co., Ltd. 71, 102	Padia & TV Components (Aston) Itd
Anters Electronics, Ltd. Antex, Ltd. Appointments Vacant 166, 167, 168, 10 Atrolectric Switches, Ltd.	70 54 69, 173	Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 119 Gee Bros., Radio, Ltd. 130, 131 General Electric Co., Ltd. 71, 102, 183 Gilson, R. F., Ltd. 183 Godwin, C. C. 72 Gramdeck 62 Goramans Industries, Ltd. 70 Gramyshaw Instruments 138 Grazyshaw J. 137	Radio Experimental Products Co. 174 Radio Pactors, Ltd. 173 173 Gadio Malling 174 174 Radio Resistor, Ltd. 91 91 Radiospares, Ltd. 112
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., Ltd. Associated Ele rical Industries, Ltd. Aspden, W.	84 179 28 180	Grambian Reproducers, Ltd. 138 Grayshaw Instruments 136 Greaves, J. 172 Grey & Marten, Ltd. 112 Griffiths Hansen (Recordings), Ltd. 184, 185	Radiostructor 6 Radio Supply Co. (Leeds), Ltd. 134, 135, 136 Radio Traders, Ltd. 162 Rank Cintel, Ltd. 5 Rank Precision Industries, Ltd. 83
Armstrong wireless & Television Cd., Ltd. 68, 1 Associated Ele 'rical Industries, Ltd. Aspden, W. 1 Audomat, Ltd. 1 Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. Awo, Ltd. 1, 1	122 90 69 116	Harmsworth, Townley & Co	a ilo Clearance, Ltd. 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 139, 139, 139, 139, 139, 139, 139
Batey, W., & Co.	185 173 101	Harry's (Radio), Ltd. 152, 157 Hivac, Ltd. 63 Y P Radio Services, Ltd. 90	Riveting Systems, Ltd. 180 Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd. 180
Berry, T. A. (Lodge Radio) Ltd. Berry's Radio Bestfrend Electrical Co., Ltd.	162 173 120 185 50		Salon International 114 Salford Electrical Instrument Cor, Ltd. 46 Samsons Surplus Stores 130 Sankey, R., & Co. 142 Savaze Transformers, Ltd. 181
Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd. Britamer, Ltd. Brenell Engineering Co., Ltd. Britain Chas, (Radio), Ltd. British Institute of Engineering (Tech-	9 61 13 123	Iliffe Books 164 International Correspondence Schools 164 Irongate (M. O.) Co. 161 Jason Motor & Electronic Co. 78	Samsons Surplus Stores 130 Sankey, R. & Co. 142 Savaze Transformers, Ltd. 181 cientific Products 173 Semiconductors, Ltd. 36 Service Trading Co. 3137 'ervo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 174 Siemens Edison-Swan, Ltd. 67, 103, 104, 108, Cover ili 'fam Electrical Instruments Ltd. 185 Simmonds, L. E., Ltd. 82 Sinclair Electronics 174
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Cover		Jeffery Transformer Co. 184 K. E. P. Products, Ltd. 185 Keyswitch Co., The 119	'fam Electrical Instruments Ltd
Brookes Crystals, Ltd. Brown, S. G., Ltd. Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd. Bullers, Ltd.	473		Sinclair Electronics 174 Skymasts 174 Smith, A. K. & L. G., Ltd. 185 Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd. 184 Southern Radio Supply Ltd. 140 Southern Technical Supplies 162 Spencer-West, Ltd. 174 Stamford, A. L. 174 Stamford, Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 173 Stamford, Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 47 Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd. 80
Canadian Westinghouse, Ltd Candler System Co. Carr Fastener Co., Ltd. C.G.S. Resistance Co., Ltd. Chambian Broducts	37 182 10 120	Lasky's Radio, Ltd	Spencer-West, Ltd. 114 Stamford, A. L. 759 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 4, 35, 99 Steattic & Porcelain Products, Ltd. 47 Steattic Insulations, Ltd. 80 Stern Radio, Ltd. 125, 126, 127, 170
C.G.S. Resistance Co., Ltd. Champion Froducts Chapman, C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd. City Sale & Exchange, Ltd. City Sale & Exchange, Ltd. Ciyne Radio, Ltd. Cossor Instruments, Ltd. Crawshay, P. B.	122 33 74 146 100	Linear Products, 1:41	Steatite insulations, Ltd
		Malvyn Engineering Works	Tannoy Products, Ltd. 185 Taylor Electrical, Ltd. 18 Fechnical Trading Co. 155 Felefusion Eng., Ltd. 7 Felequipment, Ltd. 58
Daly (Condensers), Ltd. Davidsons, Engineers (M/O) Ltd. Davies, A., & Co. Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. Day-Impex, Ltd.	117 164 182 56 164	Marriott, P. A., & Co	Tannoy Products, Ltd.185Faylor Electrical, Ltd.15Fechnical Trading Co.15Felefusion Eng., Ltd.5Felequipment, Ltd.5Felemenanics, Ltd.18Felerencianics, Ltd.18Felerencianics, Ltd.18Felerencianics, Ltd.18Felerencianics, Ltd.18Feletron Co., The28'ellux Ltd.17Thompson, A. J.17Thompson, A. J.17Trix Electrical Co., Ltd.Edit.Tyer & Co., Ltd.16Tyter & Co., Ltd.16Tutor Tape Co.17
Darstrom, Ltd. Denco (Clacton), Ltd. Direct TV. Replacements Dirot, L., & Co. Dravton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd.	11 76 165 122 178	Yillis, W. 162 Winnesota Mining & Engineering Co., 87 Ltd. 87 Yodern Book Co. 187 Modern Electrics, Ltd. 117 Yodern Electrics, Std. 137	Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. Edit. Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. Edit. R.S. Radio 12 Tyer & Co., Ltd. 116 Tutor Tape Co. 17
Daly (Condensers), Ltd. Davies, A. & Co. Davies, Jack (Relays), Ltd. Day-Impex, Ltd. Denco (Clacton), Ltd. Denco (Clacton), Ltd. Denetable Radio Supplies, Ltd. Direct TV. Replacements Diron, L., & Co. Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. Duke & Co. Duke & Co. Dude Natural Reproducers Dynatron Radio, Ltd.	157 73 180 57	Minnesota Mining & Engineering Co., 97 Modern Book Co. 187 Modern Electrics, Ltd. 187 Modern Techniques 37 Williard, Ltd. 3, 15, 19, 75, 81, 94, 95, 95 Mulitard, Ltd. Cover 117 Mulitone Electric Co., Ltd. Cover 117 Murex, Ltd. 117	Uncles, Bliss & Co., Ltd 114 Universal Book Co 184
Easco Electrical, Ltd. Eddy's (N'tham), Ltd.	185 185	Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd	Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd
E.I.R. Instruments, Ltd. Eitel-McCullough Inc. E.K. Electronics Electro-Acoustic Developments Electro-Methods, Ltd. Electro-Methods, Ltd. Electronic Accustic Industries, Ltd. Electronic Precision Equipment 158, Electronic Tubes, Ltd. Electronics (Fleet Street), Ltd. Electronics (Ltd. Electronics (Ltd. Electronics, Ltd. Electronics, Ltd. E.M.G. Handmade Gramophones, Ltd. E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.	43 142 175 8 21	Oddie Bradbury & Cull, Ltd	
"Electronic & Radio Engineer" Electronic & Radio Engineer" Electronic Tubes, Ltd. Electronics (Fleet Street), Ltd. Eliott Bros, (London), Ltd.	52 159 79 147 140	Partridge Transformers, Ltd. 177 P.C. Radio 165 Pearce, T. W. 165 Piezzo, Ltd. 177 Piezzo, Ltd. 177, 89, 106, 107 Portland Electronics 177, 89, 106, 107 Post Radio, Supplies 164	Walmore Electronics, Ltd. 8 Watts, Cecil E. 18 Waveforms, Ltd. 18 Webber, R. A., Ltd. 11 Web's Radio 11 Web's Radio 11 Web's Radio 11 Web's Radio 11 West Insulating Co., Ltd. 11 Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 11 Wharfedale Wireless Works 12 White, S. S., Dental Mfg. Co. (G.B.), Ltd. 6 Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 17 Wright, J. P. 17
E.M.G. Handmade Gramophones, Ltd. E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. E.M.I. Institutes E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. English Electric Vaive Co., Ltd. Enthoyens Solders, Ltd. Enthoyens Solders, Ltd. 38,	112 110 128 14 45	Portland Electronics 177 Post Radio Supplies 180 Premier Radio Co. 141 Proops Bros., Ltd. 132 Puller Electronics 177 Pye Telecommunications, Ltd. 96	White, S. S., Dental Mfg. Co. (G.B.), Ltd. 6 Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd
Enthoyens Solders, Ltd	121 44	Pye Telecommunications, Ltd	Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd 17

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LEDYS & SONS LTD., Durset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I., by CONNELL PARSE LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.I. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: A versalla and New Zkalawn: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd INDLA: A. H. Wheeler a Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Bubscription Bervice, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, L&d. Sourn Arsica: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd UNIVED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street New York 14.



THE EDISWAN S11E12 (CV4060) Special Quality Beam Tetrode



An A.E.I. Company 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Tel: GERrard 8660

a newcomer with a first class reference

The SIIEI2 is the latest addition to the range of Ediswan valves designed specifically for use in series or shunt control circuits.

The SIIEI2 has an international octal base and the important parameters are as follows:

Heater Voltage (volts)	Vh	6.3
Heater Current (amps)	Ih	1.6
Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)	V _a (max)	800
Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)	V_{g2} (max)	300
Mutual Conductance (mA/V)	gm	13.5
Anode Dissipation (watts)	P _a (max)	28
Cathode Current (mA)	I_k (max)	300

The new valve is specially designed to resist shock and is quality tested at all stages of manufacture to ensure maximum reliability and life expectancy. It is available from stock. Further information on this and other valves in the CV 4000 range will be gladly sent on request.

Wireless World

OCTOBER, 1959

The left hand bit was

used with Savbit alloy and has made 10,000 joints. The centre bit was used for 1,000 joints and the bit on the right for 7,500 joints, each with a standard

tin/lead alloy.

UP TO 10 TIMES

LONGER BIT LIFE

WITH

TYPE 1 ALLOY

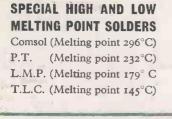
Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 Alloy incorporates a small percentage of copper, thus preventing absorption of copper from the bit itself and extending the life of copper bits up to 10 times.

Savbit does not reduce soldering speed: in fact, by keeping the bits in good condition it actually increases soldering efficiency. It has been tested and proved on many famous production lines. Write tor further information to the Multicore Service Department.

SAVBIT FOR FACTORIES



Ersin Multicore Savbit Type I alloy containing 5 Cores of non-corrosive flux is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. 16 and 18 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of soldering processes. Supplies are also available on 1 lb. reels.





SAVBIT FOR THE SMALL USER

The Size 1 Carton contains approximately 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. and r6 s.w.g. Obtainable from radio and electrical stores. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is also supplied in 4 specifications of Standard Tin/Lead alloys. Price 5/- each (subject).

STANDARD TIN/LEAD ALLOYS

Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is available in the following standard alloys:

60/40, 50/50, 45/55, 40/60, 30/70, and 20/80 and in 9 gauges on 7 lb. and 1 lb. reels.

BID RECORDING TAPE Splicer

Recording enthusiasts can effect considerable tape economies with this splicer. It makes the accurate jointing of tape so simple and quick that every scrap can be used. 18/6 each (subject).



SAVBIT FOR THE SERVICE ENGINEER

Approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT is supplied on a 1 lb. rcel packed in a carton. Price 15/- each (subject).

HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/6 PACK

Now available containing alternative specifications: 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy or, for soldering printed circuits, 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. Both wound on Reels. 2/6 each (subject).



A free copy of an interesting article "How to Edit Tape Recordings" will be sent you if you will kindly send us a stamped addressed envelope.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)